THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
September 21, 1987 · Vol. XXI · No. 38 · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Spotlight — Seventh annual Hardware Roundup of large systems. Pullout section.

In Depth — A survey shows how companies really do strategic planning. **Page 97.**

HP parallels IBM's PS/2 family with Vectras ranging from floor-standing 80386-based systems to low-end 8086 models. Page 6.

Plans for U.S. plant closings and termination of old systems are revealed to Honeywell Bull customers. Page 13.

Soft-Switch links disparate office systems in an electronic mail product that connects IBM's SNADS to the 9370. Page 4.

Limited freedoms for the regional Bell holding companies are expected to prompt further acquisitions and joint ventures. Page 2.

Amdahl counters IBM's 3725 communications processors with successors to its 4705E model. Page 148.

Management profile: The man in the systems seat at Wall Street's junk-bond king. Page 107.

Codex maps out ambitious network management scheme, but the pieces will need time to fall into place. Page 8.

Fujitsu given key to IBM's software vault

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — In an extraordinary resolution of the five-year struggle over rights to IBM's MVS operating system, federal arbitrators last week granted Fujitsu Ltd. unprecedented access to IBM systems software source code.

Although Fujitsu will pay a substantial, but still undetermined, fee for that access, the arbitration settlement breaks new ground by ordering IBM to make the source code available for a period lasting between five and 10 years in a tightly monitored "secured facility." The arbitrators also absolved Fujitsu of any alleged theft of trade secrets from IBM, removing a major cloud from Fujitsu's marketing efforts overseas.

In theory, the settlement would seem to break IBM's stranglehold on mainframe operating systems by allowing Fujitsu to develop and market alternative systems derived from access to IBM technology. While Fujitsu may not realize significant market share gains in IBM systems software, its mere presence in the market should rein in IBM's price increases and other actions the company has been able to take as a sole supplier.

Lid on price hikes?

"IBM mainframe customers won't flock to Fujitsu [operating systems]," said Stephen Smith, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. "But, IBM has been raising prices, and my view is that this puts something of a lid on that."

Users interviewed last week agreed that it is unlikely that IBM mainframe customers will opt to purchase IBM-compatible Fujitsu systems software in the near future, despite the stated intent of the arbitrators (see story page 149).

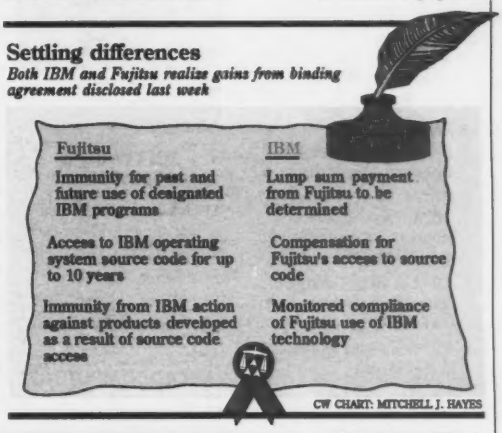
"The order will foster competition with respect to IBM-compatible mainframe operating system software," wrote American Arbitration Association arbitrators John L. Jones and Robert H. Mnookin in their opinion.

"If I were IBM, I'd be very disappointed with this," Smith said. "Fujitsu was basically vindicated."

Continued on page 149

Settling differences

Both IBM and Fujitsu realize gains from binding agreement disclosed last week



CW CHART: MITCHELL J. HAYES

ADR opts for query standard

BY ALAN ALPER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Applied Data Research, Inc. last week endorsed the IBM-sanctioned SQL language but chose a version of SQL that is incompatible with IBM's.

In its most significant data base move since being acquired by Ameritech 18 months ago, ADR said it will support the ANSI-standard SQL in Datacom/DB and Ideal, its flagship data base products.

At the same time, the company announced a personal computer-based computer-aided software engineering package

Continued on page 8

SQL to get short shrift in Dbase IV

Update expected to offer language subset, limited access to host data bases

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate will not include a full version of IBM's SQL in its next-generation Dbase package, according to third parties and former Ashton-Tate employees. The lack of a full SQL will limit the product's ability to communicate with host data bases.

While a more complete implementation of SQL is expected in Ashton-Tate's future products for Microsoft Corp.'s MS OS/2 operating system, the next Microsoft MS-DOS version of Dbase, commonly called Dbase IV, will include only a subset of SQL, these sources said. Ashton-Tate has not formally announced Dbase IV. Company officials were unavailable for comment last week.

Ashton-Tate previously disclosed plans to provide embedded SQL, under which SQL statements can be executed from within programs, in future versions of Dbase. But according to numerous knowledgeable sources, Dbase IV will only translate a subset of SQL statements into the Dbase language and will not allow Dbase commands to be translated into SQL. As a result, Dbase IV cannot be effectively used to query host-based SQL data bases, such as IBM's DB2. Users can, however, use SQL to query Dbase IV data and generate applications.

While many microcomputer users said they care little about SQL, support for the language is considered critical to Ashton-Tate's long-term success. SQL is an emerging standard that has been endorsed by virtually all the major relational data base vendors and will be a major component of IBM's Systems Applica-

Continued on page 14

'Never mind!' Businesses cool off on site license issue

BY ED SCANNELL
CW STAFF

The cries of large corporations for site licensing agreements from microcomputer software companies have died down to a whisper. The once-bright prospect of making unlimited copies of software programs for a one-time fee has been dulled by the everyday realities of administering and supporting these agreements.

As a result, it is unlikely that the so-called Big Three software companies — Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate and Microsoft Corp. — will announced site licensing programs in the near future, observers say. Although the arrival of more expensive Microsoft MS OS/2-based applications next year will prompt some vendors to revamp their licensing policies, many corporate buyers have realized that the licenses require a lot of effort for limited return.

"It doesn't work," says Ron Goldfarb, manager of office automation for Pratt & Whitney Administration. "It turns out that no one is really sure how many copies of a given program they need. It seems like the paperwork on a site license is more

Continued on page 148

NEWSPAPER

CW 06970416 5-DIGIT 48106
***

IN THIS ISSUE

Hardware. HP parallels PS/2 family with five Vectra PCs, based on Intel processors. The units will support 3½- and 5¼-in. disks, and Windows and bundled packages are soon to come. Page 6.
Vaporware. Codex announces its 9800 Series Integrated Network Management System, based on ISO standards, but says users will have to wait until end of 1988 for most of the pieces. Page 8.

NEWS

4 E-mail package brings SNADS to VM operating system.

4 Intergraph to acquire Clipper microprocessor.

6 COS software tests for OSI protocols.

6 HP dot matrix printer supports multiple PCs.

7 Blyth unveils relational data base for Windows 2.0.

7 Lotus revamps Graphwriter to work with 1-2-3.

8 ADR unveils CASE tool for automating data base design.

10 Ungermann-Bass jumps into network analyzer package market.

12 Northern Telecom offerings help configure hybrid networks.

12 Wang joins McDonald's in ISDN trials.

13 Honeywell Bull president reveals consolidation plans.

14 Ashton-Tate rolls out LAN version of Multimate.

15 Dell cuts prices on PC's Limited line.

15 Micrografx brings Designer to PCs.

16 Mainframe said to provide MS-DOS applications to 100 terminals.

16 AT&T Mail connected to other X.400 systems.

17 Celerity moves into near-supercomputer business.

17 MIT furthers X Windows development.

148 Amdahl unaffected by Fujitsu copyright dispute.

148 IBM 3725 processor met by two front ends from Amdahl.

149 MIS managers say Fujitsu-IBM settlement won't affect them.

150 Borland spells out plans for Paradox-related data base products.

150 Phoenix Technologies develops AT-compatible ROM BIOS products.

Mainframe computing goes decentralized — again. Pullout section.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

25 Nastec adds real-time system option to Designaid.

25 Firm develops SQL interface to System/38.

25 Tool kit lets programmers create applications on VAX-based system.

MICROCOMPUTING

45 Postscript compatibility debated at Seybold conference.

45 CEO cites Tandy line's business value.

NETWORKING

61 Bridge unveils TCP/IP-based encryption products.

61 Datapoint connects to standard protocols.

61 Three-year Decnet enhancement strategy unveiled.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

83 DEC's remote maintenance network anchored to Rocky Mountain center.

83 Beehive terminals plug-compatible with IBM's.

83 DEC Vaxstations narrow gap between Sun, Apollo.

Quotable

"It seems like the paperwork on a site license is more time-consuming than the benefits you get."

RON GOLDFARB
PRATT & WHITNEY

See story page 1.

MANAGEMENT

107 Drexel's Castellano invests in relationships.

107 MIS, telecom joust for corporate influence.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

117 Televideo's flirtations yield mixed results.

117 MCC to focus on development of high-temperature superconductors.

117 National Semiconductor reports $13M earnings.

117 Japanese firms team up to standardize AT clone.

COMPUTER CAREERS

129 Medical centers invest in MIS to cut expenses.

SPOTLIGHT

Rounding up large and medium-scale systems.

Pullout section.

IN DEPTH

97 Where MIS fits into companies' planning cycles: A surprising survey. By Leilani Allen.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

21 Dyson puts Hypercard in hyper(con)text.

25 Babcock sees standards setting the pace in industry.

45 Zachmann cozys up to a new breed of Unix.

61 Adrian isn't rushing into LAN gateways.

83 Connolly wonders if the offspring of competition is quality.

107 Ludlum cites need for MIS leadership.

117 Wilder pays tribute to a maverick.

DEPARTMENTS

20 Editorial

109 Calendar

142 Buy Sell Swap

150 Inside Lines

Loosened restrictions spell growth for Bells

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The regional Bell holding companies are likely to use the tiny amount of freedom granted by U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene to form joint ventures with information service companies or to acquire nontelecommunications firms, analysts said last week.

In his Sept. 10 ruling, Greene gave the Bell companies permission to provide transmission gateways for videotex, electronic mail, on-line data retrieval and other information services. In addition, Greene abolished all restrictions on investments in businesses outside the communications industry.

Mark Winther, market analyst for Link Resources Corp. in New York, predicted there will be more joint ventures like the one between Ameritech and Inet Company of America, a Chantilly, Va.-based firm that is providing a network gateway for on-line data bases and electronic mail [CW, Aug. 31].

Investment options

While some Bell companies will invest in enhancing their local networks with new features, others will concentrate on plain telephone services and invest their profits in financial services, computer software and other businesses, according to Jerome G. Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc., a consulting firm in McLean, Va.

"Judge Greene made it very easy for them to diversify into nontelecommunications activities," Lucas said. Greene abolished the entire prohibition on nontelecommunications businesses, including the requirements to obtain waivers on a case-by-case basis and limit outside business revenue to 10% of total revenue.

Wall Street sources suggested that the seven regional Bell companies, with easy access to capital, will seek acquisitions in the range of $200 million to $300 million. For example, Ameritech, a holding company based in Chicago, bought the computer software vendor Applied Data Research, Inc. for about $215 million early last year.

Because Greene blocked the Bell companies from getting into long-distance or equipment manufacturing businesses [CW, Sept. 14], there will be even more incentive to diversify into new businesses, analysts said.

In a 223-page antitrust opinion reviewing the Modified Final Judgment that broke up the old Bell System three years ago, Greene said that most of the restrictions on the Bell holding companies must be retained because the divested Bell operating companies could still use their monopoly power over the local networks to harm competitors.

The Bell companies were particularly disappointed by Greene's decision to allow them access to only a small part of the information services industry.

Greene's ruling permits the Bell companies to transport information services but not to provide or modify the information content. Specifically, he said the companies can provide only data transmission, address translation, protocol conversion, billing management and two introductory pages for an electronic information service.

By preventing the Bell companies from providing information services such as electronic Yellow Pages, Greene's decision denies them access to 80% of the $2-billion information services market, said George R. Dellinger, telecommunications analyst for Washington Analysis Corp.

"That's why they're kicking and screaming, moaning and whining," Dellinger said.

Clearing up fuzziness

Greene, acknowledging that there may be some fuzzy distinctions between transporting and providing information services, started a supplemental proceeding that allows interested parties to offer suggestions on how to draw the line. That proceeding is expected to last a few months and result in an order that more clearly defines what the Bell companies can do in the information services market.

"There is a tremendous lack of clarity about what they can and cannot do, especially in the voice messaging, electronic mail and electronic data interchange fields," observed Steven Sieck, vice-president of electronic services for Link Resources.

The Information Industry Association supported Greene's decision, although the trade association is expected to seek safeguards against any anticompetitive behavior by the Bell companies.

Analysts predicted the Bell companies will appeal Greene's ruling to the federal appeals court but said they doubted the decision will be overturned there.

On another front, some members of Congress have expressed interest in pushing legislation to provide the Bell companies with more freedom or at least in turning the regulatory decisions over to the Federal Communications Commission.

AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO CBT DEVELOPERS.

You already know the best way to train people to work a computer is with a computer. The problem is most computer-based training (CBT) authoring systems are too limiting for the diverse needs of most companies.

The answer is ADR/PC ADROIT.

ADROIT. THE MOST ADVANCED AUTHORING SYSTEM AVAILABLE.

ADROIT is author-driven, not system-driven, so it lets you concentrate on using your creativity to develop courseware and materials without being constrained by the structure of the system.

ADROIT's sophisticated menus and prompts speed the development process. And with its Special Instructions language you can accomplish virtually any task.

ADROIT optimizes your PC investment by taking full advantage of PC technology. Through ADROIT's open architecture design, authors can integrate standard features such as graphics and evolving technologies such as video systems and CD ROM.

ADROIT. END USER SUPPORT IS NOW EASY ON YOU.

ADROIT easily captures application screens from the mainframe along with field definitions to allow for quick development of realistic software simulations.

ADROIT's mainframe concurrency capability allows you to create sophisticated on-line interactive tutorials and context-sensitive HELP facilities within live applications. Without changing a line of mainframe code.

ADROIT lets you store and distribute courseware using the mainframe, allowing uploading and downloading of courses and student records.

ADROIT. CBT IS ONLY THE BEGINNING.

ADROIT lets you take full advantage of the IBM InfoWindow System's interactive videodisc and touchscreen capabilities. So you can develop systems that integrate video, voice, text and graphics on the same screen.

Using ADROIT's interactive capabilities you can create demonstration disks and fourth generation brochures that bring a product to life. Complete with animation, simulation, graphics, sound and text.

And ADROIT's simulation technology permits fast and realistic application prototyping ranging from screen design to emulation of software logic.

So if you need an authoring system, you really need ADROIT. Because when it comes to authoring systems, we wrote the book.

For more information about ADROIT, and a free demonstration disk, call 1-800-ADR-WARE. Or mail us the coupon.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE. Unlock the potential.

Applied Data Research, Inc., ADROIT Division,
Orchard Road & Rt 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540
1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADROIT.
☐ Please send a free demonstration disk.
☐ Please send a contract.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

What is your application need for CBT?_____

CMPWRLD 9/21/87

© 1987 ADR

For information about ADROIT Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Soft-Switch assembles E-mail backbone

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Moving to take a leadership role in corporate network building, Soft-Switch, Inc. last week unveiled an electronic mail backbone product that brings IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distribution System (SNADS) to the VM operating system for the first time.

Running the new Soft-Switch Central/VM software package, a VM host — most likely the IBM 9370 — will switch E-mail and editable documents from multiple vendors through Soft-Switch gateways.

"Large accounts need a backbone environment. The 9370 is clearly going to be IBM's communications gateway box," declared Michael Zisman, Soft-Switch chairman and chief executive officer.

IBM currently does not offer its SNADS protocol under VM but offers it as part of its Distributed Office Support System (Disoss), which runs under MVS. In addition, SNADS is included in IBM's Personal Services/36 for the System/36 and Personal Services/38 for the System/38. Professional Office System (Profs) is IBM's E-mail protocol supported under VM.

Ties separate mail packs

Soft-Switch also announced products that will bring Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Desk, Novell, Inc.'s The Coordinator, 3Com Corp.'s 3+ Mail and Profs to the VM-based SNADS network.

Soft-Switch will use its own existing products to link Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wang Office and NBI, Inc. and Xerox Corp. mail systems into Soft-Switch Central/VM.

Soft-Switch announced it will be a value-added reseller for Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus Express, a package of communications software for MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail.

In addition, Soft-Switch announced the creation of its Engineering Services Group, which it said will design customized networks for major customers.

Zisman also said that in the fourth quarter, his firm will offer a bridge that will link HP Desk with All-In-1.

"The announcement is very positive for them. One of the main complaints about the way you had to arrange a multivendor environment in IBM world is that you had to do it on a host," said David Terrie, president of Newport Consulting in Boston. "IBM has said it will be distributing things, but Soft-Switch is getting a jump on them."

Terrie said the system could by improved to enable automatic updating of directories of the various systems working in a Soft-Switch network.

Currently, updating is done on each system by a network administrator, he said, adding that a distributed naming system announced by DEC at the recent Decworld '87 show is more advanced and that IBM is trailing in this area.

Competition from DEC

The Soft-Switch rollout came one week after DEC unveiled its Mailbus, the facility linking All-In-1, SNADS and Disoss and CCITT X.400-based E-mail systems.

Zisman acknowledged that Mailbus will offer stiff competition. "It's an alternative to a SNADS backbone," he said.

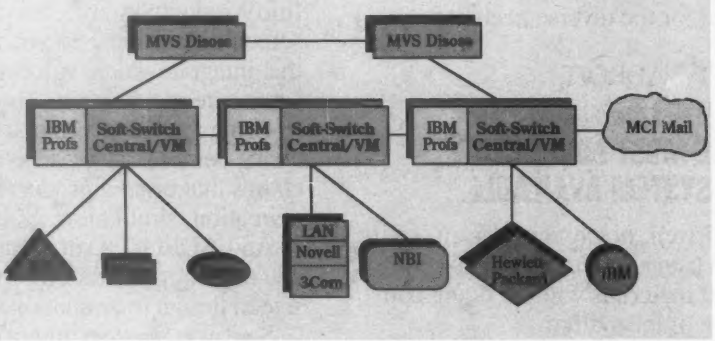
Conspicuous by its absence in Soft-Switch's plans was Data General Corp.'s Comprehensive Electronic Office system. "We don't run into DG very often in the large-account marketplace," Zisman explained.

Zisman said Soft-Switch is committed to supporting X.400 but that the international E-mail standard is not yet a strong factor in the U.S. "The market is not driven by X.400 in the U.S.," he said. However, he added, the strong presence of SNA within major companies dictates the increasing use of SNADS, and as time goes on, X.400 may be used between companies.

Soft-Switch Central/VM and all the gateway products are available immediately. Prices for the products announced last week range from about $40,000 to $400,000, according to the number of nodes on which a specific software package will run. The high-end price is a ceiling for interconnecting DEC, Wang, IBM and HP systems with an unlimited number of nodes within a corporation, according to Soft-Switch.

Marriage broker

Soft-Switch intends to use IBM's 9370 and VM software as the hub components of multivendor networks



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SOFT-SWITCH, INC.
CW CHART

Intergraph plans to buy Clipper chip

Wants to secure supply of 32-bit microprocessor after earlier shortages

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — Intergraph Corp. announced plans last week to acquire the Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. Clipper microprocessor, which it has been using in its line of engineering workstations.

The purchase is subject to the pending acquisition of Fairchild's semiconductor business by National Semiconductor Corp. Financial terms were not disclosed by Intergraph.

Intergraph, located here, is a maker of computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

The Clipper chip is a 32-bit reduced instruction set computing-based microprocessor that reportedly processes data at a rate of 5 million instructions per second.

Fairchild has been selling Clipper to Intergraph and a handful of other companies, most of which Fairchild has not named.

"As of now, we haven't indicated that we will cancel anyone's supply, but I can't tell you what our future plans are," said James Dorton, assistant treasurer at Intergraph.

No direct competitors of Intergraph use the Clipper chip, Dorton added.

Keeping up with demand

Dorton said Intergraph viewed the Clipper purchase as a good business decision and one that would "secure the supply" of the chip.

In late 1986 and early this year, Fairchild had difficulty keeping up with demand for Clipper, and its customers — particularly Intergraph — were unable to meet their own shipment schedules as a result.

Dorton said that Fairchild had rectified the situation by June and that the early delays were not the primary reason for purchasing the microprocessor.

The agreement primarily concerns Clipper technology and does not include any wafer-fabrication facilities that Fairchild had used.

Currently, most of the Clipper chips are built by Fujitsu Ltd. in Japan on a subcontracting basis. Dorton said the arrangement will stay intact for the near future.

Chrysler drives into leasing

Consolidation in the computer leasing business continued with two recent acquisitions.

Greenwich, Conn.-based Chrysler Asset Management Corp. entered the field with the acquisition of NFC Leasing, Inc., a Hinsdale, Ill.-based lessor of mainframes and peripherals. The purchase price was not disclosed. NFC Leasing had revenue of $59.8 million and an asset portfolio of $47.5 million for its fiscal year ended March 31.

In another recent deal, Redondo Beach, Calif.-based computer lessor Capital Associates, Inc. acquired Leastec Corp. of Walnut Creek, Calif., for an undisclosed amount. Leastec reported a portfolio of $37 million for the year ended Aug. 31.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik

Senior Editors
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
Douglas Barney, Microcomputing
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Ed Scannell, Microcomputing

Senior Writers
Rosemary Hamilton
Stanley Gibson
David Bright

Staff Writer
Alan J. Ryan

New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Editor
George Harrar

Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore

Associate Editor
Deborah Fickling

Assistant Editor
Kelly Shea

Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Researcher
Sally Cusack

Assistant Researcher
Bonnie MacKeil

Intern
Jeff Goodwin

Managing Editor
Donovan White

Chief Copy Editor
Patricia Heal Erickson

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Steven M. Ulfelder

Copy Editors
David W. Bromley
Mary Grover
Martha E. Ruch
Sharon Baker
Laura O'Connell
Marie T. Burke
James Daly

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan

Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphics Assistant
Amy J. Swanson

Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Theresa Gallant
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Linda Gorgone

Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent

Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent

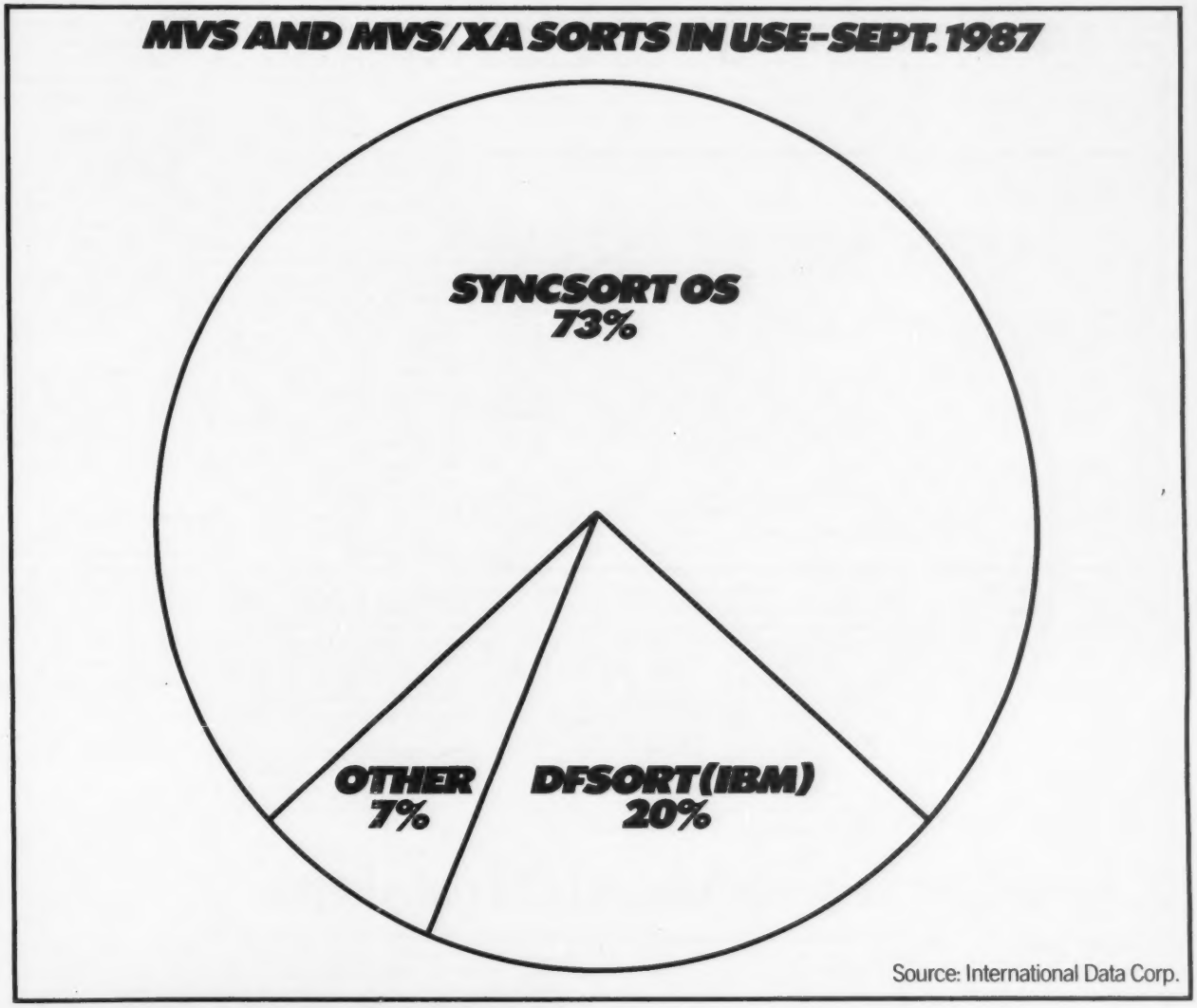
West Coast
415/347-0555
Kathy Chin Leong, Manager
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
James A. Martin, Correspondent
Stephen Jones, Correspondent
Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant

Midwest
312/827-4433
Jean S. Bozman, Correspondent

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
617/879-0700

SYNCSORT OS
vs.
DFSORT



THE PEOPLE HAVE SPOKEN.

To find out who makes the best OS sort, ask the people who use OS sorts.

And when a leading independent research firm asked MVS users which sort they used, the overwhelming answer was Syncsort OS.

Which just goes to show, when you make the fastest sort, people aren't slow to recognize it. For more information, call **201-930-8200.**

syncsort

THE BEST OF SORTS.℠

© 1987 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

HP adds five units to Vectra PC line

Responses to PS/2 accommodate programs on 5¼-, 3½-in. disks

BY JEFFRY BEELER
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. today will parallel IBM's Personal System/2 family by extending its Vectra personal computer line with five units based on Intel Corp. 8086, 80286 and 80386 processors.

Unlike the PS/2 machines, however, the new Vectras reportedly accommodate programs residing on 5¼- and 3½-in. diskettes simultaneously.

based models, the 8-MHz Vectra ES and 12-MHz Vectra ES/12.

The announcement of the five Vectra family additions coincides with the release of an enhanced version of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows. Scheduled to be available on the workstations by year's end, the upgrade will support memory management utilities and other features that previously existed only on HP's proprietary version of Windows, according to HP marketing manager Jim Carlson.

ers for local networks.

All five extensions to the Vectra PC line support Microsoft's MS-DOS 3.2 and, except for the entry-level Vectra CS, will also run OS/2, the operating system being jointly developed by IBM and Microsoft.

Like their PS/2 equivalents, the latest Vectra family members support 3½-in. diskettes, but they also come standard with 5¼-in. drives.

Users have a choice of configuring their Vectras with any

Vectra grows up

HP's five additions to Vectra PC family range from entry-level to high-performance

Model	Microprocessor type	Performance rating (in MHz)	Main memory (in bytes)	Diskette options	Hard-disk options	Price range
Vectra CS	8086	7.16	640K to 8M	5¼-in. 360K-byte, 3½-in. 1.44M-byte	20M-byte	$1,195-$1,895 (640K bytes)
Vectra ES	80286	8	640K to 8M	5¼-in. 360K-byte, 5¼-in. 1.2M-byte, 3½-in. 1.44M-byte	20M-byte	$2,595-$2,795 (640K bytes)
Vectra ES/12	80286	12	640K to 8M	5¼-in. 360K-byte, 5¼-in. 1.2M-byte, 3½-in. 1.44M-byte	20M-byte	$2,995-$4,195 (640K bytes)
Vectra RS/16 (floor-standing)	80386	16	1M to 16M	5¼-in. 360K-byte, 5¼-in. 1.2M-byte, 3½-in. 1.44M-byte	40M-byte	$6,495 (1M byte)
Vectra RS/20 (floor-standing)	80386	20	2M to 16M	5¼-in. 360K-byte, 5¼-in. 1.2M-byte, 3½-in. 1.44M-byte	40M-byte, 103M-byte, 155M-byte, 310M-byte	$7,495 (1M byte) $11,995 (2M bytes)

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
CW CHART

HP said it plans to formally introduce the machines today at an HP users group meeting. The systems range from the desktop Vectra CS, with a 7-MHz 8086, to the Vectra RS/16 and RS/20, which incorporate 16- and 20-MHz 80386s, respectively. The latter units are the first offered by HP in a floor-standing configuration, which is commonly used in file server applications.

HP will also replace its existing Vectras with two 80286-

As part of today's introduction, HP is also slated to introduce bundled packages. One, designed for desktop publishing, combines the Vectras with Windows, Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker and an HP laser printer, Carlson said. It will be priced from $4,389 to $6,479.

The other packaged system, priced from $3,135 to $5,125, marries the workstations to a built-in Starlan board to turn them into communications servcombination of 5¼- and 3½-in. diskette drives.

"HP's decision to allow its workstations to talk to both the old and new kinds of disks is a very good idea," said Steve Susa, manager of technical systems for Interex Corp., the company's international users group.

Conform to EMS

Except for the Vectra CS, all five of HP's latest workstations conform to Version 4.0 of the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (EMS). The support enables Vectra users to expand their micros to as much as 16M bytes of memory, said Thomas Buiocchi, a product manager with the firm's Personal Office Computer Division.

The Vectra CS conforms to the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS Version 3.2 specification, which allows the product to hold up to 8M bytes of main memory.

DEC emulation

All five Vectra models come with an AT&T-style keyboard, provide HP and Digital Equipment Corp. terminal emulation as standard features and support disk caching, which can boost performance by as much as 100%, Buiocchi said.

The products also use a surface-mounting technique of attaching chips to their motherboards — an approach that cuts heat dissipation by 20% and minimizes parts counts, he added.

Intended mainly as a local network server and personal engineering workstation, the floor-standing Vectra RS/20 incorporates up to two 103M-, 155M- or 310M-byte hard-disk units with a 17-msec average seek time. A version with 1M byte of memory, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and a 40M-byte hard disk costs $7,495. A comparably configured Vectra RS/16, which is also packaged as a tower but has a 16-MHz processor, costs $6,495.

A minimum-configuration Vectra CS with an 8086 chip, 640K bytes of random-access memory and a 360K-byte floppy disk drive sells for $1,195. The 80286-based Vectra ES and ES/12 with 1.2M-byte floppy disk drives and 640K bytes of main memory start at $2,595 and $2,995, respectively.

HP said initial availability for the five Vectra machines will begin around Oct. 1 and extend through the first quarter of next year.

HP launches 24-wire dot printer

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

VANCOUVER, Wash. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is expected to commit to 24-wire dot matrix printer technology today with the introduction of a $1,695 printer designed to support multiple personal computers or minicomputers.

With a draft-quality print speed of 480 char./sec. and a letter-quality speed of 240 char./sec., the Ruggedwriter 480 is targeted at applications ranging from PC spreadsheets and graphs to high-speed data processing center print jobs.

The printer was designed to be more reliable than and twice as fast as HP's previous mid-range printers, the 12-wire HP 2932 and 2934.

Carol J. Peterman, impact product line manager for HP, positioned the Ruggedwriter 480 with the HP Laserjet in a performance range covering individual printing and work group printing.

Reliability claimed high

The printer, which uses an HP-designed printhead, is expected to have a 20,000-hour mean time between failures, HP said. Peterman said this reliability rate is four times that of other dot matrix printers in its class. HP claimed print speed and reliability advantages in comparison with the Epson America, Inc. LQ-2500, the NEC America, Inc. P5 and P9, the Okidata 393 and the Toshiba America, Inc. 351.

However, a research analyst for Newtonville, Mass.-based market research firm Datek Information Service, Inc. said HP was comparing its printer to products more commonly used in less demanding, single-user applications than in work group situations.

Analyst Scott Puopolo said more appropriate comparisons would be with the NEC P8300 or the Mannesman Tally Corp. 330, both of which are heavy-duty DP-oriented 24-wire printers. He said that even in the latter comparisons, HP appears to hold a price advantage.

Puopolo said HP "has hit on a good combination" in its Ruggedwriter 480 design. He praised the paper-handling features, including the Laserjet's optional sheet feeder.

The list price is $1,695. An 18K-byte font-cartridge accessory costs $150, and the automatic sheet feeder costs $250.

Deliveries are scheduled to start Oct. 1.

COS packages help vendors test OSI compliance

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

MCLEAN, Va. — The Corporation for Open Systems (COS) last week announced four more software packages that were designed to test whether vendors' products conform to Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) protocols.

The new software packages will test compliance with the Internet, FTAM, Message Handling System (MHS) and token-bus (IEEE 802.4) protocols, according to COS officials speaking at a press conference.

COS, a nonprofit consortium working to accelerate the use of OSI standards, developed the test suites to help vendors design systems that meet standard OSI specifications for interoperability.

Conformance testing

COS will also use the software packages in its testing center to certify that products conform to the standards.

Lincoln D. Faurer, president of COS, said the products are being unveiled in order to help COS members participate in an interoperability demonstration that is called the Enterprise Networking Event '88 International and is slated to be held in Baltimore in June 1988.

COS began shipping its first product, the Transport Protocol Conformance Test System, earlier this month [CW, Sept. 14]. That product costs $20,000 to $35,000 for COS members and $40,000 for nonmembers.

The four additional products are the following:

- The 802.4 (token-bus technology) Test System will reportedly be available at the end of October, with prices starting at $6,000.
- The Internet Protocol Test System will begin shipping in late November; it costs $5,000 to $14,000 for COS members and $16,000 for nonmembers.
- The FTAM Protocol Test System will begin shipping in late November; it costs $30,000 to $85,000 for COS members and $100,000 for nonmembers.
- The MHS Protocol Test System will begin shipping in late December; it costs $25,000 to $115,000 for COS members and $135,000 for nonmembers.

Under the Sun

The COS software products run on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3/160 workstation.

Officials said the products will be sold this fall to COS members attending the Baltimore event and will be released for sale to other vendors in February, March and April next year.

Faurer said COS will not begin conformance testing until shortly after the June 1988 event in Baltimore because the organization's small staff will be unable to devote its attention to in-house testing until after the event.

Windows opens to relational

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

FOSTER CITY, Calif. — One of the first relational data base packages to run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 2.0 operating environment will be announced this week by Blyth Software, Inc., sources at the firm confirmed.

The announcement will occur at Microsoft's Redwood City, Calif., introduction of Windows 386, a version of Windows that acts as a control program for Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers.

Compaq Computer Corp. has been expected to announce an agreement under which a special version of Windows 386 will be bundled with the Compaq Deskpro 386. It was unclear at press time whether Compaq would announce such an agreement.

The $795 Blyth package, Omnis Quartz, is a rework of the firm's popular data base for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. Microsoft Windows 2.0 is scheduled to ship by next month. A runtime version of Windows 2.0 will be bundled with Blyth's Omnis Quartz, the vendor said.

Interface lauded

While Windows requires a large investment in hardware, including an Intel 80286-based machine, a mouse and high-resolution graphics, packages like Omnis Quartz reward the user with ease of use and more elegant screens. "You have got to love the interface," said Rick Sherlund, a software analyst for Goldman, Sachs & Co.

But the Windows requirement may hinder the market for Blyth. "I have never met a Windows user," said Adam Green, a Lexington, Mass.-based data base consultant.

The move to Windows is also expected to ease the porting of Omnis Quartz to Microsoft's OS/2 Version 1.1, which is expected to be released sometime next year.

The Blyth package provides what-you-see-is-what-you-get capability, which enables users to view a report on the screen the way it will be printed. It also makes use of pull-down menus and provides layered windows for entering and viewing data.

The package reportedly can work with data sets of up to 2.5G bytes. Omnis Quartz also includes a procedural language with 180 commands. Omnis Quartz will ship by the end of this year, and a local-area network (LAN) version will be available in the first quarter of 1988, according to Blyth. Pricing for the LAN version has not been set.

Blyth is gearing up for a public offering next month and is expected to raise $5 million to $7 million. The firm had some $4 million in revenue in its last fiscal year.

Graphwriter goes 1-2-3

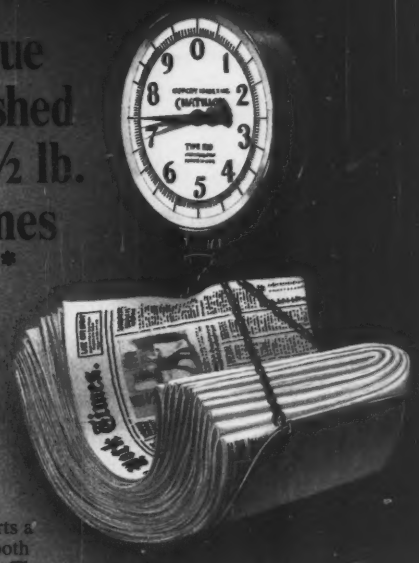
CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. last week revamped its Graphwriter charting package to work more closely with 1-2-3, the firm's flagship product.

The $495 Graphwriter II is marketed as an automated charting system for 1-2-3, with the ability to create up to 100 updated charts with a single command when properly configured. In addition to linking charts to 1-2-3, the package can also link charts to Ashton-Tate's Dbase.

Lotus has also adopted its 1-2-3 interface, including its menus and command structure, for use in Graphwriter II. The package now provides the ability to place multiple charts on a single page. In addition, it supports a greater number of output devices, such as laser printers and image recorders.

Graphwriter II is scheduled to ship next month. Registered users can upgrade for $75, Lotus said.

The largest single issue newspaper ever published was the 946 page, 7½ lb. issue of the N.Y. Times on Oct. 17, 1965. . .*

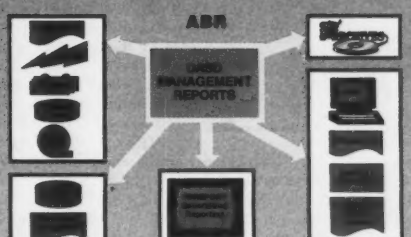


That's a lot of reporting... but it's nothing compared to the reports you get with ABR.

ABR is capable of generating a wide range of reports for the DASD Management user.
Extensive TSO/ISPF panels are supplied.
NEW FLEXIBLE REPORTING-ABR supports a very flexible set of commands and panels for both dataset selection and the fields to be displayed. The user can select datasets by any qualifier or characters within the name. In addition, any field contained in the VTOC, Catalog or ABR system can be used as a selection criteria.
Example: Select all datasets containing a 3 character first level qualifier starting with S and an index level of TST anywhere and the size of the dataset is over 100 tracks.
XSELECT XDSN=S//.**TST**, SIZE > 100

So, whether or not your reporting needs are of world record proportions... call Innovation and we'll send you a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial of our DASD Management system...and you will receive Free, the deluxe 1987 Guinness Book of World Records.

*Reference Guinness Book of World Records ©1986



Available for IBM, OS, VS1, MVS and MVS/XA

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

Innovation Plaza, 275 Paterson Ave., Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

Codex muscles up net management plan

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CANTON, Mass. — Codex Corp. last week unveiled the Codex 9800 Series Integrated Network Management System, its most ambitious network management scheme to date. However, users will have to wait until at least the end of 1988 before Codex is ready to supply most of the pieces to its modular system.

Said to feature an integrated open architecture based on the emerging International Standards Organization standards, the 9800 Series will reportedly be able to manage large, complex heterogeneous networks utilizing multiple technologies and a broad range of equipment from a mix of carriers and data processing vendors.

From a single workstation, it will combine a graphically oriented, consistent method of configuring, monitoring and controlling devices with an integrated data base and applications tools for event, fault, performance and configuration management, the vendor claimed.

Phase-in

"The broad spectrum of functionality needed to manage these networks will be phased in over the next several years," conceded Mark Davies, vice-president and general manager of Codex's Wide-Area Network Operations.

The first phase of the high-end 9800 Series is not scheduled for release until January 1988 and will reportedly support only multiplexers on Codex systems. Management of Codex modems is set to follow sometime in the first quarter. By the end of 1988, Codex claimed, the 9800 Series will be able to manage multiplexers, modems, CCITT X.25-compatible equipment and voice/data products.

Besides aligning its current product line under the 9800 Series, Codex is also promising to integrate support for products from selected vendors, including IBM's Netview. Part of that integration is expected to come in the form of strategic alliances.

Despite the multiyear delivery schedule, the 9800 Series will be available for shipment under the Codex Early Support Program in January 1988, with a base price of $61,900.

Analysts who attended a product briefing last week said they were cautiously optimistic about the 9800 Series, noting that Codex is the largest independent supplier of communications equipment. "I think their strategy is well thought out and sophisticated," said Kathryn Korostoff, a senior analyst with International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Judgment reserved

Korostoff said the Codex presentation fell short in explaining how the 9800 Series will accomplish its goals. Despite expressing support for the concepts that underlie the 9800 Series, several analysts said they will reserve judgment until the product ships next year.

Codex's scheme is fairly straightforward, according to Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C. Codex will layer its own presentation mechanism over Netview and the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) model, essentially covering the market.

"If it'll work with Netview, it'll work with OSI," he added.

The 9800 Series utilizes an Apollo Computer, Inc. Domain Series 3000 engineering workstation, which is based on Motorola, Inc. 68020 and 68881 processors, and includes a graphics processor, a 155M-byte Winchester disk drive and 4M bytes of memory. Also to be featured are windowing capabilities, color graphics and a mouse that lets the operator select, inventory, configure, monitor and test specific devices or groups of devices in the network.

ADR opts

FROM PAGE 1

for use with Datacom/DB, an expert system for MVS performance management and capacity planning, and a voice messaging system (see story this page).

ADR, which has been stung by IBM's aggressive moves in the data base market with the SQL-compatible DB2 [CW, Aug. 31], will move toward a policy of peaceful coexistence with DB2 under the enhanced software. With SQL support, the Ideal fourth-generation language can be used to create applications to run against IBM's DB2 as well as Datacom/DB.

The ADR software is not currently compatible with IBM's own version of SQL. However, ADR officials said they believe IBM will eventually adhere to the evolving ANSI standard, which is expected to be published next month.

"Everyone involved believes [SQL] will converge around one standard," noted William Clifford, executive vice-president and chief financial officer at ADR. "We believe it will happen, and we believe IBM wants it to happen as well."

IBM seems to be headed toward ANSI SQL compatibility. Release 3.0 of its DB2 incorporates a version of SQL that is more similar to the ANSI standard than previous releases. IBM has also said it is committed to supporting the ANSI standard.

SQL compatibility will allow Datacom/DB to run applications developed for other SQL-based systems, and it provides a framework for defining ADR's continuing implementation of new relational features for its data base management system, the firm said. Moreover, since SQL is a key sublanguage in IBM's Systems Applications Architecture, support of it will ensure that Datacom/DB will be able to remain compatible with future IBM developments.

By adding SQL support to Ideal, ADR is offering customers a way to build applications for DBMSs that can be ported to similar systems, including DB2. A customer's investments are protected because he can build applications today that can be used in the future, regardless of what DBMS he ultimately chooses, Clifford said.

Ideal Version 2.0 can run against DB2 because it is tightly coupled with DB2 through the DB2 catalog, the firm said.

'The right direction'

"This is a big step in the right direction," noted Peter Burris, an analyst with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Given the current situation in the data base world, ADR is saying, 'We're not going to fight it, but [we are going to] do everything that we can to provide a higher performance data base than DB2 and provide better support, but at the same time maintain compatibility with DB2.' "

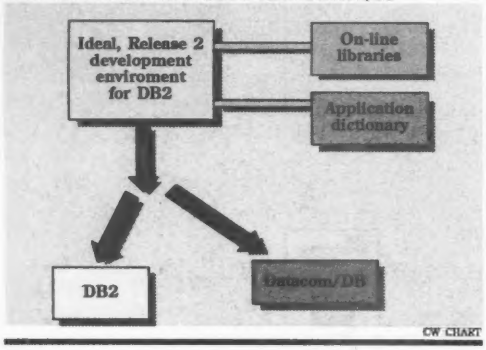
Burris said he does not feel the firm's flexible data base strategy will provide impetus for Datacom/DB users to abandon ADR's product in favor of DB2. If anything, Burris said, the approach will open new vistas for ADR. "Before, they didn't have SQL, and there were some questions about how relational Datacom/DB was, so they were getting locked out," he noted.

Datacom/DB Release 8.0 operates under IBM's MVS and MVS/XA or VSE and VM/CMS on IBM 9370, 4300, 3080 and 3090 and plug-compatible systems. It will reportedly be available in the second quarter for license fees of $145,900 for MVS and $114,500 for VSE VM/CMS environments.

Ideal Version 2.0, which operates on the same machines as Datacom/DB, but only in MVS and MVS/XE environments, will reportedly be available in the first quarter next year. Permanent license fees are $175,000, the firm said.

An Ideal relationship

Applications developed in Ideal, Release 2, with or without SQL, can be run with either IBM's DB2 or ADR's Datacom/DB



CW CHART

Datacom/DB CASE

Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) last week introduced its first computer-aided software engineering tool for automating the data base design and modeling of its Datacom/DB data bases.

Scheduled to be available in the second quarter of next year, Depictor resides on an IBM Personal Computer or compatible workstation with 640K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and a hard disk. It accesses data base definitions using ADR's Datadictionary. The PC component is based on technology supplied by Cadware Group Ltd. in New Haven, Conn.

Permanent license fees are $24,000 for IBM VSE and VM/CSE environments and $28,500 for IBM MVS environments, including one copy of PC software.

ADR also unveiled an expert system for MVS performance management and capacity planning. Mindover MVS is a PC-based expert system that evaluates 14 domains of a mainframe's performance, including CPU and I/O, before drawing conclusions and offering recommendations.

Developed internally by ADR's MVS experts, the expert system requires an IBM PC AT or compatible running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.0 with 580K bytes of RAM and 4M bytes of hard-disk storage. Scheduled for first-quarter 1988 delivery, Mindover MVS lists for $42,500.

A version of the firm's Email electronic-mail product was also introduced. Email-Voice adds messaging in the form of synthesized speech and human voice replies to standard E-mail functionality. Because Email-Voice is fully integrated with ADR's Ideal and Dataquery software, information from the corporate data base can be stored as an Email message and played back in either a human or computer-synthesized voice.

The voice messaging system requires ADR's Email and speech synthesis/digital sampling system and interface products developed by Speech Plus, Inc., a company in which regional Bell holding company Ameritech owns a minority interest. Combined prices start at $54,000 for VSE, $64,500 for VM/CMS and $67,500 for MVS environments.

ADR also disclosed an aggressive financing plan offered through Ameritech Credit Corp., its parent company's equipment leasing subsidiary. Through Ameritech, ADR hopes to offer finance charges approximately 1½ points lower than those offered by independent vendors and flexible payment schedules, said Steve Gerrard, vice-president of ADR's Software Products Division.

"This puts us on an even keel with IBM in dealing with customers, since we'll be using our parent company like IBM uses IBM Credit Corp. — as a bank," Gerrard said. "It also provides us with some means of differentiation from other independent software companies."

ALAN ALPER

PDSFAST

It's About Time!

PDSFAST Is About Time and Money Saved by Thousands of MVS Users in the Following Critical Areas.

• DASD/SPACE Management-PDSFAST interfaces transparently with all existing DASD Management systems, reclaiming more space and saving up to 90% of the time and resources used. SPEAK TO ANY OF THE OVER 2,500 CONTRACTED PDSFAST USERS WHO, COMBINED, HAVE VIRTUALLY EVERY MAJOR DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE, AND THEY WILL TELL YOU "No DASD management configuration is complete without PDSFAST."

DASD Management System used to compress 2,679 individual PDS's on 3380 Disk Pack.

Without PDSFAST *Interface*

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
157 Min-32 Sec.	67 Min-41 Sec.	183,492	$843.51

With PDSFAST *Interface*

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
18 Min-11 Sec.	31 Sec.	8,299	$ 29.87

• CICS/DATABASE Libraries—PDSFAST copies and compresses CICS and Database libraries in a fraction of the time presently used. Typical elapsed time for a copy or compress of screen libraries, and other similar datasets goes from about 40 minutes to under 1 minute. PDSFAST eliminates unnecessary system downtime spent waiting for copy and compress operations to complete.

• IEBCOPY/SPFCOPY—PDSFAST will replace all batch and interactive IEBCOPY and SPFCOPY/COMPRESS functions. PDSFAST will save over 80% of the time and resources presently used.

• SMP Processing—SMP and SMPE both dynamically invoke IEBCOPY thousands of times during a typical run. PDSFAST reduces SMP and SMPE run time and resource consumption by over 75%.

PDSFAST is now used at over 2,500 MVS installations worldwide. PDSFAST provides a competitive advantage for MVS installations of all sizes, saving many thousands of dollars in data center resources daily. PDSFAST is also saving thousands of individuals many hours of unnecessary time spent waiting for work to be completed.

Isn't It About Time You Had The PDSFAST Advantage!

For further information about PDSFAST, call Software Engineering of America at (516) 328-7000.

SEA

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA, INC.

2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, NY 10042

You Pay For Performance

When can monitoring computer performance be cost justified?

by M. Pehm

Performance

What got your attention is a very sharp focus on performance.

Over 1,000 Data Centers currently see performance problems before they occur with Goal Systems' EXPLORE products. **EXPLORE/VM™**, **EXPLORE/CICS™**, and **EXPLORE/VSE™** have earned a reputation for being well built, well supported, quality software.

The EXPLORE group of products offers:

- Realtime and batch reporting with each product
- User-defined thresholds, threshold-exceeded warnings, and realtime descriptive messages.
- Extensive online HELP facility, providing tuning suggestions
- Full color support, message highlighting, and graphics display
- Complete VM, CICS, and VSE monitoring from a single vendor

Used individually or in concert, the EXPLORE products can help you select ways to lower overhead, eliminate bottlenecks, and increase productivity. And, Goal Systems' 24-hour technical support is widely known as an industry benchmark for excellence!

The EXPLORE group of Data Center Management products is an outstanding aid for reducing DASD contention, poor response time, and delays the need for costly equipment upgrades. For more information, call **800-848-4640** today, and let us bring system performance into focus!

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

Goal Systems International • 5455 N. High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193 • 800-848-4640

N E W S

Net analysis field grows

Ungermann-Bass cultivates Net/Scope tool

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ungermann-Bass, Inc. last week introduced Net/Scope, a turnkey network management system said to enhance the ability of network managers to quickly diagnose problems and analyze network performance.

With Net/Scope, Ungermann-Bass jumps into the mushrooming market for network analyzer packages. Other recently introduced packages include The Sniffer from Network General, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.; Lanwatch from FTP Software, Inc. in Boston; and Lanalyzer from Excelan, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

As a major addition to the Net/One network management family, key Net/Scope features include the ability to capture information and gather statistics, alert and filtering capabilities and unattended network monitoring.

The information capturing capability reportedly enables a network manager to selectively review any network data packet, store packets for later review and create software "triggers" that start or stop data storing.

Selective review of network traffic, either workstation-to-workstation or segment-to-segment, allows Net/Scope to quickly identify any source of network data problems, the vendor claimed.

The alert capability reportedly provides immediate warning of any observed network errors.

Net/Scope is an extension of the vendor's current Net/One network management family. Network planners and engineers can gather in-depth information about their networks that is unavailable using Ungermann-Bass's Network Management Console (NMC) or Network Control Console alone.

The package includes Net/Scope software, a network interface unit and documentation. The interface unit can be added to an NMC to enable the Net/Scope program to use the NMC's utilities.

Changes role of PC

Net/Scope turns a personal computer into a network management workstation. IBM's Personal System/2 family is not supported. Security is preserved by limiting Net/Scope's operation to those PCs equipped with the network interface unit.

Networks supported include IEEE 802.3 Ethernet, Net/One broadband and Net/One fiber-optic interfaces, as well as the lower two layers of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet.

Net/Scope scrutinizes the bottom layers of the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect model for nets using Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and Xerox Corp.'s Xerox Network Systems protocol.

Available now, Net/Scope costs $7,500 for the NM0150 baseband model and $8,150 for the NM0160 broadband model, which includes a modem. These prices include a $5,000 software right-to-use charge.

Zero. Learning Curve

SPF/PC™

Migrating to the PC is a joy when you're using an editor you already know. **SPF/PC** is the only PC editor with enough mainframe muscle for serious work on big files. And, the transition is easy with **SPF/PC's** mainframe edit commands, virtual addressing, utilities, network compatibility and much more.

Want more information? Call or write for a free demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC, so much like the mainframe, you'll forget you're working on a PC.

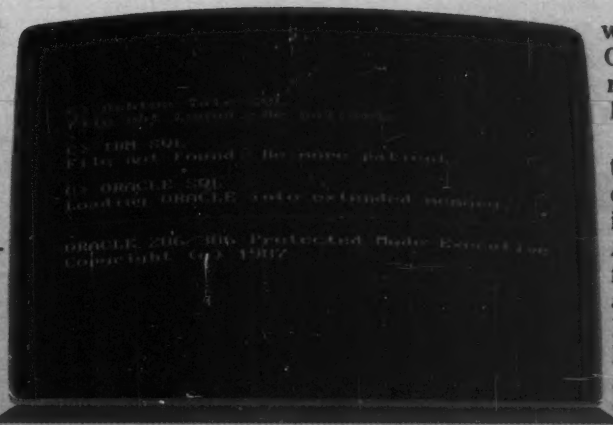
CTC
Command Technology Corporation

1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415) 339-3530 Telex: 509330

TRY ORACLE'S $1295 SQL DBMS FOR ONLY $199 TODAY. OR ORDER VAPORWARE.

If you're looking forward to OS/2 and the next generation of PC database management systems to enable you to build larger, higher-quality PC applications, you'll be interested to know that:

- Ashton-Tate has announced its intention to replace its outdated database technology with a SQL DBMS under OS/2, and
- IBM has announced its intention to offer SQL for OS/2 in its Extended Edition.



All you have to do is wait. Wait for OS/2 and SQL. Wait until mid-1988...or later! Meantime you keep developing with soon-to-be obsolete dBASE™ technology.

But you don't have to wait for SQL on the PC.

Oracle has it now. And you don't have to wait for OS/2 to run programs larger than 640K. The ORACLE® DBMS allows you to run OS/2-size programs under today's MS-DOS.™

ORACLE is the number-one selling DBMS on both minicomputers and mainframes. If you try PC ORACLE, we think you'll make us number-one on PCs, too. That's why we're making you this special offer.

We've sold thousands of copies of PC ORACLE for $1295. But now, for a limited time, we will send you the same, full-function version of ORACLE for only $199.*

That's right. Only $199 for a PC SQL DBMS that is identical to the ORACLE that runs on minicomputers and mainframes. $199 for the *only* PC DBMS that lets you write larger-than-640K, OS/2-size programs and run them under today's MS-DOS.

ORACLE makes it easy to write large, high-quality applications using industry-standard SQL. Applications that run faster. Applications that are easier to use and have more capability. Multi-user, networked applications. Applications that can be developed on MS-DOS today, and then run unchanged on OS/2, minicomputers and mainframes.

So stop writing dead-end dBASE code today. And stop writing cramped, limited-to-less-than-640K applications. Call 1-800-345-DBMS today. Or use the rightmost coupon. Or mail one of the other coupons. And wait.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS today.

Dear Ashton-Tate,

20101 Hamilton Avenue
Torrance, CA 90502

Since you've announced your intentions to go to SQL, I really don't feel like developing obsolete applications in dBASE. I have every confidence your first attempt will be full-featured and bug-free. Send me what you've got, when you get it.

Name

Title

Company

Street

City

State Zip

Dear IBM,

Old Orchard Road
Armonk, NY 10504

Attached is a blank check. I keep reading that you've already announced that you're going to announce SQL for OS/2 and the Personal System/2.

When you do, fill in the check amount. Hope to hear from you sometime in the next couple years.

Name

Title

Company

Street

City

State Zip

Dear Oracle,

PC ORACLE • Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive • Belmont, CA 94002

I want to run OS/2 ORACLE on MS-DOS today. I agree to use this license only for application development. I understand all prices include applicable taxes and postage.
Send me *(check only one)*:

☐ PC ORACLE $199
☐ ORACLE + 1MB Extended memory $599
☐ ORACLE + 2MB Extended memory $799

I'm paying by ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX

Print Name Date

Company Title

Street

City State Zip

Credit Card Number

Card Expiration Date

Signature

Oracle Parkway • Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • Calgary (403) 233-2022 • Ottawa (613) 238-2201 • Quebec (514) 337-6700 • Toronto (416) 236-7700 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-955-5000 • ORACLE Europe 44-345-4011 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-268348
*PC ORACLE requires an "OS/2 ready" 286/386-based PC running DOS 3.1+ with 1MB extended memory (2MB is recommended) and a minimum 10MB hard disk drive.
Copyright © 1987 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. The other companies mentioned are sometimes registered trademarks. Only the Uncommon is fundamental.

Northern Telecom offers net control

BY ALAN ALPER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Northern Telecom, Inc. last week unveiled Meridian Customer Defined Networking, an assemblage of products, applications and support tools said to allow large organizations to configure their own hybrid networks.

The networking architecture is based on a modified version of DMS-Supernode, a modular digital central-office switch being marketed to telephone companies and interexchange carriers [CW, July 13]. Also packaged with the switch, called Meridian Supernode, are applications and network control components to configure and manage hybrid networks.

Meridian Customer Defined Networking is based on industry-standard protocols and features an open architecture that facilitates peer-to-peer internetworking among an organization's private and public networks.

"It gives large organizations, for the first time, end-to-end applications across hybrid networks and access to network management and service capabilities similar to those used by telephone companies and interexchange carriers," said Ed Tagg, group vice-president of data communications and networks.

Northern Telecom said it hopes the products will appeal to large corporations and government agencies that use a combination of public and private network facilities and services. "Market research shows, in fact, that over three-quarters of all corporate networks today are hybrid networks," noted Desmond Hudson, Northern Telecom's president.

Analysts said the approach will be useful to larger corporations that already act as their own telephone companies.

Hudson said Meridian Customer Defined Networking will primarily be marketed by systems integrators but that if customers want, it can be installed directly by Northern Telecom.

The firm reportedly had intended to disclose a systems integration relationship with Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) last week at a press conference in New York but abruptly canceled the announcement, saying the agreement had not been concluded. Hudson declined to say what the EDS agreement would entail or when it is expected to be concluded.

EDS acknowledged that it is testing Northern Telecom's Meridian products but declined to say whether an agreeement is forthcoming.

Building net for GM?

EDS is believed to be using Northern Telecom equipment to build a corporatewide network for its parent, General Motors Corp. The agreement under discussion would reportedly make EDS a systems integrator using Meridian Customer Defined Networking to construct custom networks for other corporations and government institutions.

Meridian Supernode, available now, is fully compatible with Northern Telecom's Meridian SL-1 and SL-100 integrated services networks, DPN packet-switching systems and Meridian Digital Centrex lines.

Roland Zalite, Northern Telecom's director of strategic marketing, said that a customer with 10 locations on a network served by an SL-1 integrated services network would have to spend about a half-million dollars to upgrade its architecture to provide some of Meridian Customer Defined Networking's capabilities.

One Of
Our Products
Is A Legend,

Wang enrolls in ISDN net trials

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week announced it has joined McDonald's Corp. and Illinois Bell Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) trials at McDonald's facilities in and around Oak Brook, Ill.

Wang actually joined the ISDN trials at McDonald's in June and has agreed to participate through the end of the trial, which concludes in mid-1988.

Wang is supplying its recently announced Wang Professional Computer 280s to demonstrate voice and data applications available through the ISDN standard for workstation connection, known as the ISDN Basic Rate Interface.

The PCs are equipped with interface cards that conform to the Basic Rate Interface and provide McDonald's users access to simultaneous voice and data communications over standard, or unshielded, twisted-pair telephone cable.

The PCs are located in five separate buildings and are able to communicate with a Wang VS 100 minicomputer at the McDonald's Oak Brook headquarters.

The interface cards connect to the telephone lines via a modular jack and allow connection between the personal computers and the Wang VS via an AT&T #5 ESS switch located in Illinois Bell's Oak Brook central office. The transmission adheres to the ISDN 2B + D signaling format.

The interface cards are not yet available.

Honeywell Bull to ax U.S. plants, old systems

Says closings will streamline operations; Level 62 and DPS 4 users get migration path

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

CINCINNATI — Honeywell Bull, Inc. plans to close some U.S. manufacturing plants this fall and to phase out its aging Level 62 and DPS 4 machines in favor of the firm's newer DPS 7000 line.

Honeywell Bull President and Chief Executive Officer Jerome Meyer revealed those plans here last week at a meeting of the North American Honeywell Users group (NAHU), where he outlined strategic directions being taken by the 6-month-old company formed by Compagnie des Machines Bull of France, Honeywell, Inc. and Japan's NEC Corp.

In his speech, Meyer said the company plans to streamline through plant closings during the next three to six months. "We need to get our capacities in line," Meyer said following his speech. "We have redundant production capabilities around the world. And in the U.S., we have much more than we need over the next five years." He did not provide details of the expected closings.

To users of the Level 62 and DPS 4 systems, Meyer said, "We have a program that's going to bring you over to the DPS 7000." The installed base of the older machines is relatively small, with about 200 Level 62 systems in the U.S. However, users will be forced to migrate to the GCOS 7 operating system, using software being developed in England.

There are only 55 DPS 4 machines installed in the U.S., Honeywell Bull spokesmen said, and several hundred more in Europe. In contrast, there are more than 2,000 DPS 7s worldwide and more than 50,000 DPS 6 machines. Several DPS 4 users said they were surprised by the official confirmation that their system would be phased out. "I'm just sitting here in shock," said Craig Wiester, data processing manager at Sico, Inc. in Minneapolis. "They're forcing us into a conversion situation."

Major enhancements expected

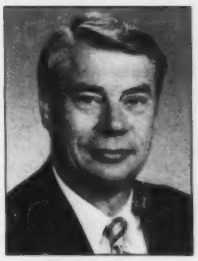
The DPS 6 and DPS 7 — the mainstays of the Honeywell Bull line — will receive major enhancements next year, *Computerworld* has learned. The widely installed DPS 6 is slated to get a new high-end machine, called the HRX, running at about 8 million instructions per second (MIPS).

That compares with a performance rating of about 3 MIPS for the DPS 6 Plus. The HRX will reportedly have up to four processors connected to one bus.

Two models of the DPS 7000, designed and built in France, will reportedly be marketed in the U.S. next year, the Honeywell spokesmen said. Called the Models 1017 and 1027 in Europe, the machines will be in the IBM 3090 Model 150 and Model 180 power range. The highest rated DPS 7 sold here, the DPS 7000 Model 50, is roughly equivalent to the IBM 4381. Separately, Meyer indicated that there is also a forthcoming high-end processor from NEC, which owns 15% of Honeywell Bull.

Honeywell Bull, with 20,000 employees, will have achieved $2 billion in sales by April 1988, after one year of operations, Meyer said. Much of its income is coming from the company's role as exclusive supplier of computer systems specified under part-owner Honeywell's federal contracts, he added.

Users seemed cautiously optimistic about the steps their vendor is taking. But there is, increasingly, the fear that the French owners from Groupe Bull will use their 1988 option to increase Bull's share of the firm from 42.5% to more than 60%.



Jerome Meyer

One problem with French development is that it takes time for Americans to learn about new products. "Typically, we do run a little bit behind the Europeans in finding out about new products," said David Adkins, data processing director for Placer County in Auburn, Calif., a NAHU session leader.

A striking example of the knowledge gap is the high degree of French familiarity with upcoming products now being tested in France. Two NAHU attendees from the Banc Nacional de Paris said they knew of a DPS 4 migration package being developed by a Honeywell Bull software team in Britain.

Such gaps in knowledge are being recognized by European users, including Roland De Conihout, president of the EFOB-HUA/CUBE users groups in Paris, who addressed NAHU.

"The international aspect of Bull is becoming something important in Honeywell's strategy, and we feel that we, as users, can't afford to be outside this trend," he said. "We have tried to devise more contact between users on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean."

But We're Still A Mystery

If the name Compuware isn't familiar, perhaps it's because Abend-AID is. We're the company who created this powerful software product that puts the burden of analyzing program abends — on the computer — in the IBM mainframe environment. And our product is so well-known, we've been a bit overshadowed.

Since its introduction in 1977, Abend-AID has become a familiar investigative tool for some 3,500 OS sites and 400 DOS sites around the world. While back at Compuware, it spawned several groups of remarkable tools. Names like CICS Abend-AID, Compuware CICS dBUG-AID, File-AID, and Compuware CICS PLAYBACK. Equally powerful. Equally practical. And equally dedicated to making a name for themselves improving data processing. You can read about them in the following pages of this magazine.

But Compuware is more. We're a full-service data processing company. So there are names like Professional Services for a staff of some four hundred people who, with their expertise, help companies meet the challenges of the data processing world such as short and long term project management, software support, and program implementation and conversion. And Educational Resources — people who provide the training that's necessary to change with that world. We'll tell you more about them in the next few pages, also.

Sound too good to be true? It's not. That's the difference between a legend and a myth.

COMPUWARE
Because experience is everything.

32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010, 1-800-521-9353. In Michigan (313) 540-0400.

CICS Abend-AID, Abend-AID, Compuware CICS dBUG-AID, and File-AID are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. Compuware CICS PLAYBACK is a trademark of Compuware Corporation.
© 1987, Compuware Corporation.

Multimate stakes claim in LAN market

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

TORRANCE, Calif. — In an attempt to bolster its waning presence in the word processing market, Ashton-Tate last week announced a local-area network (LAN) version of its Multimate Advantage II word processor.

The $1,495 package, which includes one server and five workstation modules, is available immediately. Additional workstation modules cost $150 each.

Multimate Advantage II LAN operates on a variety of networks, including the IBM Personal Computer LAN, Novell, Inc.'s Advanced Netware/86 and 286 and 3Com Corp.'s 3+. In addition to the capabilities of the stand-alone version, the LAN package features document sharing, file locking and individual customization of system defaults.

Irene Patti, product manager at Ashton-Tate's East Hartford, Conn., operation, claimed the LAN version will be a "strong contender" in the Fortune 1,000 market, in which the use of LANs is skyrocketing. Beta-test versions of the package have apparently already won over some big corporate users who gave Multimate Advantage II LAN high marks.

"Speedwise, it's a superstar, very fast; and the added network features are almost transparent to the user," said Warren Winter, systems planner for Pfizer Corp.'s purchasing division in New York.

Winter, who has used a beta-test version of the product for a month, said the program's user interface is more friendly than its predecessor's, the Multimate Advantage 3.6 LAN version. That package's file locking would boot a user to the DOS level; the new version keeps the user in the program with a "wait" message on a document-summary screen.

Dbase IV

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tions Architecture, a proposed common interface for applications.

Additionally, SQL is important as Ashton-Tate moves into direct competition with the likes of Oracle, Relational Technology, Lotus, Microsoft and IBM — all of which compete in or intend to enter the SQL arena.

SQL support 'mandatory'?

"It's mandatory that Ashton-Tate support SQL — there's really no choice," said William Shattuck, an analyst with Montgomery Securities, Inc. in San Francisco. "Now it's a question of how they're going to position themselves against the eight or 10 other companies that are in the same market."

Rick Sherlund, a software analyst with Goldman, Sachs & Co., agreed. "Don't bother putting it out if it doesn't have SQL," he advised.

But sources said Ashton-Tate does plan to give the product some SQL capabilities. "It was one way only: SQL to Dbase. They had an SQL-to-Dbase translator, and that is all that they had ever accomplished," a former key Ashton-Tate Dbase developer said of the firm's progress as of this summer.

Others agreed. "It allows programming in SQL but does not allow Dbase to query a host data base. That won't happen until they separate the engine," said Tom Rettig, founder of Tom Rettig Associates, a vendor of Dbase tools.

According to the ex-Ashton-Tate developer, the package's SQL will be consistent with IBM DB2 but not the ANSI standard. As a result, it may allow DB2 to query Dbase. This, however, is considered less useful than using Dbase to query the mainframe.

Others key features that Dbase IV will lack are data recovery, commit and rollback, which most SQL products currently contain, sources said.

The Dbase architecture, the defections of key developers and Ashton-Tate's late start in serious SQL development have limited what can be done with SQL. 'They are restricted by the current Dbase architecture. It is not sufficient for a full implementation of an SQL engine," said Rich Finkelstein, vice-president of the Codd & Date Consulting Group's Midwest Region in Chicago.

"There may be some very major restrictions, like lacking unions [more than two table joins]," Finkelstein said. "I believe they will come out with a subset of the SQL language, which means that the users will not realize anywhere near the power of the full SQL engine."

Dbase IV was originally thought to be scheduled for announcement in early November, with shipment by early 1988, but that introduction may be held up due to technical problems, some of which involve SQL. "They were supposed to ship an alpha version on September 15 but missed it," a third-party developer said, adding that the system would freeze when various commands were invoked.

In order to hasten its SQL development, Ashton-Tate acquired a team of SQL developers and an SQL product from Wordtech Corp. in April. The Wordtech SQL product was announced in August 1986 but never shipped.

West Coast correspondent Stephen Jones contributed to this report.

Compuware Takes The Mystery Out Of CICS

Compuware takes the mystery out of CICS by making three exceptional interactive testing and debugging tools to gain control over it. Exceptional because their powerful individual functions help stabilize applications and systems. But what's truly unique about them, is how well they work together. So that, as a threesome, they have all the smarts to form a systems control center — at one terminal.

Compuware CICS PLAYBACK eliminates the unknown by spotting problems in testing CICS systems before they cause costly downtime. With it, programmers can capture high volumes of real life transactions for full function testing. For locating suspicious logic errors, there's Compuware CICS dBUG-AID. It enables programmers to interactively execute a program one line at a time. And for solving transaction abends, there's CICS Abend-AID. It's an inquisitive piece of software that tells programmers the cause of the abend online in a concise English paragraph. As easy to read, as easy to understand, as the English you see here.

Compuware also takes the mystery out of CICS with exceptional Professional Services people. They're available to take their special know-how into the field to help companies better manage their CICS systems and applications. While in the classroom, Compuware's Educational Resources staff provides crucial ongoing CICS training.

Take the mystery out of CICS by putting Compuware in it.

COMPUWARE
Because experience is everything.

32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010, 1-800-521-9353. In Michigan (313) 540-0400.

CICS Abend-AID and Compuware CICS dBUG-AID are registered trademarks of Compuware Corp. Compuware CICS PLAYBACK is a trademark of Compuware Corp.
© 1987, Compuware Corporation.

Dell targets corporate micro market

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Dell Computer Corp. last week trimmed prices on some existing microcomputers and added a number of configurations to its product line as part of the company's efforts to penetrate the corporate marketplace.

Prices on seven models of Dell's PC's Limited line were reduced by as much as 12%. Dell cut the prices on four of its Intel Corp. 80386-based microcomputers, which began shipping in May, as well as on two Intel 80286-based systems and one Intel 8088-based personal computer.

Under the new price structure, Dell's five 8088-based systems range in price from $799 for a monochrome system with a 360K-byte floppy disk drive to $1,899 for a 40M-byte hard disk drive IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) system, previously priced at $2,149.

Additionally, Dell added an 8088-based PC for a monochrome system with a 40M-byte hard disk drive.

Prices for Dell's four 8-MHz 80286-based PCs now range from $1,799 for a monochrome system with a 20M-byte hard disk drive to $2,499 for an EGA system with a 40M-byte hard disk drive, previously priced at $2,649.

Added were two 12-MHz 80286-based microcomputers — a monochrome system with a 150M-byte hard disk drive, priced at $4,399, and an EGA system with a 150M-byte hard disk drive, priced at $4,899.

Dell's six-model 80386-based line was enhanced by four price cuts. The price on a previously introduced 40M-byte monochrome system was rolled back to $4,299 from an original $4,499, while an 80M-byte monochrome version was reduced to $4,699 from $4,899.

Prices were also cut on two EGA 80386s. A 40M-byte hard-disk version was trimmed to $4,799 from $4,999, while a 70M-byte hard-disk model was reduced to $5,199 from $5,399.

Graham Beachum, Dell senior marketing and sales vice-president, said he expects the price reductions to increase the company's share of the corporate market. He projected that Dell's 80386 line will represent the greatest percentage of its systems sales.

"We're out to target IBM," Beachum said, noting that Dell's systems are compatible with the OS/2 operating system being developed by IBM and Microsoft Corp. "I haven't found a lot of MIS directors sitting on the edge of their seats for the IBM Personal System/2."

Tech graphics tool arrives

BY ED SCANNELL
CW STAFF

RICHARDSON, Texas — Micrografx, Inc. this week is set to introduce a program that is compatible with IBM's Personal Computer series and addresses the needs of both graphic artists and users who do technical illustrations.

Designer, a vector-oriented resolution-independent program, permits users to create complex artwork and illustrations by tracing scanned images or to construct complicated architectural designs. The company said it thinks Designer will accomplish on the IBM-compatible side what Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Illustrator has accomplished in the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-compatible world.

Designer covers the needs of a niche market that previously has not been addressed in the IBM-compatible market, the vendor said. Previously, developers have written programs targeting just graphic artists or just technical draftsmen but never a program that addresses the needs of both, according to Paul Grayson, Micrografx chairman and chief executive officer.

"For example, we have graphic artists at McDonnell Douglas that want to import scanned images and trace over them using spline curves. But on the other hand, we have users at Boeing that want technical drafting features, like the ability to do autodimensioning," Grayson said.

Written for Windows

One advantage Designer has over its competitors, according to Grayson, is that it is written to work with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows graphical operating environment. He said this will be more attractive to new users than the "mainframe-style interfaces" used by packages such as Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad.

"We think we have a unique definition of drawing and drafting systems for non-engineers, although we think it is useful for engineers as well," Grayson said.

Some of the program's design features include the ability to import, merge or save bit-map images from scanners and to do polygon and curve editing.

Designer carries a suggested retail price of $695 and is bundled with Windows Convert, an Autocad translator. The program is scheduled for release in the fourth quarter.

Compuware Takes The Mystery Out Of Data

Data. At times you need to add it. Or rearrange it. Or change it. Or just even look at it. Whatever the case may be, there's always a strong case for File-AID.

Because no other tool offers the versatility that this software utility does . . . in ISPF/PDF, IMS*, or ROSCOE environments . . . as an Extended Edit (XE) option for COBOL and PL/1 . . . as a BATCH utility in any OS or MVS environment. In any format, with File-AID, programmers can directly access vital data without programming and without violating systems security — because Compuware makes it an open and shut case.

File-AID can READ, WRITE, BROWSE, or EDIT data regardless of access method or file organization. It also has extensive logic selection capability. With a powerful edit function, File-AID can manipulate any record structure or data format. Yet its uncomplicated design enables programmers to put File-AID to work immediately. We make it even easier with a training video, a convenient and complete guide for users.

Whether in production or in testing, access, edit, and manipulate data more efficiently, more effectively with File-AID. Case closed.

*Available fourth quarter.

COMPUWARE
Because experience is everything.

32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010, 1-800-521-9353. In Michigan (313) 540-0400.

File-AID is a registered trademark of Compuware Corp. IMS is a registered trademark of IBM. ROSCOE is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc.
© 1987, Compuware Corporation.

AT&T Mail reaches out farther

MORRIS PLAINS, N.J. — AT&T last week introduced interconnection of AT&T Mail to other electronic mail systems, including Digital Equipment Corp.'s Mailbus.

Gateway400 is a service enhancement incorporated in the AT&T Mail messaging system and is said to link to other systems that use the CCITT X.400 recommendation for message-handling systems.

Using Gateway400, AT&T Mail subscribers can exchange messages with E-mail users served by Telecom Canada's Envoy 100, making it the first commercial international electronic mail link of its kind, AT&T claimed.

AT&T Mail will also link to DEC's Mailbus, which can interconnect multiple E-mail systems, including IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distributed Services and Distributed Office Support System, or Disoss. AT&T subscribers will be able to exchange messages with users of DEC's All-In-1 equipped with the appropriate X.400 software.

As new interconnections are made with other vendors, AT&T Mail subscribers will be able to extend electronic order-entry and information-exchange applications into other countries, AT&T claimed. Within the U.S., subscribers can access messages electronically at their personal computers and terminals, and they can hear Mail Talk's synthesized voice read their messages over any Touch-Tone phone.

To communicate to non-AT&T Mail subscribers, messages that are electronically input are delivered automatically in hard copy by AT&T Mail to the U.S. Postal Service, a courier or telex. In addition to messages, subscribers can send binary files like spreadsheets and computer files. AT&T Mail charges, which are based on the length of the message a subscriber sends, typically range from 40 to 80 cents within the continental U.S. Sending messages to Envoy 100 users in Canada will cost an additional 25 to 30 cents per message, according to AT&T.

MS-DOS 'host' lets terminals double as PCs

BY ED SCANNELL
CW STAFF

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — A privately held networking company last week introduced a microprocessor-based system designed to provide Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS applications to as many as 100 ASCII terminals while retaining their terminal functions.

The Centaur II mainframe, unveiled by Data Voice Solutions Corp., uses up to 100 NEC Corp. V40 application processors — compatible with the Intel Corp. 8-MHz 8086 — to provide ASCII terminal users with applications designed for the Microsoft operating system, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

Supporting most ASCII terminals through Novell, Inc.'s Netware operating system or through a private branch exchange (PBX), the product can also be linked to a variety of minicomputers and IBM mainframes.

PC functions at mainframe level

The system centralizes microcomputer functions at the host level while retaining compatibility with MS-DOS, according to Jerry Kappenman, Data Voice's senior vice-president of product marketing.

Currently, corporate users who access minicomputer and mainframe applications through ASCII terminals are forced to buy microcomputers if they want MS-DOS compatibility. Centaur II eliminates this need by essentially turning users' terminals into workstations that run MS-DOS-compatible software. Conversely, users retain connectivity to their host system.

"No one that we can see is bringing DOS to the 24 million terminals out there. That is a major market," Kappenman said.

Centaur II can contain between one and 100 applications processors, each of which is a "PC on a card," Kappenman said.

Terminals attached to the system use the applications processors to run MS-DOS programs. They can be wired directly to the processors on a one-to-one basis using standard telephone wiring, a data switch or voice/data PBXs to increase the number of terminals supported.

Centaur II supports most ASCII terminals, including Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 and compatibles. "This allows DEC users to keep their investment of method of doing things and to also become casual users of popular DOS programs like 1-2-3 and Dbase III," Kappenman said.

It also allows IBM's Personal Computers and Personal System/2s to be connected as on-line workstations using Novell-compatible interface hardware such as Ethernet, Arcnet or IBM's Token-Ring Network.

Prices for the Centaur II mainframe, which is housed in a standard 19-in. rack, range from $50,000 for a 30- to 40-user configuration to $185,000 for a version that can support as many as 500 occasional users.

Compuware Takes The Mystery Out Of Databases

Handling the volumes and volumes of information in today's data processing world can get to be a real juggling act. But you don't have to be a magician to manage your database system with some powerful software from Compuware.

Abend-AID/IMS not only analyzes the causes of IMS abends, but provides solutions in an easy-to-read format. Abend-AID is also available for the IDMS database system. Application abends are analyzed and extensive support information is supplied in concise output reports. In addition, Compuware brings all the diagnostic power of Abend-AID to DB2. And for instant access to data, there's File-AID IMS.* No other tool offers the versatility for IMS databases that this software utility does. With it, programmers can access and edit data without programming, and without violating systems security. It's that simple.

Compuware also takes the mystery out of databases by providing extensive support. A Professional Services organization has the unique ability to help convert to, or build new, DB2 systems. While an Educational Resources Division offers the training and crucial updating of database skills.

IMS, IDMS, DB2. Compuware takes the mystery out of databases by taking the guesswork out for you.

*Available fourth quarter.

COMPUWARE
Because experience is everything.

32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010, 1-800-521-9353. In Michigan (313) 540-0400.

Abend-AID and File-AID are registered trademarks of Compuware Corp. IDMS is a registered trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. IMS and DB2 are registered trademarks of IBM. © 1987, Compuware Corporation.

Celerity dives into near-supercomputer fray

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Celerity Computing last week launched a drive from its base in superminicomputers into a higher level of technical computing with the introduction of its first near-supercomputer.

The Celerity 6000 is a 64-bit departmental multiprocessor that the vendor positioned against the near-supercomputers sold by Alliant Computer Systems Corp. and Convex Computer Corp. and IBM 3090 Model 200E mainframes with the IBM Vector Facility.

Celerity officials claimed an installed base of 160 systems as of June, with 95% of those machines being used in scientific and engineering applications. "We're getting out of the superminicomputer arena and into the supercomputer market," said Robert P. Ollerton, director of product marketing for Celerity. He said the company will continue to offer its two primary superminis, the C1230 and the dual-processor C1260.

A first

Like the 3-year-old C1200 line, the 6000 is Unix-based and uses reduced instruction set computer technology. The 6000, available with up to four scalar processors or up to two vector processors working in combination with two scalar processors, is the first Celerity to perform parallel processing by breaking down a problem to run simultaneously on several CPUs, according to Ollerton.

Ollerton claimed that a key consideration in the 6000's design was Celerity's desire to balance performance. "Some computers have great vector and crummy scalar performance. Some people have great vector and scalar performance but poor I/O," said Ollerton, claiming that the 6000 can handle 40 million floating point operations per second (MFLOPS) per processor, move 40 million 64-bit words per sec. from memory and translate 40 million addresses per sec.

He said simulations show the 6000 with four scalar processors can process more than 60 million Whetstone instructions per sec., compared with about 40 for an Alliant FX/8 with eight compute elements. He said the 6000 with one vector processor and one scalar processor performs 8 MFLOPS in a 100-by-100 full-precision Linpack benchmark, compared with 12 MFLOPS for an IBM 3090 and just under 8 MFLOPS for an Alliant FX8.

The 6000 has a cycle time of 25 nsec and a 90M byte/sec. I/O subsystem. It is available with up to 832K bytes of cache, 1G byte of memory and 44G bytes of disk storage.

Due to ship in November, the 6000 costs $250,000 with 32M bytes of memory, a Unix license, 690M bytes of disk storage, a tape backup and a console.

X Windows gets push from MIT

BY DAVID BRIGHT
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Hoping to further boost its X Windows system as a de facto standard, MIT announced last week at the Decworld exposition here a new version said to incorporate richer graphics and more design extensibility.

X Windows is a portable architecture for developing network-based windowing applications for workstations. The architecture was originally developed at MIT, but since January, it has gained support from several major manufacturers, including IBM, Apollo Computer, Inc., Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., in addition to Digital Equipment Corp.

MIT also announced that it is forming a consortium of industrial companies to continue X Windows development. DEC, host for the announcement, said it is enthusiastically supporting X Windows but would not say when it plans to introduce related products and applications.

Sun initially was promoting its competing, Postscript-based Network Extensible Window System (NEWS), but last April, the firm joined the X Windows movement, saying it would merge NEWS with the new version of X Windows.

Version 11 of X-Windows represents "a fairly complete redesign," said MIT's Robert Scheifler, who will be director of the consortium. While Version 10 was "very much a university research project," Version 11 has a more industry-related focus, he said.

For example, Scheifler said, the new version should help smaller companies because it allows for greater flexibility in designing extensions.

Now that X Windows is a de facto standard, added MIT's Steven Lerman, the next major step is to build an application base.

"We are zealous advocates of the X Windows system," stated Richard Treadway, work-system software program manager at DEC. "X Windows on workstations is the design center for all new application development" and "will play a pivotal role in the transition from time-sharing to distributed computing."

The Legend Continues

Unraveling errors takes more than a ream of hex clues. That's why Compuware created Abend-AID.

But the legend doesn't end there. Because as data processing evolves, the need to improve productivity becomes greater. Recognizing that, we've extended Abend-AID into COBOL, ISPF, IMS and IDMS options. And most recently, DB2.

And, we've brought several other innovative products to the field as well — Compuware CICS dBUG-AID, File-AID, CICS PLAYBACK, and PowerBase. All our products, with the specialized Professional Services and Educational Resources Compuware offers, were developed to answer the growing needs of data processing.

Because experience tells us that's how legends are made.

COMPUWARE
Because experience is everything.

32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, MI 48010, 1-800-521-9353. In Michigan (313) 540-0400

Abend-AID, File-AID, Compuware CICS dBUG-AID, and Powerbase are registered trademarks of Compuware Corp. Compuware CICS PLAYBACK is a trademark of Compuware Corp. IMS and DB2 are registered trademarks of IBM. IDMS is a registered trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. © 1987, Compuware Corporation.

When we wanted to in 4GL technology, we

make a solid investment bought the company. All you have to buy is the software package.

At MUST Software we had a vision. A vision of how information management would evolve over the next several years. With new types of computer users and new computing needs.

We envisioned a 4GL that would not only be easy enough for novices to learn, but would also be productive enough to accommodate growing numbers of users, innovative enough to adapt to changing needs, and flexible enough to work on mainframes, minis and micros. And our strategy for making our vision a reality was to build it upon the most advanced technology we could find.

That's why we turned to NOMAD, a 4GL known for the richness of its features and the depth of its capabilities. Last July we adopted the entire NOMAD product line, along with the experienced team of people who made NOMAD the fastest-growing 4GL in the industry today.

When we did that, we brought NOMAD into a family that includes Thomson SA, a $10 billion multinational electronics company. But more importantly, we acquired a firm foundation upon which to establish our future. And a 4GL that out-performs anything in the present.

We bought NOMAD because it had the newest architecture and broadest functionality, was built on a relational structure with full SQL support, and offered a state-of-the-art windowing environment and a computing platform that extended from mainframes to micros. We believe you'll buy NOMAD for the same reasons.

The software, that is. The company is already taken. For more information call Debbie Cox at (203) 762-2515.

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Making 4GL a language anyone can speak.

MUST Software International, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897

NOMAD™ is a trademark of U3S International Ltd.

EDITORIAL

No Greene light

If you could group the seven regional Bell holding companies into one, the resulting $67 billion entity would have greater financial might in the communications arena than IBM holds in the mainframe computer industry. It is in this light that Judge Harold H. Greene's recent ruling on further deregulation should be read; further illumination can be obtained from the carefully crafted arbitration ruling delivered last week in the settlement of the IBM and Fujitsu Ltd. dispute.

Settling a confrontation that dates back to 1983, the arbitration panel, in essence, found that competition in the mainframe market requires the ability to offer IBM-compatible operating system software; access to the mainframe market is, in effect, bottlenecked by the proprietary control IBM exerts over that market. The panel has guaranteed Fujitsu access to IBM software technology — strictly supervised to prevent copying — in order that the Japanese firm can develop the interface characteristics to enable its software to run on IBM machines and, by logical deduction, enable it to keep Fujitsu machines fully compatible with the IBM standard.

That ruling recognizes that, no matter how well intentioned it is, a business that completely dominates a particular industry must make accomodations to foster the dynamic of competition on which the free-market system thrives.

The 1982 decree separating the holding companies from AT&T did not instantly create a fully competitive communications industry. Greene's decision of two weeks ago is based on the view that what exists today are seven mini-Bell systems, each invested with the monopoly power and inherent potential for abuse on the regional level that dominated the U.S. for decades under the national Bell system.

Each of the seven entities maintains a monopolistic control of the local-exchange bottlenecks through which almost all locally generated communications traffic must pass to connect to a long-distance carrier. This provides the potential to hamper independent companies' use of the networks if their products were to compete with a similar offering from the network's owner. Additionally, Greene declared that if the regionals were able to buy equipment from their own subsidiaries, they would close off 70% of the market.

The regionals complain bitterly that the long-distance market is open to everyone but them and that technology and local regulatory agencies are rapidly eroding their monopolistic power over regional networks. However, Greene rightly held that, for practical purposes, it is economically impossible to duplicate the point-to-point connection that the Bell networks provide until future technological developments provide an alternate connection scheme.

Rather than whittling AT&T down to size, it is more likely the regional companies, with the benefit of local exchange monopolies, would squeeze out some 530 independents lacking those added resources.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Protect thyself

In "Users' rep ranks PC vendors, decries Lotus copy protection" [CW, Aug. 17], you ran a generally informative article concerning the Capital PC User Group, Inc. The article clearly focused on the importance of service in the microcomputer industry. It also refers to President Jerry Schneider's concern for copy protection by Lotus Development Corp, but only as a general item in line with nine other discussion areas. One wonders why copy protection ended up as a headline, when one of the major reasons for the growing technical support concerns is directly related to the inordinate number of pirated software programs.

He also implied that protecting a program was a disruption, a nuisance and caused many problems for the user. How these occur was not made clear.

The technical effectiveness of most copy protection programs has improved to where there is virtually no legitimate argument against it. Serious software developers cannot afford to release an unprotected program if they expect to receive an acceptable return on their investment.

Many technical support calls are directed to software developers that are a direct result of pirated copies. The sales successes hopefully realized by non-protection are coming back in significantly increased support costs and decreased revenue due to the lost sales. One certainly invites a practical suggestion for Lotus, other than copy protection, that will ensure the position they now maintain.

Jim Christoffersen
Vice-President of Sales
Vault Corp.
Newbury Park, Calif.

Changes due

In regard to "Women making strides in MIS" [CW, Aug. 17], may I state that, once again, *Computerworld* has come to the point of the problem, though perhaps not the obvious one. If women were really making strides in MIS, then the second headline would have read "Old chauvinism fading as women attain management positions" instead of ". . . as young men attain management positions."

Speaking as a woman educated and trained in data processing, I can tell you that working with a "young man" who has little experience and training can be very frustrating, especially when you are in the middle of a conversion from an IBM System/36 to a Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II, and he knows nothing about either. I can tell you that I am one woman who will not just stay and put up with it, and neither should anyone else. That is how we can bring about a change — how unfortunate for all involved.

Catherine L. Gilbert
Jackson, Miss.

This week in history

Sept. 19, 1977
Computers come aboard many of the boats in the 23rd America's Cup Challenge in Newport, R.I., in a big way. Both finalists — the American defender Courageous and Australian contender Australia — sport sophisticated systems, while 50% of the original half-dozen entrants say they place great reliance on computers for accurate speed, wind and position information.

Sept. 20, 1982
IBM discharges and sues three high-ranking employees for allegedly misappropriating secret information about the IBM Personal Computer. The suit is also filed against Bridge Technology, Inc., a company IBM claims was founded by the ex-employees and which tried to sell design information about unannounced PC products.

School daze

As an MIS educator witnessing the confusion surrounding the curriculum and decline in enrollments, I was very interested in the feature articles on the crisis in MIS education [CW, June 15 and 22].

Some of what was said was confusing. Particularly so were the statistics compiled from 700 MIS business professionals regarding the educational competencies of recent MIS hires printed in a sidebar in the second part of the series. Forty-five percent cited interpersonal, business and verbal and written communication capabilities as the most deficient skills among computer science graduates.

However, the questions posed were about computer science programs, not MIS programs. Thus, it was not clear if MIS graduates, as opposed to computer science graduates hired by MIS departments, also have the same deficiencies. MIS graduates from business schools typically have a more thorough grounding in business and

Continued on page 22

The false profits of vendor strategies

FRANCIS GENS

IBM's disk and controller announcement this month was impressive. While the increased 3090 channel speed and higher performance and capacity disk drives are strong offerings, the product most likely to cause plug-compatible manufacturers concern is the 3990 disk controller.

And, in a tip of their cap to the installed base, IBM even announced support of "standard" 3380s (AAs and Bs) — which are now 2-generation-old devices — on the new controllers.

One thing that IBM did not announce, however, was increased channel speed for 3080 series mainframes. This shouldn't be too surprising.

WILL the assumptions that IBM is building into its mid-range processor strategy still hold true in 1991?

Since used 3080 series machines actually compete with 3090s, nearly everyone agrees that it would be stupid for IBM to enhance the 3080 series with 4.5M byte/sec. channels (or with anything, for that matter).

Would you believe, however, that in 1985 a knowledgeable IBM spokesman publically stated a strategy in which the 3080 series would be enhanced feature by feature along with the 3090, at least until 1989? Here's the story:

A large, diversified financial services company held a planning meeting for its senior MIS executives in southern Florida in April 1985. Following my presentation on "Industry Trends," an IBM speaker known as a straight shooter spoke on "IBM Mainframe Directions."

Since the 3090 Model 200 would not start shipping in volume until August of that year, and the 150 and 180 models would not be announced for almost another year, it was important to convince customers that the 3081 and 3083 were not dead products.

This IBM employee was convincing. The key statement in his speech was, "With the exception of expanded storage and engineering/scientific computing [the Vector Facility was not yet announced], any enhancements to the 3090 will also be available on the 3080 series— until 1989/1990."

Most of us in the audience couldn't believe what we had heard. The statement was repeated in the question-and-answer period. Was IBM saying the 3090 was only going to differ from the 3080 series — aside from the expected difference in processing power and main memory — in two seemingly esoteric areas? This plan seemed both generous (protecting 3080 series users' investment like never before) and dumb (risking negatively affecting 3090 series sales).

'Catches'

Among the 3090 enhancements that many expected were 4.5M byte/sec. channels. One of the things the IBM spokesman's statement seemed to suggest, therefore, was that IBM would also offer high-speed channels on the 3080 series. Since this idea seemed so crazy, I began to think of "catches": IBM would probably price the 3080 series enhancement so high it would be impractical; or it would announce the 3080 channels but delay delivery so long that customers wouldn't wait.

Well, a lot happened in the subsequent two years. The booming mainframe market of 1983 and 1984 turned into the doldrums of 1985, 1986 and 1987. And IBM did such a good job convincing customers that the 3080 was a solid box that many bought inexpensive, used 3080s instead of 3090s. In the slowed-down mainframe market, IBM discovered it couldn't afford the generous 3080 series enhancement policy that it had articulated in April 1985.

Let's face it, when business is tight, does it make sense to spend development (and support) dollars enhancing a product that you no longer actively sell and that may actually compete (on the used market) against your current product? Absolutely not. The fact is that anyone with any sense based 3080 acquisitions on an assumption that the family would be completely replaced by 1986, enhancements or no enhancements.

Yet the people sitting in that Florida meeting no doubt made large acquisition decisions that were at least partially influenced by that information and the per-

Continued on page 22

Gens is vice-president of technology assessments for the financial services group of International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Hypercard in hyper(con)text

Apple's fast, flexible file manager offers endless programming

ESTHER DYSON

Standing outside The Computer Attic in the Palo Alto dusk not long ago, I pointed to an ad for Apple's Hypercard ("Here now! Only $49.95") and asked the stranger beside me if she knew what it was. No, she didn't. But a thought came to her: "Maybe it makes it go real fast."

Well, not quite. If Apple Computer, Inc. can adequately explain Hypercard in particular, and hypertext in general, it will provide a real service. Many fans of the concept are pleased with Apple's entry, since it will broaden the market for a powerful new capability.

Aside from its intrinsic value, the most striking aspect of Hypercard is how vividly it expresses the Apple and Macintosh spirit. As IBM starts to catch up with the Macintosh in terms of friendliness (with a little help from its third-party friends), Hypercard is the new systems underpinning that will keep the Macintosh ahead in the next round of environment wars.

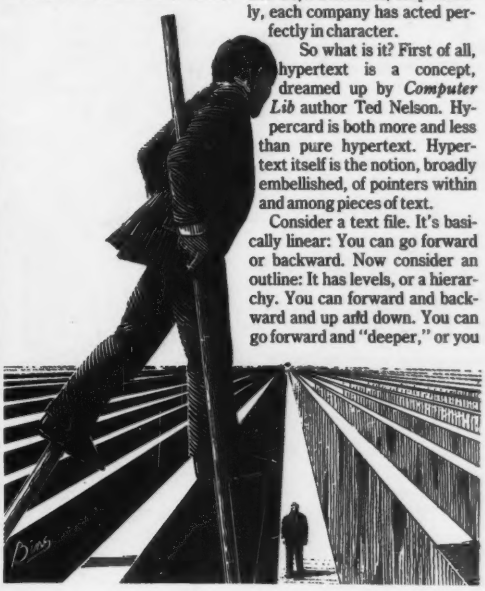
Hypercard is a very personal tool; on the positive side, it makes the user feel powerful and the computer seem responsive. On the negative side, it doesn't do very much by itself; except for the search-and-sort facilities of the file manager, the user must build all the links by hand.

In contrast, consider IBM's OS/2 Extended version, which perfectly expresses the IBM spirit. Like Hypercard, it's a way of extending the operating system to give its vendor a unique, semiproprietary advantage. (I expect to see knock-offs of both products shortly).

But while Apple empowers the user, IBM empowers the DP manager, who wants to be able to manage large relational data bases and set up communications links with mainframes and other systems. With Hypercard and OS/2 Extended, respectively, each company has acted perfectly in character.

So what is it? First of all, hypertext is a concept, dreamed up by *Computer Lib* author Ted Nelson. Hypercard is both more and less than pure hypertext. Hypertext itself is the notion, broadly embellished, of pointers within and among pieces of text.

Consider a text file. It's basically linear: You can go forward or backward. Now consider an outline: It has levels, or a hierarchy. You can forward and backward and up and down. You can go forward and "deeper," or you can go forward at the same level and skip over lower levels.



CHRISTOPHER BING

However, the text file is still basically linear. If you were to "stretch" the outline, moving everything to the same level, you would still have a linear document, perhaps with numbers marking the different levels.

Hypertext enriches that idea with the notion of skipping around at will within the document or out to others; there's no reasonable way to "stretch" it into linear form or catch all that richness on paper. The closest we get is footnotes, cross-references and parenthetical phrases (a pale, paper form of hypertext).

Every time a document says "See also," a hypertext would have a pointer to that other document itself. You could examine it and then move on from there, or you could go back to where you were. ("This background material is interesting, but I want to get back to the story.")

Linked bits

Traditional hypertext considers all text as linked bits of text. Documents are assembled from needs. After all, the encyclopedia rarely begins at "A"; it begins wherever you start your search for information.

For example, you could turn a reference or etiquette manual into hypertext, with links from soup spoons (in the appetizers chapter) to dessert spoons (from the dessert chapter). In other words, hypertext allows you to structure text in many different ways and lets the user maneuver easily through it.

An extended form of hypertext (or hypermedia) can also incorporate pointers to maps, graphs, tables, musical selections or anything else that can be represented or controlled electronically. Some systems control video monitors: Press the right button, and you get a video clip.

Now let's look at Hypercard in this context. Rather than free-form bits of text, outlines and other media, Hypercard uses "cards" as its nodes. Instead of hypertext, you get Hypercard, with pointers between these cards, which are are basically screenfuls of data. These cards can also have fields and can be sorted, indexed and searched by the data in these fields.

Hypercard is a handy system with the direct manipulation powers and intuitive feel of hypertext, yet with the power of a fast, if simple, file manager. You can create and use arbitrary hypertext links, or you can use the file manager to find things not previously linked by hand.

Hypercard offers one more fundamental advantage over hypertext in general (in addition to the rich graphics, Macintosh menus and all the other valuable items I would classify more as texture than a feature): That advantage is programmability.

Hypercard's pointers can be linked to programs as well as to data objects, and there's a language (Hypertalk) for the user to build his own programs, as well as assemble program modules that come with Hypercard.

Thus, you can push a button and run a program, like "Send a letter incorporating the data I have just filled in on this form." The program could then load in the data and generate a form letter. This program could also be copied, with the boilerplate of the letter altered, and attached to another form.

Continued on page 22

Dyson is editor and publisher of "Release 1.0," a leading newsletter about the personal computer business and the transformation of artificial intelligence into a commercial technology. She is also president of New York City-based Edventure Holdings, which publishes "Release 1.0" and holds the annual PC Forum.

Hypercard

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

Another program might be a request for someone's name. Hypercard will use that name to search a card file for phone numbers, then automatically dial that number. Hypercard gives the user a sense of power and offers as much programming capability as he is prepared to use. The possibilities are endless.

Indeed, that is the difficulty many people have encountered in describing Hypercard. Because it is so flexible, it has little fixed character of its own. It is strictly a powerful tool with some sample applications thrown in. It can do anything you want — if you think to tell it to.

False profits

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

ceived IBM promise.

Making a big thing of a relatively small incident may seem ingenuous; after all, every vendor routinely makes promises that somehow just don't come true. However, it is now more important than ever to look closely at situations such as this one. Tough competition among IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and others are leading all vendors to lay out fairly detailed long-term strategies and, therefore, implied promises.

Just how heavily should customers depend on — and invest in — their suppliers' long-term directions? Even if the supplier is sincere in its promises, what are the guarantees that market conditions will not force a change in direction, leaving customers holding the bag? Will the assumptions that IBM is building into its mid-range processor strategy still hold true in 1991? How heavily should customers depend on DEC's ability to deliver a 25 to 30 million instructions per second processor in the timeframe at which it has been hinting?

There is a moral to this story.

To customers: All vendors, including IBM, change their strategic directions when market conditions change. In other words, there is no such thing as an iron-clad Statement of Direction.

To vendors: Don't make promises the market might not allow you to keep.

LEAVE DEVELOPMENT TROUBLES BEHIND

With Realia's development tools, you can build efficient mainframe applications right on your PC. Every stage of development gets easier, whether you're maintaining an existing application or creating a new one.

- Realia COBOL, the fastest PC COBOL compiler, produces the most efficient executable programs.
- REALCICS® lets you develop and run mainframe CICS programs on the PC.
- RealDBUG offers interactive, source-level debugging better than any mainframe tool.

Choose Realia, and your applications backlog can soon be just a memory.

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-0642 • Telex 332979

Continued from page 20

communication skills as a result of the required business curriculum.

Furthermore, the article in the series' second part stated that many MIS departments prefer to hire computer science graduates for their technical skills. Managerial skills are then taught in-house. To buttress that claim, the article mentioned results from the same survey that indicate 77% of the respondents would hire computer science graduates over liberal arts graduates. My confusion is that MIS business graduates are not liberal arts graduates. Therefore, I do not know if MIS departments prefer to hire computer science graduates over MIS graduates.

I understand that the statistics I would prefer to see are not easy to compile. MIS professionals and educators know that the field is young and its direction unclear. Perceptions vary widely about the optimal technical/managerial mix. This is particularly apparent with the advent of decentralized, end-user initiated computing.

Another objection I have is that the articles seemed to vacillate between undergraduate curriculum and MBA curriculum. Entry-level expectations, salary levels and the value of work experience must be different with educational status.

However, one idea that came through frequently in both articles was that we may be neglecting technical training, particularly mainframe computing skills. Although telecommunications was not mentioned per se, it is probably correct to say that the majority of MIS graduates are not well trained in this area.

The articles also mentioned the importance of work experience either prior to or concurrent with a degree program. I know that my students who lack job experience also lack clout and self-confidence about their abilities. It appears that this is a ripe arena for expanded university-business cooperation in developing internship and co-op programs.

Jill Smith, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor
Management Information Systems
East Texas State University
Commerce, Texas

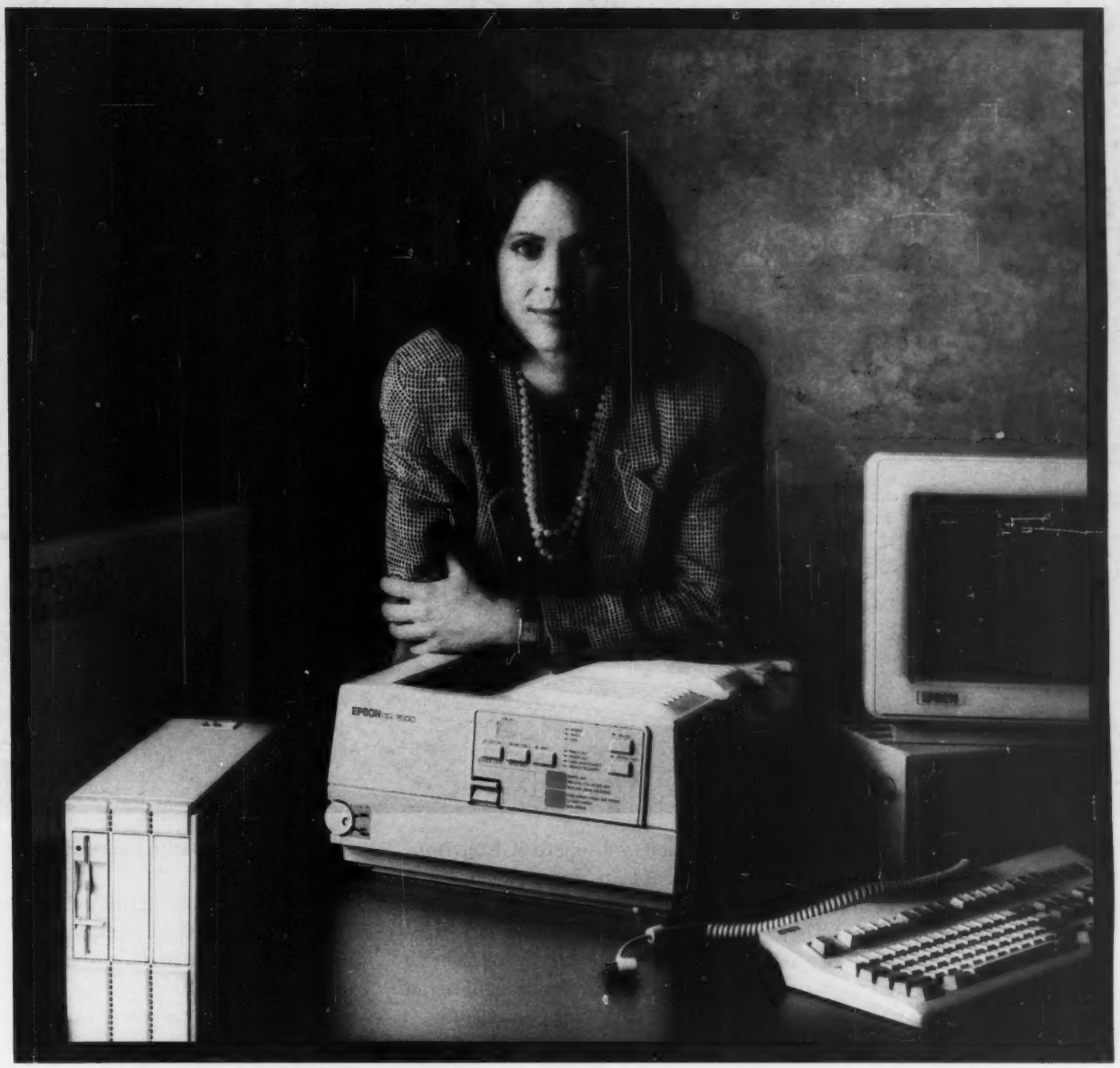
Prove it

I was disappointed that a story about security on one of TRW, Inc.'s on-line systems failed to live up to its headline, "TRW wards off data intruders" [CW Aug. 3]. The story quoted two of TRW's own people who said how good their system was but danced all around the specifics of how it worked and never got around to actually showing what it could really do. Whatever happened to good old-fashioned press skeptisicm?

TRW has recently gone into the business of selling credit reports — which is probably why they are looking for publicity — and it's certainly in the best American tradition for a company to try to generate good press, but could we have a bit more substance, please, and more of a "prove-it" attitude in future efforts of companies to promote themselves?

Art D. Hakenower
Brockton, Mass.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*



Every ten seconds, of every hour, of every business day, America puts a brand new Epson® computer or printer to work. Imagine that. The power of Epson being put into millions of hands. Like the hands of Kate Grant.

Kate entered the world of Epson desktop publishing with her new Epson Equity™ III+ computer and GQ-3500 laser printer on June 4th at 1:05 P.M. Give or take a few seconds.

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. **(800) 421-5426.**

MOST DBMS PRODUCTS ARE BUILT ALONG THE SAME LINES. HOW THEY PERFORM IS SOMETHING ELSE.

When you first look at relational DBMS products, the similarities are obvious. They're all built around SQL. Most include 4GL tools. They all have an impressive range of features and functions. And they all claim to deliver performance.

But once you get your hands on these products, the differences are dramatic. It's the craftsmanship in designing, building, and assembling quality components that differentiates a master's instrument from a beginner's.

That's why professionals from the world's most discriminating organizations are selecting INGRES as their instrument of choice.

And why INGRES was voted "best DBMS/4GL" by *Digital Review* for two years running.

No wonder. INGRES has been designed from top to bottom to support developers of performance-critical applications.

It offers a superb 4GL environment that helps you get applications running quickly. And makes them easy to maintain. Better yet, with INGRES/STAR you can orchestrate applications across your organization including data on mainframes, minis, workstations, and PCs.

To boost performance, INGRES uses the industry's most sophisticated query optimizer and other performance tuning facilities to ensure your applications run at top speed.

With this kind of performance, INGRES attracts a lot of new customers. But it's our reliability and support, that keeps them. INGRES delivers such a high level of satisfaction that 99% of our customers stay with us, year after year.

The most important thing about a DBMS is the way it performs for you. And that's why we'd like you to experience INGRES.

Just send this coupon or call us. And we'll show you what a fine instrument INGRES really is.

Yes, I'd like to see how INGRES performs. Please: 107

- ☐ Send me more information about INGRES.
- ☐ I'd like to attend a free INGRES seminar in my area.
- ☐ I'd like to know more about the INGRES sampler.
- ☐ Have a salesperson call me.

Name_____

Company_____

Title_____

Mailing address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: INGRES,
Relational Technology Inc.
1080 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-9891
Or call: 1-800-4-INGRES

INGRES
Relational Technology Inc.

© 1987 Relational Technology Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFT TALK

Charles Babcock

Standards setting pace

In watching the software industry restructure, one is struck by a fundamental change that has crept up without fanfare: the emergence of standards.

At a recent breakfast meeting, an executive of a mainframe software company put his finger on what is different in the industry during the last two years compared with most of its history. "This is the first time that standards are more important than innovation. In the past, standards have always been subverted by innovation," the exec said.

In fact, much of the software industry rests on the standard that was launched in the marketplace in 1964, the IBM 360 processor and its multipurpose operating system. The 360 series grew into the 370 family and helped establish IBM's dominance in the mainframe market.

Having a general-purpose computer rather than devices built for specific tasks was an innovation in 1964 and still provides a clue to the marketplace's standard-setting process. In pole vaulting or broad

Continued on page 36

CASE package goes real-time

Nastec option can reside on LAN, mainframe for multiple access

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — A computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool said to allow application developers, real-time system developers and data base administrators to work within the same framework is now available from Nastec Corp.

Nastec, the producer of the widely used CASE 2000 Designaid structured analysis and design tool, has added a real-time option supported by the Designaid data base. The multiuser data base can reside on a local-area network or IBM mainframe where separate teams of developers may access it.

Applications, real-time systems and the data bases that support them are frequently developed by different groups, each following their own procedures and employing different CASE tools. When structured analysis and real-time and data modeling are done in the same data base, the different teams can validate the specifications they are using, Nastec officials claimed.

Graphics tools

The real-time option, priced at $1,500 per copy, provides a systems engineer with the diagramming and graphical tools needed to model a real-time system. In addition to standard data flow symbols, the user has symbols for controllers, event stores, triggers, event flows, continuous data flows and actions.

The diagramming interface provides pop-up menus and a mouse for moving symbols around the screen or changing them, Nastec spokesmen said.

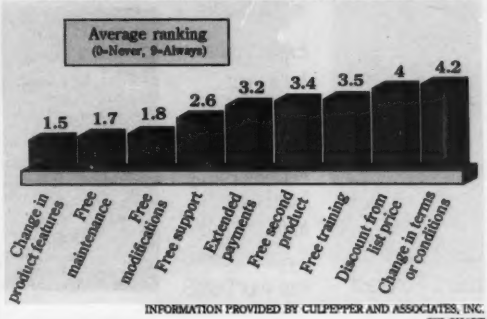
The option can check state-transition diagrams against flow diagrams and verify that events are consistent between them. It can also verify that the same processes are activated in both, according to Clark Keller, Nastec marketing director.

The addition of the real-time option allows developers to model three different views of a system: its processes, through process modeling; its data, through data modeling; and its behavior, using the real-time option, Keller said.

Data View

Contract concessions

Software vendors rank the concessions they yield to customers



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CULPEPPER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CW CHART

BBN releases VAX tool kit

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Software Products Corp. recently introduced a programmer's tool kit for creating custom scientific, engineering and manufacturing applications under the company's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-based RS/1 software system.

Called RPL Programmer's Toolkit, the product runs with RS/1 Release 3.0 on DEC VAX and Microvax systems running DEC's VMS and Ultrix operating systems.

Continued on page 34

System/38 gets SQL interface

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — An SQL interface for the IBM System/38's internal data base is being released here by a small firm that used an assembler compiler to gain entry to the closed system.

The product, called Sequel/38, was developed by Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. (ASC), a 5-year-old firm that has 1,500 of its licensed System/38 packages installed in the U.S. and abroad. ASC claimed it is the only nonprocedural SQL interface to address the System/38's data base built into the System/38 operating system. The data base uses a file format that is different from IBM's DB2 or IMS.

"The System/38 allows you to create a file which is not relational in structure at all," said ASC Vice-President Ira Cohen.

Cohen said it also allows one "to build logical views on it. Our

Continued on page 36

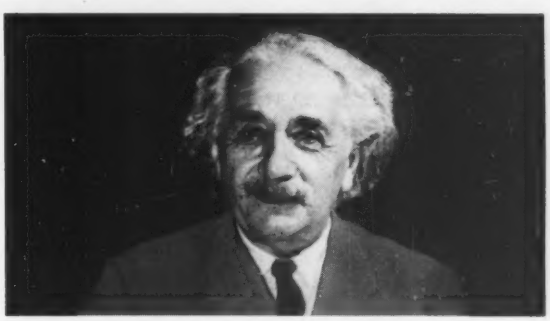
Inside

- ANSI panel seeks public comment on SQL addition. Page 32.
- Altai meets competition with expanded job scheduling package. Page 34.
- McDonnell Douglas adds Intelligent 3270 ability to Series 7000. Page 38.

Emc²®

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Power through Simplicity™



Be recognized for bringing about new office productivity at your company. Select the preeminent Electronic Mail and Document Connectivity Tool for IBM mainframes — Emc².

Emc² is so easy to learn, even your computer novice can use it right away. It is so resource efficient, it easily supports tens of thousands of users in the data base, with many hundreds concurrently on-line. And it runs under any standard MVS, VM, or VSE teleprocessing environment you care to use, either now or in the future.

You get universal connectivity with Emc². It communicates between TSO, CICS, CMS, IMS, IDMS, VAP* and FIVS.* It provides interfaces to DISOSS, PROFS, and Western Union services (Telex, Mailgram, etc.). And it provides seamless PC file transfer (including PC binary files) for over a dozen PC boards and adaptors.

Emc² is full featured and fully supported. (Emc² innovated many electronic mail features now considered standard, and more are on the way.)

And Emc² is preferred time and again. Users who compare Emc² with other electronic mail and document transmission systems select Emc².

Call 800-237-4510 for a free trial or more information. (In Florida, call 813-643-1500.)

Then get ready to claim the benefits of being known as your company's genius.

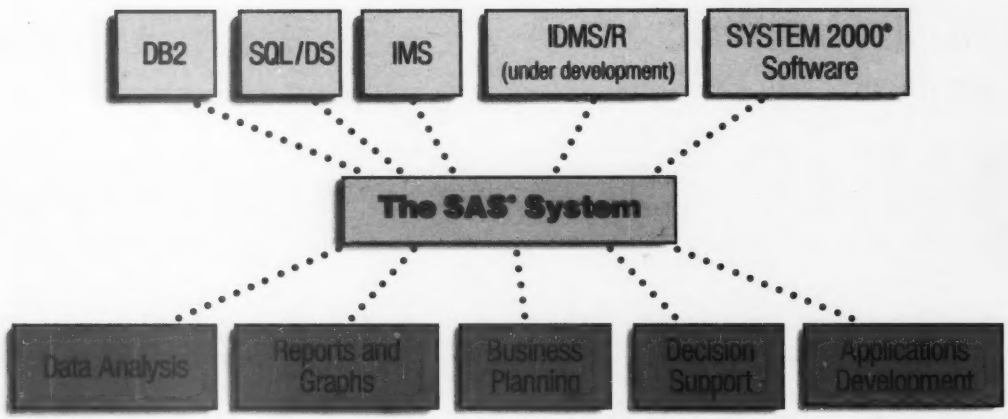
FISCHER INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

4073 Merchantile Avenue Naples, Florida 33942

* Emc² supports its own super-economical, multi-user environments to vastly enlarge the population that can use it. VAP is a special VTAM application for MVS and VSE; FIVS is the multi-user Fischer International Virtual System for VM.

Copyright © 1987 by Fischer International Systems Corporation. All rights reserved.

Get the Facts from Your DBMS.



The most powerful applications software has joined forces with the most popular data base management systems. To turn raw data into meaningful facts. To analyze, estimate, optimize, simulate. To produce custom reports and color graphs. Whatever your information need, the SAS System delivers more from the data you store.

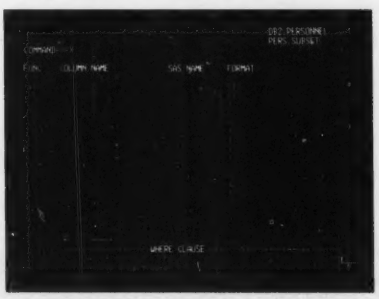
Don't Just Store Your Data. Explore Your Data.

The SAS System's ready-to-use tools uncover the real meaning of all those names and numbers. Forecast sales and cash flow. Perform statistical analyses. Build financial and planning models. Create spreadsheets of unlimited size. Schedule projects for best use of time and resources. Produce stacks of personalized letters. Generate calendars, charts, and many other formatted reports. Spot relationships and graph trends with powerful presentation graphics.

Or develop your own applications with the SAS System's efficient fourth-generation language. Customize these applications any way you wish.

If You Know Data Bases. And Even If You Don't.

Menu-driven interfaces link the SAS System with DB2, SQL/DS, or IMS data bases, and with SYSTEM 2000® Data Management Software. End users, even those who know nothing about data bases, have immediate access to the data they need. It's as easy as filling in the blanks!



Extract data from your DBMS for use in SAS System applications. Load data from the SAS System directly into your DBMS. Update values in a data base directly from a SAS System application. All without risk to data security. The SAS System lets you choose which users browse or update specific files.

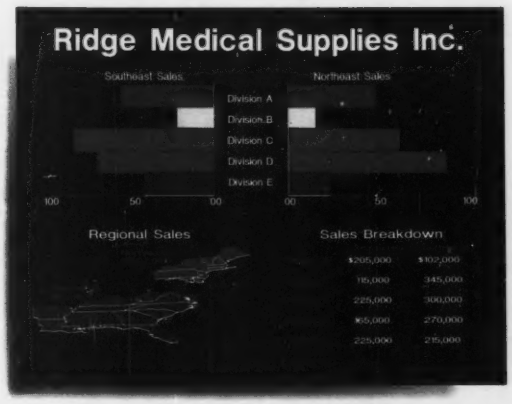
Get the Facts Today. And Get 30 Days FREE.

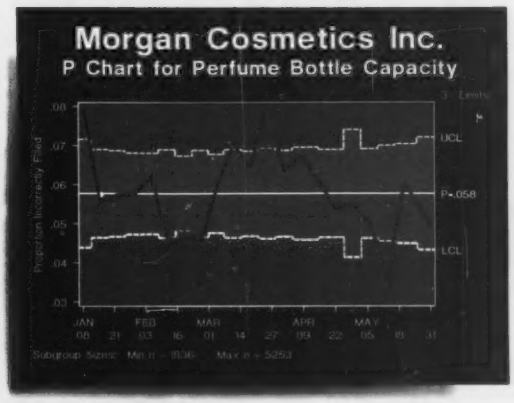
Bring the SAS System together with your data base. You'll receive high-quality software—plus training, documentation, and support—all from SAS Institute Inc. We'll even provide a free software trial to get acquainted. For details, call or write today.

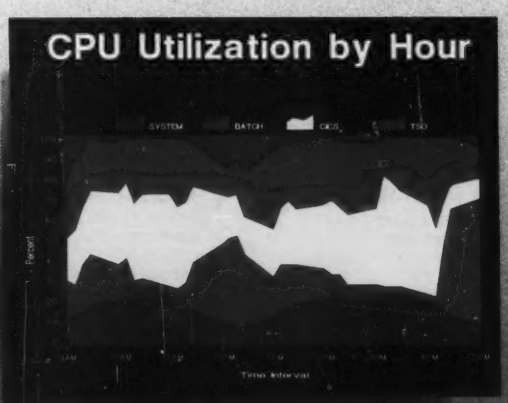
SAS®

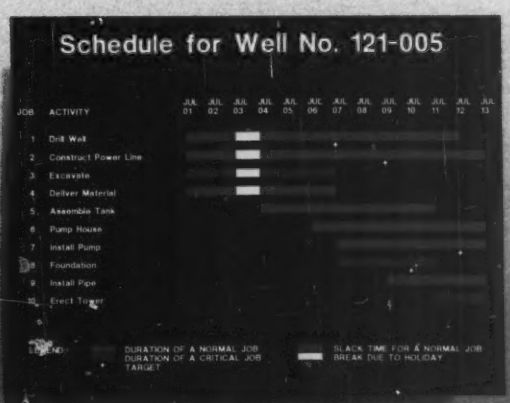
SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

Get the SAS® System.









The SAS System runs on IBM Corp.'s 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines, as well as minicomputers and personal computers.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. DB2, SQL/DS, and IMS are products of IBM Corporation, Armonk, NY. IDMS/R is a product of Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA.

Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SOFTWARE NOTES

IBM names Ferdinand DB2 manager

IBM has named a new DB2 product manager in Santa Teresa, Calif., to replace Marilyn J. Bohl, who resigned in April to join Digital Research, Inc. The newly appointed product manager is **Gary J. Ferdinand.** Ferdinand was formerly the MVS Systems Structure manager with IBM in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

A story in the Sept. 7 edition of *Computerworld* cited a data base painter for DB2 from **Sage Software, Inc.** The product was described by Sage officials in much the same terms as a data dictionary that governed the application development process. In fact, the product is the enhanced version of a data dictionary developed by **Deere & Co.** in Moline, Ill., and later sold to Sage, according to Deere official Bruce Larson, who spoke recently at a DB2 users' conference in Toronto.

Infodata Systems, Inc. in Falls Church, Va., has signed a joint venture agreement with **Northwestern National Life Insurance Co.** to market a life insurance system that underwriters can use as an on-line reference tool in evaluating insurance policy applications.

Tandem Computers, Inc. has signed an agreement with **Momentum Systems Corp.** in Morris Plains, N.J., formerly Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.'s Systems Division, to jointly market Momentum's Key Base data-entry software. Key Base software allows up to 750 users to share a common data-entry data base.

Digital Equipment Corp. and **Verimation AB** in Rockleigh, N.J., are working on an interface program that would enable users to send electronic mail between DEC's All-In-1 system and Verimation's Memo. The link should be ready by year's end, the companies said. Verimation is jointly owned by **AB Volvo** and **L. M. Ericsson.**

Software Techniques, Inc. in Cypress, Calif., and **UIS Ltd.** in the UK have teamed up to develop and market software utilities for Digital Equipment Corp. VMS systems. The companies say they plan to roll out products for tape and disk management, file tracking and system accounting by year's end.

SPSS, Inc. is reselling **Access Technology, Inc.'s** 20/20 spreadsheet system for mainframes and minicomputers. SPSS claims users of its SPSS-X and SPSS-Tables will be able to pass data to and from 20/20. SPSS also claimed that many users have requested advanced statistical and forecasting capabilities and this system is one way of providing them.

Spokesmen at **SAS Institute, Inc.** in Cary, N.C., say the company's SAS System now runs on the IBM 9370 under VM/SP 4.5 and 5.0 as well as VM/IS and DOS/VSE.

GE Information Services, a division of General Electric Co., recently said it will market and support EDI/36 and EDI/38 electronic data interchange (EDI) software for the IBM System/36 and 38 from **ACS Network Systems** in Concord, Calif. EDI permits the exchange of standard business forms or documents over public teleprocessing networks.

Although the acronym-happy software industry rarely takes inspiration from housewares, **Silden Software** in Encino, Calif., has come up with an IBM System/36 package that has a familiar ring to it. A system that automatically signs off terminals after a preset time lapse during which they have remained idle is called EZoff.

Mainframe security experts Jack Bologna and Charles Varga of **Cossac Associates** in Plym-

Continued on page 34

NATURAL 2 and the bottom line.

Jim Wisdom can be a tough critic. Tough, but fair. Speaks his mind. That's why we asked him to beta test NATURAL 2.

That's also why his reactions are so nice to hear.

"NATURAL 2 gives you everything you need to develop and deliver online systems, completely and thoroughly," he says. "With NATURAL 2 and other Software AG products, our end users themselves are developing systems that are going into production. Not many people can say that."

For reasons like these, NATURAL has become the *de facto* standard for applications development at Boston University—and at nearly 2500 other sites around the world. Which is also nice to hear.

Discover NATURAL 2. The Next Dimension in 4th Generation technology.

For a free NATURAL 2 presentation diskette, call: 1-800-843-9534
(In Virginia or Canada, call 703-860-5050)

software AG
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

Announcing the biggest merger in the computer business.

The merg computer in

ONLY SUN HAS THE OPEN SYSTEMS NETWORK TO MAKE IT HAPPEN.

Now you can look at all the different computers in your business—mainframes, minis, PC's and so on—as one.

Because now, thanks to the power of Sun's Open Systems Network, you can connect them as one.

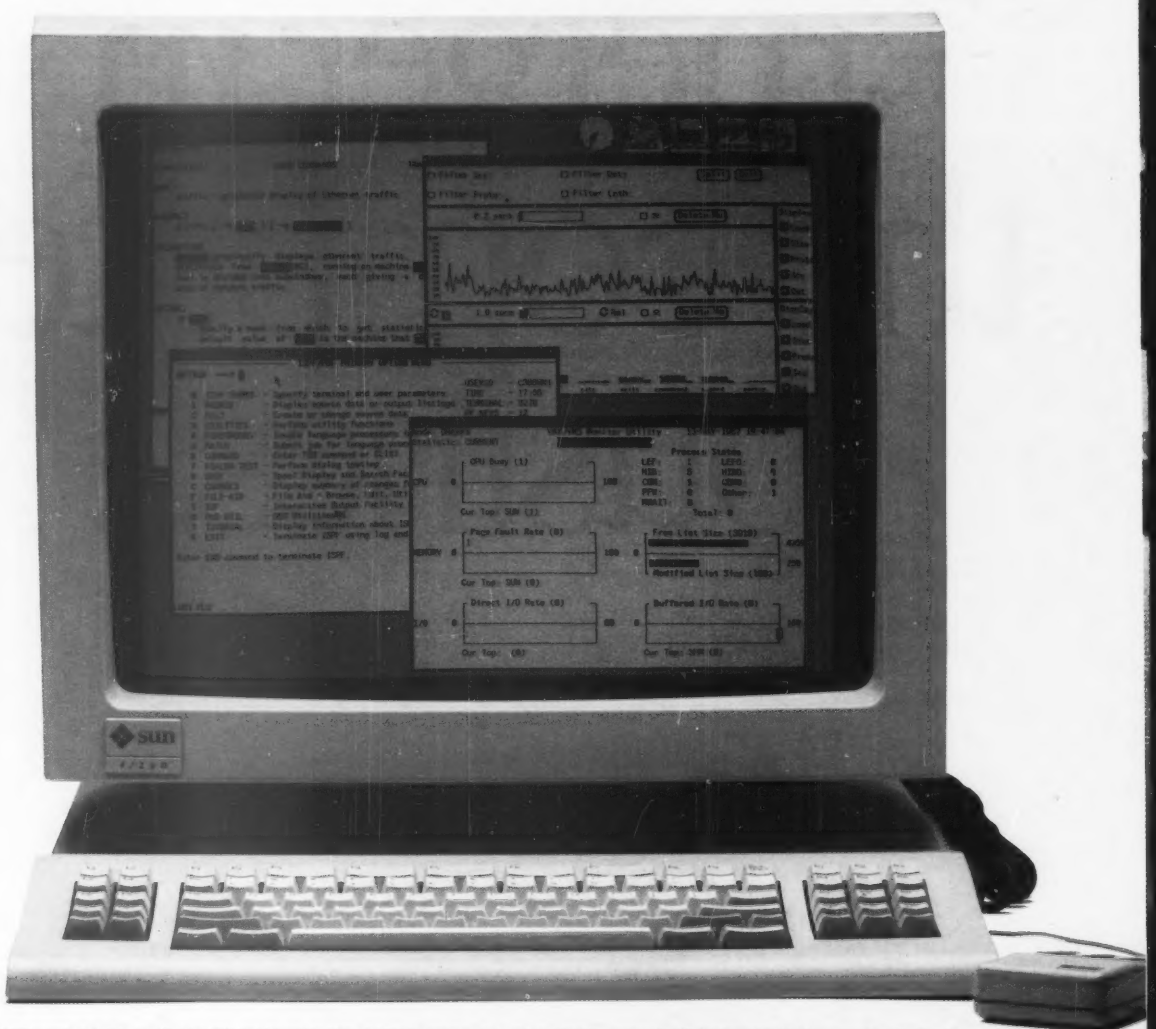
One powerful, accessible, responsive computer, connected in a network that works for everyone.

When you do that, you get a different kind of computer.

Then, the *network* is the computer.

START WITH OUR NEW FAMILY OF SUPERCOMPUTING WORKSTATIONS.

This screen shows what we mean. All the computers in your company, seen together for the first time.



TOPS is a trademark of Centram West, Inc. NFS, SunLink and The Network *Is* The Computer are trademarks and Sun Microsystems, Sun Workstation and the Sun Logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1987 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

er of every your business.

As you may have guessed, though, this is no ordinary screen.

It belongs to the most powerful Sun workstation ever built.

Our new Sun-4/260, the first born of our brand new family of supercomputing workstations and servers.

In computer-ese, it delivers the performance of 10 MIPS.

For the sake of comparison, that's as much horsepower as a minicomputer like the DEC VAX 8800.

At a tenth the cost.

Since there are those of you who are interested in such things, the reasons for this leap in price/performance include a host of technological advancements, such as a full 32-bit RISC-based architecture and 128 Mbytes of main memory.

Best of all, it's available now—along with an astonishing amount of third-party software support.

But we don't want to give the impression our new Sun-4 series is the only reason we can do what we do.

Merely the latest.

Software support for the Sun-4/260. Living proof it's no empty box.

AI Environment	*Imaging*
Analysis/Design	*Layout Verification*
Animation	*Logic/Fault Simulation*
Auto Test Generation	*Machining*
Bio Engineering	*Math & Stat*
Computational Chemistry	*MCAD*
Design/Drafting	*Molecular Modeling*
Doc. Config. Mgmt.	*Numerical Control*
Earth Resources	*Schematic Capture*
ECAD	*Seismic Processing*
Electronic Publishing	*Silicon Compilation*
Engineering Graphics	*Simulation/Test*
Expert Systems	*Software Development Environment*
FEA	*Solids Modeling*
Financial	*Structural Analysis*
Fluid Dynamics	*Styling & Appearance Modeling*
Graphics	

WE TAKE CARE OF OUR OWN.

The introduction of Sun-4 in no way means we're abandoning our Sun-2 and -3 customers.

On the contrary.

They're very much a part of our grand Open Systems Network design for the future of computing.

Sun-2 and -3 applications are easily portable to Sun-4's and vice versa.

All three can coexist on the same network.

And Sun-3's can even be upgraded to Sun-4's with a simple board swap.

What Sun-4 gives us is the broadest line of workstations in the world.

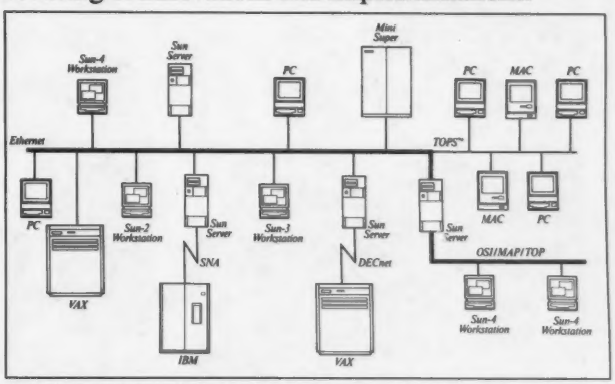
What it gives you is a compatible growth path to the most cost-effective and powerful workstations in the world.

And a way to get everyone in your company who should be working together, working together.

YOU'LL HAVE CONNECTIONS TO EVERYBODY IN THE BUSINESS.

Only Sun has all the pieces of the Open Systems Network in place.

Including an open architecture based on standards. Advanced network services. Across-the-board licensing of innovations and implementations.



With Sun's Network File System (NFS™) and SunLink, everyone can access all the computer resources in the company, across different operating systems, different software, even different networks, from PC's to mainframes. It's as though your company has just one computer. One computer with the power of many. And the network is that computer.

Broad-based hardware/software industry support. And a long list of network management services for vendors and customers alike.

Our strategy is paying off.

Together with the advances we've made in price/performance, it allows us to build a network with the capability to include the greatest number of diverse computer systems at the lowest cost.

In other words, a network that works. For everyone.

If you'd like to know more about how we can get all your computers together with our new supercomputing workstation, call 800-821-4643, in California, 800-821-4642. Or write Sun Microsystems, 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043.

It's one merger that promises to be good for everybody.

sun microsystems

The Network *Is* The Computer™

See Us at FCC Booth #741

ANSI seeks public comment on standards additions

BY CHARLES BABCOCK
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A panel of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) is seeking public comment on an integrity enhancement feature addition to SQL.

The proposed addendum would offer additional statements in SQL to specify referential constraints between tables without cascade effects and check constraints to be applied to rows of a table. It would also provide a default value for a column when a row is inserted into a table.

Comment is sought on the addendum for a four-month period ending Jan. 11. Copies are available for $25 from Global Engineering Documents, Inc. The proposed addition is designated X3.135.1-198x.

The addendum, if approved by X3, ANSI's accredited standards committee on information processing, would be added to ANSI-standard SQL as approved late last year.

The X3 committee has also announced a review period through Oct. 28 on a generic command set for magnetic tape drives. Changes during the final editing of X3.147-1986, a standard already approved by ANSI, necessitated a second review.

The standard facilitates the development and utilization of tape peripherals on computers by providing a common logical interface. The interface would permit the interconnection of intelligent tape peripherals with different hardware systems.

The standard is intended for use with the Intelligent Peripheral Interface (IPI) Physical Interface and the IPI Device Generic Command Set for Magnetic and Optical Disks, according to Del Shoemaker, chairman of X3T9, the technical committee that proposed the standard. Copies may be obtained from Washington, D.C.-based Global Engineering Documents at $15 each.

Abaqus modified for VAX

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Hibbitt, Karlsson and Sorensen, Inc. has modified its Abaqus nonlinear analysis software to run on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8300, 8350 and 8800 dual processors.

The dual-processor version of Abaqus can improve speed and performance by 50% to 90% over the standard package, the software vendor claimed.

Abaqus is an application tool designed for computer-aided mechanical engineering users in aerospace, automotive, electronics and major discrete manufacturing industries.

The software package uses finite-element analysis for solving such mechanical engineering problems as heat transfer, dynamic analysis with multiple impacts, soil or rock mechanics analysis and large-strain applications with rubber materials.

Pricing for Abaqus on the VAX 8800 is $1,950 per month. The price of Abaqus on the VAX 8300 and 8350 is $1,500 per month. Monthly charges include all maintenance and software upgrades, according to Hibbitt, Karlsson and Sorensen.

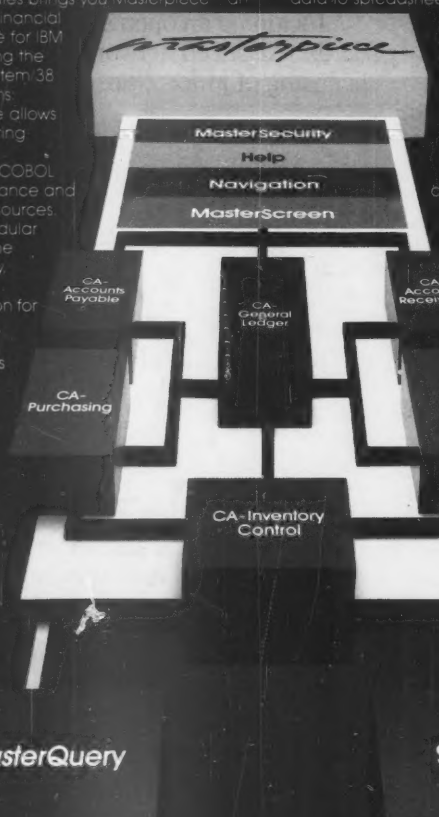
masterpiece

Technically Superior Financial Software.

Advanced technology brings you a more flexible solution.

Computer Associates brings you Masterpiece™ an ingenious series of financial application software for IBM Mainframe (including the 9370 series), IBM System/38 and DEC VAX systems.

- Open architecture allows integration of existing applications.
- Industry standard COBOL simplifies maintenance and saves valuable resources.
- Masterpieces' modular design provides the freedom to modify, reconfigure, and expand the solution for years to come.
- Comprehensive security, borderless navigation, free-form inquiry, PC link, flexible reporting and the ability to output data to spreadsheets and high quality graphics provide a full solution.



Unmatched installation and implementation program.

Computer Associates' on-site implementation assistance, training and ongoing commitment to your success make it no surprise that CA is becoming the vendor of choice for financial applications. Find out how Masterpiece can be part of your success. Call or write Chris Andrews for more information today.

Computer Associates
1-800-343-4133
(In Massachusetts, 1-800-322-0491)
One Tech Drive, Andover, MA 01810-2497

1987 Computer Associates International, Inc. Accounts Payable, CA-Purchasing, CA-General Ledger, CA-Accounts Receivable are registered trademarks and MasterSecurity, MasterScreen, MasterQuery, SmartLink and CA-Fixed Assets are trademarks of Computer Associates International, Inc. Computer Associates' applications run in the IBM mainframe, DEC VAX, IBM System/38, 36, 34, Data General, and UNIX environments.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES™
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframes, minis and micros.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 70 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • RDBMS • Financial • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

VM/CMS USERS

Developing Applications?

Use XMENU/E for Total Full-Screen Support.

- Powerful REXX interface
- Fast screen painter
- High-level language support
- Extensive validity checking
- Complete 3270 support

Call Now: 408/980-9414

Kolinar Corporation

3064 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara CA 95054

YES WE CAN.

Software is no longer a cottage industry. To be a leader, the drive to be inventive must be backed by substantial resources. As part of Ameritech, a FORTUNE 50 company, ADR has both. In the nearly 30 years since we invented the software business, ADR has been directly responsible for the way business uses computers. The way programmers work. The way computer applications are written and managed. The way corporate information is managed. And the way future software systems will evolve. Today, ADR continues to lead the industry. And will continue to answer the needs of business. But now in greater diversity than ever before. To take a look at what we've done, turn the page.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Altai job scheduler vies for place in market

ARLINGTON, Texas — Altai Software has recently expanded its mainframe job-scheduling utility to include a facility for routing a job to a processor with the smallest work load.

The feature is one of several that the small systems utility firm said it hopes will allow it to compete more effectively with the job scheduling packages offered by Computer Associates International, Inc. in Garden City, N.Y., and Uccel Corp., which is now part of Computer Associates.

Formerly known as Southwest Software, the Arlington-based firm took on the name of its parent company, Altai, Inc., in order to escape a regional association and to market its scheduler, called Zeke, across the country, according to Altai officials.

Pools systems for scheduling

Release 3.3 of Zeke is said to be able to pool real or virtual systems for scheduling purposes and select a system on which to run a job. It can also select a free initiator or partition within the system, preventing one system or part of one system from sitting idle while another is backed up with work, according to Altai President James P. Williams.

Release 3.3 can assess the status of up to 24 systems in a pool, he said.

The updated product also includes enhanced operator and scheduler commands to cross-reference jobs that need to run prior to the latest addition to the schedule. The commands can also submit IBM's JCL to IBM's MVS for syntax checking.

Zekeset available in VSE version

In addition, the Zekeset program, formerly part of the MVS version, is now available in the IBM VSE version. It allows system commands and replies to be embedded in a job stream and allows users to open and close CICS files during the processing of a batch job.

Also, ZekeCMD is a new subroutine that can be called by a user-written program to pass commands directly to Zeke to control or change the system schedule.

The MVS version of Zeke was first introduced in 1985, and the VSE version was introduced in 1982. The company has sold 400 licenses for the product.

Make Contact

Until TSF, it wasn't possible to make contact with the world of information "out there" using a 3270 VM/CMS terminal.

With TSF software installed on your mainframe, all your 3270 users can gain access to public databases like Dow Jones News/Retrieval or LEXIS/NEXIS; in-house non-IBM computers such as VAX and Prime; and even networks like Tymnet and Telenet.

Any standard dial-up (ASCII) service can now be contacted from any local or remote 3270 VM/CMS terminal without the expense of installing modems and phone lines for each terminal. And sessions can be saved on the host.

Make contact today with Trax for a free trial! (213) 475-TRAX.

Trax

Trax Softworks, Inc., 10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

Drawing is from the plaque on the Pioneer spacecraft, 6 by 9 inches, gold anodized aluminum. Courtesy of NASA.
Trademark acknowledgement: Dow Jones & Co. (Dow Jones News/Retrieval), Mead Data Central (LEXIS/NEXIS), Tymshare Inc. (Tymnet), GTE (Telenet), Digital Equipment Corp. (VAX), International Business Machines, Inc. (IBM)

VAX tool kit

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

The tool kit, which ranges in price from $2,000 to $10,000 depending on the target VAX model, contains a number of capabilities said to significantly reduce programming time and errors.

Key features include automated procedure editing and loading, runtime profiling, code preprocessing, indexing and cross-referencing and batch loading of group and public procedures. The tool kit also includes a code preprocessor for defining and using macros and for specifying conditional compilation of code.

Modeling, graphics functions

Built around the high-level RPL programming language, the core RS/1 system includes statistical analysis, data management, modeling and graphics functions.

When procedure changes occur, the automated procedure-loading function recognizes the changes and recompiles the procedure, thereby keeping programs up to date, according to BBN Software spokesmen.

Runtime profiling provides call-count and CPU runtime statistics for RPL procedures, reportedly pointing out procedures that may need fine-tuning.

The indexing and cross-referencing utilities are said to aid in automatically creating indexes of application procedures and tables of call dependencies, respectively.

Macros ease coding, maintenance

According to BBN Software, the use of macros simplifies coding and enables easier maintenance. Macros can be defined in separate files and included with one-line commands in the procedure source code file.

With the batch feature, developers can upload finished applications from private accounts to group or public-access accounts for sharing among users.

The tool kit is available now, the vendor said.

ER Approach

Database Symposium

6th International Conference on Entity-Relationship Approach

New York City — Sheraton Centre and Towers — November 9-11, 1987

Conference Highlights

The Entity-Relationship Approach is the basis for many Database Design and System Development Methodologies. ER Conferences bring together practitioners and researchers to share new developments and issues related to the use of the ER Approach. The conference consists of presented papers addressing the theory and practice of the ER Approach as well as invited papers, tutorials, panel sessions, and demonstrations.

Featured Tutorials and Technology Presentations:

- James Wetherebe — Editor in Chief, Data Base (ACM SIGBDP), Professor and Director of MIS Research Center, Univ. of Minnesota
  Information Architectures and Data Modeling: Cornerstone for Succeeding in the Information Society
- Peter Chen — Professor, LSU and MIS
  E-R Approach, Current Status and Future Directions
- John Zachman — IBM, LA Scientific Center
  Framework for an Information Systems Architecture
- Dan Appleton — President, DACOM
  Transforming Data Plans into Data Models
- Francois Bodart — Professor, Institute d'Informatique, University of Namur, Belgium
  European Methodologies for System Development
- David Reiner — Systems Architect, Lotus Development Corp.
  Automated Support for Database Design

Conference Arrangements Include:

- Presentations • Tutorials • Panel Discussions
- **Full Banquet — Windows on the World**
- Three Luncheons • Hotel and Airline Discounts
- Spousal Conference Kit • Social Events
- Vendor Demonstrations • Published Proceedings
- Continuous Coffee Service

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Conference Chairmen:
Martin Modell — Merrill Lynch
Stefano Spaccapietra — University of Dijon
Program Committee Chairman:
Salvatore T. March — University of Minnesota
Steering Committee Chairman:
Peter P. Chen — LSU and MIT
Vendor Committee Chairman:
Cheng Hsu — Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Publicity Chairman:
John Lucas — Depository Trust Company
Local Arrangements Chairman:
Lionel Brooks — Depository Trust Company
Treasurer:
Leslie P. Hazelton — IBM Corporation
Public Relations Chairman:
Marcia Feingold — Cap Gemini America

Sponsored by

THE Institute

Association For Computing Machinery

SIGMOD SIGBDP

IEEE Computer Society

DAMA Data Administration Management Association

IEEE Systems Man and Cybernetics Society

AIRLINE AND HOTEL ARRANGEMENTS

AMERICAN AIRLINES — Meeting Service Desk 1-800-433-1790 for Discount Mention ER Conference — Star # S-81854
• SHERATON CENTRE AND TOWERS 1-800-223-6550-Outside NY 212-581-1000 in NY

REGISTRATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Conference Registrar
Professor Kathi Hogshead Davis
Department of Computer Sciences
University of Northern Illinois
Dekalb, Illinois 60115
(815) 753-6945

☐ Regular	$425.00
☐ Discount	350.00
☐ Student	150.00
☐ Spouse	250.00
☐ Proceedings Only	50.00

Discount applies to govt. academic and ACM, IEEE, DAMA affiliation.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ COUNTRY _____
PHONE _____ AFFILIATION _____

Make Checks Payable To: Sixth International E-R Conference (U.S. Dollars)

IBM names

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 28

outh, Mich., are offering a computer security program. The program asks 218 true/false or multiple-choice questions about computer security policies and controls. The PC-based program, which will retail for $150, will provide a printed report on how adequate security is at a given installation. It is said to take the place of more expensive mainframe security risk analyses.

Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. in Pimpri, India, has sent out a letter to software consultants saying it would like to find "well-established software consultancy organizations with specific interest in manufacturing applications." In the letter, the firm says, "We believe we have got a bank of good skills which are in big demand in the USA and which can be easily marketed." The letter came from the office of J. S. Parihar, a division manager with the firm.

Access Technology, Inc. is currently offering its 20/20 spreadsheet for the Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation environment. The spreadsheet runs under Suntools and operates in multiple Sun windows, Access Technology spokesmen said.

SQL. PDQ. ADR.

ADR announces the most far-reaching SQL strategy in the business. A commitment to open architecture and applications portability. DATACOM/DB® Version 8. SQL is key to taking advantage of future technologies. And ADR will fully support the industry standard. Which means choosing a DBMS is now a matter of choosing the system that satisfies your current needs best. Without the fear of being locked out tomorrow. So if you need a relational DBMS with proven production capabilities, we've made your decision a rather simple one. In fact, the choice is the same as it's been all along. DATACOM/DB.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Standards

FROM PAGE 25

jumping, the standard is set by the athlete who excels at pushing back the limit of human exertion against a single goal.

In the computer industry, standards are set by a less specific and more common-denominator brand of excellence: What is the best general-purpose tool for a variety of users?

IN THE INDUSTRY, standards are set by a less specific and more common-denominator brand of excellence: What is the best general-purpose tool for a variety of users?

Relational data base represents a standard, not only because it has mathematical definition, but also because it offers a combination of flexibility and set-at-a-time processing that was hitherto difficult to achieve. Users may not perceive all the subtleties of the relational model, but they do understand they can more efficiently attack business problems than they could in the past, and the marketplace quickly accepts a new general-purpose standard.

IBM's DB2 has the mainframe share of this market to itself for the moment. But the independent software industry has the means to fight back through SQL, the data access and manipulation language that is now incorporated into an ANSI standard.

The Esvel technology purchased by Cullinet Software, Inc. last year springs from the same relational data base research as DB2, as do Ingres and Oracle from Relational Technology, Inc. and Oracle Corp., respectively. Oracle was the first product to implement SQL, followed by IBM's SQL/DS for the VM and VSE operating systems and then DB2.

Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Supra, with a higher fidelity to the relational model than DB2, offers another alternative. The Esvel technology reportedly meets 11 of the 12 basic rules of the relational data base, the highest rating of any product on the market, according to Paul Hessinger, a DB2 consultant with Computer Task Group, Inc. Hessinger said that rating is unofficial; the official one will have to come from the Codd and Date Consulting Group when it decides to make it public.

More relational products are sure to follow, given the speed of the independent software suppliers once a standard has been set. Perhaps the danger here is not that we will ignore a new standard so much as allow it to become too confining once users start adhering to it.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software & services.

Not in My Lifetime!

The future may bring something new, but today, businesses like yours depend on computer-based online solutions built by professional programmers. However, the tools available to your staff are—

- ☐ Time consuming, complex, tedious command level Cobol.
- ☐ Fourth Generation Languages that ask you to fit your problems to the capabilities of the product.
- ☐ Or bizarre, difficult, cumbersome new languages that offer outrageous productivity claims.

Only to find that any advantages are lost to an insurmountable learning curve or are offset by an extremely painful performance penalty.

That is, until now.

Goal Systems delivers **productivity *and* performance** with **Classic/AL**. The completely online development system for developing complete online applications. With **Classic/AL** you don't get—

- ☐ A strange language your programmers can't or won't learn.
- ☐ A strange development concept that doesn't fit your existing systems or methodologies.
- ☐ A strange pseudo-code that hogs machine cycles during execution.

Instead you get a logical Cobol-skill-based system that doesn't compromise existing standards or naming conventions. You can even utilize existing Cobol copybooks.

You get a system that executes real 370 instructions. Not some interpretive, intermediate code.

You get a single session online environment to design, prototype, develop, test, debug, and maintain real online applications. From the simplest to the most demanding of programs.

Call **800-848-4640** or write today for a free, no obligation trial and complimentary poster.

Classic/AL™

and your professional programmers. Perfect together.

Mail To: **Goal Systems International**
5455 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43214-1193

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Goal Systems
Software Solutions

Goal Systems International • 5455 N. High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193 • 800-848-4640

Interface

FROM PAGE 25

product will allow the user to extract the data from the data base he's created on the System/38."

Sequel/38 is intended for ad hoc queries, based on the idea that it will shorten the backlog of end-user requests. "It could also be used to handle recurring requests for information that should not require the writing of a program," said President Kenneth Kelley.

Written in standard SQL, the product is being shipped now to take advantage of the existing System/38 line, ASC officials said. IBM executives have said that a follow-on machine, codenamed Silverlake, should arrive in the second half of 1988 [CW, Sept. 7]. It took ASC about six months to develop the SQL package, Cohen said.

Sequel/38 will not compose SQL queries that can run on relational systems on other IBM computers, but it will allow a programmer to conduct ad hoc queries to the System/38 data base with the same SQL statements used on the larger IBM machines.

THE IDEAL DB2.

ADR announces the advanced application development system that's ideal for DB2. IDEAL. Because the dramatic leaps in productivity experienced by the more than 1000 IDEAL users are now available to those with DB2. IDEAL is designed with the needs of MIS in mind. Professional, powerful and quick. The only system with everything you need to build corporate applications on DB2. Including static and dynamic SQL functionality, an active dictionary tied to the DB2 catalog and a complete application development environment. Or in other words, everything you need to get the most from your investment in DB2.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

DB2 is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems software

An automated SYSOUT management program for IBM's MVS batch-processing environment has been released by **Beta Systems Software, Inc.**

Designed to replace manual SYSOUT handling with on-line access and management, the program, called **Oscar**, allows instant access to output of batch jobs. It provides job log and listing information that the user can customize. Oscar is implemented using the ISPF standard and allows concurrent archiving to two files.

Oscar includes an on-line history index, a browsing feature for viewing output information and a scan facility that identifies character strings.

A permanent license fee for Oscar for a single site costs $18,000.

Beta Systems Software, Suite 1333, 1485 Enea Court, Concord, Calif. 94520.

An enhanced version of the **Omegamon** performance management software said to provide DB2 support for IBM's IMS 2.2 has been announced by **Candle Corp.**

Version 300 for IMS is said to provide DB2 support for IMS's real-time and historical environments. It offers new wait reasons, exceptions and commands that allow users to report on DB2 activity that impacts IMS transactions, including the status of connections between DB2 and IMS and the number of calls to DB2.

Version 300 also offers support for IMS's extended recovery facility, which enables users to define two IMS systems.

Omegamon Version 300 for IMS costs $19,500.

Candle, 1999 Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. has announced **Intelligent 3270** capability on its Series 7000 Integrated Business System, said to allow a local Series 7000 application to be linked to an IBM mainframe application.

Using Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) communications, the feature enables windowing; user-transparent inquiry and retrieval of data base information; use of the user application for monitoring the status of the SNA communication link; and handling of the local presentation and storage of 3270 screens.

A typical small remote job-entry configuration costs $4,255.

McDonnell Douglas, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Additional mechanical computer-aided engineering (CAE) software packages for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun-3 workstations have been announced by **Structural Dynamics Research Corp.**

I-Deas Geodraw is a two-dimensional drafting system. **I-Deas Model Solution** is an on-line solver for linear-static, dynamic and potential flow analysis. This module is integrated with Supertab, the I-Deas finite element modeler. **I-Deas Optimization** is a structural analysis optimization module that automates redesign tasks.

The addition of these products results in two mechanical CAE solution packages — I-Deas for Design is a package for mechanical design engineers, and I-Deas for Analysis is for engineering analysts. The two products cost $16,200 and $10,600, respectively.

I-Deas Geodraw, Optimization and Model Solution cost $3,800, $1,500 and $2,300, respectively.

Structural Dynamics Research, 2000 Eastman Drive, Milford, Ohio 45150.

A product said to assure the integrity of data sets in a single or multiple IBM MVS or MVS/XA operating environment has been introduced by **Duquesne Systems, Inc.**

The **Enhanced Data Set Integrity** verifies that attributes specified in a job's JCL match those in the Data Set Control Block. It also verifies that only authorized utility or application programs open certain data sets.

If two users try to simultaneously open the same data set, the product guarantees that all update operations are serialized and protects the overall integrity of the data set.

Activity statistics such as counts of attribute and utility failures and user conflicts are also available.

Enhanced Data Set Integrity operates in a stand-alone or integrated mode. It costs $3,000 per CPU.

Duquesne Systems, 2 Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

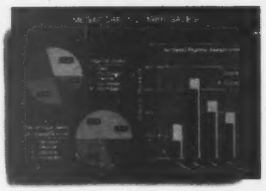
A menu-driven program for on-line queries and reporting has been introduced by **Decision Technology, Inc.**

On-Cue generates and submits a batch job request and returns it to the user. Users can view the output of a report in one window while displaying the request in another. A hard copy can be routed to an available printer. Filled-in screens can be saved in a user library, and security for sensitive data is provided. Users can create columnar report requests.

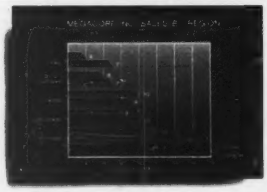
On-Cue is available for use on IBM DOS/VSE and MVS operating systems using CICS or TSO. A VTAM version provides support for more than 200 users in a single MVS space.

Decision Technology, Princeton Corporate Center, 1020 U.S. Rt. 1, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Executive Assistant. Standalone PC; preformatted graph using Lotus® 1-2-3® data.

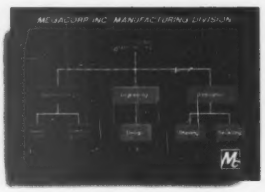


Regional Sales Manager. Departmental mini using data from PC.



National Sales Manager. IBM PC off mainframe; data uploaded from mini.

Corporate Graphics Artist. Created using Editor at graphics workstation.



Vice President of Manufacturing. Departmental mini.

Financial Manager. Remote terminal off mainframe; downloaded ASCII file.

A single graphics package can make everybody in your company look good. Especially you.

Now there's one business graphics package for all your people *and* all your hardware. With the same commands in every environment. And file sharing capabilities so data can move freely throughout your company.

It's called Impressionist.™

Call for special introductory price on Micro Impressionist.

Impressionist puts brilliant color graphics at the fingertips of everyone in your company. Whether they're a novice, an intermediate user, or an expert. On a micro, mini or mainframe.

All your people learn a *single* set of commands and menus, no matter where Impressionist is running. So instead of supporting many individual graphics packages, you minimize your company's investment in software, training and support.

Best of all, data from your host computer can be shared throughout your company.

And Impressionist is the only graphics package to effectively combine comprehensive graphics features with a sophisticated editor and a built-in chartbook. It can even access data from ASCII, DIF, IFPS/Plus,™ IFPS Personal™ and SYLK files, including Lotus® 1-2-3.® So Impressionist can not only be *shared* by more people, it *does* more too.

To find out more about the one graphics package for everyone, call Chris Barkley at 1-800-531-5038. (In Texas and Canada call 512-346-4980.)

Impressionist
EXECUCOM

All above graphs created using Impressionist. Impressionist runs in IBM MVS/TSO, VM/CMS, Digital, PRIME, and IBM PC environments.
Impressionist, IFPS/Plus and IFPS Personal are trademarks of EXECUCOM Systems Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

COMPUTER HEAL THYSELF.

ADR announces one of the first practical implementations of artificial intelligence. MINDOVER MVS.™ An advanced expert system for MVS performance management. It emulates the deductive reasoning of human experts and shows how to improve the performance of your system. MINDOVER MVS thinks like a computer scientist. In fact, it even gives the rationale for its advice. And can tailor its recommendations to the requirements of your system. Which easily makes MINDOVER MVS the most intelligent expert system available.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applications packages

Computerline, Inc. has ported its **Plantrac** project management software to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers running DEC's VMS operating system.

Plantrac/VMS is an integrated critical-path method system that can manage up to 250,000 activities in a project. Each subproject is available for individual analysis. Users may link up to 100 subprojects and allocate across projects. Other features include a graphic module supporting color printing, screen displays and plotting and a report generator.

Plantrac/VMS supports an unlimited number of simultaneous users. It is compatible with other versions of Plantrac.

Plantrac/VMS costs from $2,995 to $6,995.

Computerline, P.O. Box 308, 52 School St., Pembroke, Mass. 02359.

A version of the **Mass-11** word processing software for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers, said to support 43 Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript fonts in an unlimited range of point sizes, has been announced by **Microsystems Engineering Corp.**

Mass-11 Version 7-A allows the fonts to be printed in outline form or in various shades from black to white, the vendor said. Users may change typefaces and point sizes anywhere within a document.

Other features include the ability to convert documents from IBM Displaywrite and IBM 5520 formats; to import spreadsheet work sheets into a document and preserve the cell separations with tab markers; to specify where graphics are to appear on a page; and to search for a 50-char. string.

Prices for Mass-11 range from $5,750 to $17,250.

Microsystems Engineering, Suite 400, 2400 W. Hassell Road, Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195.

A software package called **Wiring Diagram Design** has been announced by **Computervision Corp.**

The software allows users to automate the wiring design, engineering and documentation of systems that incorporate both electronic and mechanical elements. It runs on the vendor's Caddstation product family.

The product captures both graphic and nongraphic information of system and features data extract and data merge functions for report generation, the vendor said.

Other features include more than 500 component library symbols, editing functions and the abiity to create parts from portions of a drawing.

The Wiring Diagram Design package is priced at $5,000.

Computervision, 100 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730..

Enhanced integrated plotting packages for IBM mainframes and RT Personal Computers and Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and Microvaxes have been announced by **Versatec,** a Xerox Corp. company.

Versaplot Random Enhanced 2.1 software features the ability to plot 2,048 line colors and 2,048 area-fill colors per plot. Users can utilize 256 predefined colors or redefine default colors. The software also allows definition of a pixel array with a color associated with each pixel. Raster data from various sources can be merged.

Versatec has also announced Veraplot 9.3 software for its Versacolor thermal-transfer color plotter. The software outputs raster data and was designed for VAX and Microvax computers.

License fees range from $2,000 to $5,500.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

A system of integrated applications for manufacturers and distributors has been developed in Speed II, a fourth-generation language from Tom Software, Inc., by **A&M Data Systems, Inc.**

The system, called **Jcamms,** runs on Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS minicomputers. It combines Speed II with a set of Tom Software's accounting applications and specialized applications. Applications available include accounts payable and receivable, bill of materials, general ledger, sales analysis, purchasing and receiving, production control and payroll.

The modular system features system integration, a parameters file for customizing applications, transaction-control and audit-trail functions, on-line help and security to the field level.

Prices start at $2,000 per application.

A&M Data Systems, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.

An enhanced version of **VAX Xway** spreadsheet model and data-conversion application software has been announced by **Digital Equipment Corp.**

Version 1.1 is said to expand the software's capabilities to include support of the latest release of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 software and Digital's VAX Decalc Version 3.0 and VAX Decalc-Plus Version 3.0 spreadsheet software.

VAX Xway runs on all VAX computers operating with Version 4.4 or higher of Digital's VMS operating system. It costs $450 for the Vaxstation I system, $1,800 for the Microvax II computer and $10,800 for the VAX 8800 system.

DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Languages

A shared-memory multiprocessor Common LISP system called **Butterfly LISP** has been announced by **BBN Advanced Computers, Inc.**

The language runs on the vendor's Butterfly parallel processors. It supports Scheme and Common LISP dialects in both interpreted and compiled modes and has been extended to support a multiprocessing environment.

Other features include a performance analysis facility, the ability to use a mouse to point to a thread of control in order to display the source code that created it, graphics display of runtime information about the state of each processor, support for a window-type user interface and the ability to call C language primitives.

Butterfly LISP costs $12,000.

BBN Advanced Computers, 10 Fawcett St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

Utilities

Wright EDI, an Electronic Document Interchange (EDI) software package designed to run on IBM's System/36 and 38, has been announced by **Louis A. Wright & Associates, Inc.**

The system contains a communication module that passes information over telephone lines, either by direct dialing or through networks. The translator module converts the information into or out of the EDI standard forms, and the transaction set module defines how the translations are to be done.

Features include the ability to capture and print inbound information and an on-line inquiry capability.

Wright EDI costs $4,000 for the System/36 and $5,000 for the System/38.

Louis A. Wright & Associates, 44567 Pinetree Drive, Plymouth, Mich. 48170.

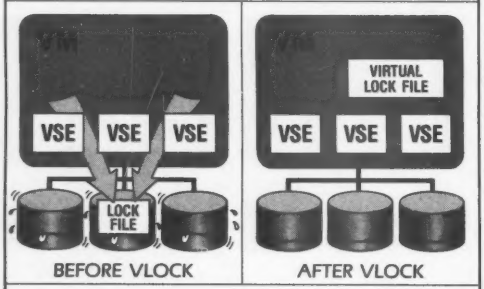
Two office system administration products for the IBM Distributed Office Support System (Disoss) and Personal Services/370 environment have been announced by **TBS Software, Inc.**

The **Disoss Document Storage Reporter** and the **PS/370 Document Storage Reporter** provide information about documents stored in the Disoss library and the PS/370 pool. The products provide for determination of library storage utilization; information is available about every document stored in Disoss or PS/370.

Single CPU licenses are priced at $1,500 for each product or $2,500 for both.

TBS Software, 28 Viamede Circle, North York, Ontario, Canada M2K 2A8.

Running Multiple VSE Guests?
Sharing DASD?
Want to Improve Performance?



VLOCK Improves VSE Performance!
For a demo, call (415) 938-2620
BMS Computer, Inc., 375 N. Wiget Lane, #210, Walnut Creek, CA 94598

The James Martin Productivity Series

...provides all the facts and figures you need to select the right high-performance software tools...and to *capitalize* on those tools for dollars-and-cents benefits and real productivity gains.

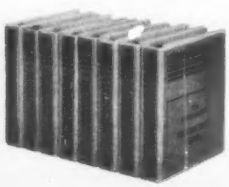
10-VOLUMES TO CHOOSE FROM:

1 - High-Productivity Technology
2 - Query, Report and Graphics
3 - Decision Support and Financial Analysis
4 - Application Generators for End Users
5 - Application & Code Generators for DP Professionals
6 - Computer-Aided Software Engineering
7 - Expert Systems and AI Toolkits
8 - PC Tools (*early '88*)
9 - Relational Database Management Systems (*early '88*)
10 - Network Management Tools (*early '88*)

NEW!

Volume 6
COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Summary of CASE Technology
Representative Tools
Analyst-Designer Toolkit
Appl. System Devel. Env.
CASE 2000
CorVision Design/1
Design Graphics System
Design Machine
Excelerator
IDMS/ ARCHITECT
Info. Eng. Facility
Info. Eng. Workbench
MultiPro
ProKit*
ANALYST
PSL/PSA
Teamwork
USE.IT



HIGH PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE, INC.
36 Bessom Street
Marblehead, MA 01945-2329
TOLL-FREE 1-800-242-1240
In Mass. (617) 639-1958

WHEN eMAIL SPEAKS PEOPLE LISTEN.

ADR announces electronic mail that speaks. ADR/eMAIL Voice. We created it because it's not always easy to get to a terminal. So now you don't need a terminal. You can use a telephone. Call the computer and eMAIL's synthesized voice reads your mail to you. Reply and it digitizes your voice to be replayed later. And eMAIL isn't limited to just mail. Since it integrates with DATACOM/DB, information from the corporate database, including reports and documents, can also be read over the phone. So now the company computer is just a phone call away.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Software said to enable a user to run IBM's CICS continuously has been announced by **Teltech Corp.**

The **Automatic Dynamic Allocation Management System for CICS** is said to utilize dynamic allocation and deallocation of files and transactions to service on-line and batch program requests without the user terminating and restarting the system.

A permanent license costs $5,000 for IBM MVS operating systems.

Teltech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

VSAM/Easy, a tool designed to simplify VSAM access, has been announced by **MB & Associates.**

VSAM/Easy allows users to access VSAM files interactively or in batch mode from a program written in any language, including Cobol, PL/I and assembler as well as Natural language, according to the vendor.

Other features include full access to VSAM and IBM's CICS temporary storage; VSAM read, add, modify and delete; record access by either full or generic key; fixed- or variable-length record support; forward or backward record browse; automatic record positioning; automatic loading into empty files; automatic CICS syncpointing on logged files; and automatic determination of VSAM file and record attributes.

VSAM/Easy costs $9,900.

MB & Associates, Suite 200, 7921 Southpark Plaza, Littleton, Colo. 80120.

A testing and maintenance support tool that automates the management of regression tests has been announced by **Software Research, Inc.**

Software Maintenance and Regression Test Systems (SMARTS) is said to read a user-designed test description file to determine what actions to take for the test or group of tests. Then it issues the prestated actions, runs a difference check on the output against the baseline and accumulates a record of the test results.

In addition to the built-in automatic differencing, there is an "evaluate with user" option for testing interactive products.

SMARTS is available for Unix-based systems as well as IBM Personal Computer- and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based systems. It costs from $475 to $6,750.

Software Research, 625 Third St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107.

An updated version of the IBM DB2 productivity tool, **DB/Pro Edit**, designed to increase productivity by using an IBM Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF) editor command format, has been released by the **Updata Software Co.**

DB/Pro Edit Version 2.0 can now create new DB2 indexes. To further simplify the creation of indexes, the updated version allows the user's existing index definitions to be used as templates for new indexes.

According to the vendor, Version 2.0 also enables the user to test SQL SELECT statements with a host of variables via an ISPF edit session.

DB/Pro Edit is available for an annual license fee of $4,500.

Updata, 960 Holmdel Road, Holmdel, N.J. 07733.

A software utility for IBM's Series/1 that was designed to operate the In-Coming Trunk (ICT) Tapesaver tape backup system has been announced by **H&A Computer Products.**

The **Tapesaver Utility** backs up and restores data by volume or by file. Written in Emulation Design Language, the Tapesaver also provides tape maintenance and listing functions to certify and initialize tapes or to create tape and disk directory listings.

No system generation is required for installation. The utility can be run by an operator in interactive menu prompt mode or unattended under batch control.

Features include enhanced file management, automatic file generation and wild-card naming for file referencing.

The company's ICT Tapesaver tape drive system costs $4,600. The Tapesaver Utility software alone costs $490.

H&A Computer Products, 522 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

An enhancement to the Blox/Template User Interface Management System that allows a user to design and test a user interface to an interactive graphics application program has been announced by **Template Graphics Software.**

Using the **Rapid Prototyping Manager** (RPM) enhancement, the designer can define menu, message and work areas; define and locate menus; add text, icons or labels to menus; and define foreground and background colors.

The what-you-see-is-what-you-get, or WYSIWYG, feature allows the user to judge the quality of the interface.

The Blox/Template System runs on all Digital Equipment Corp. VMS, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Masscomp and Silicon Graphics, Inc. computer systems.

The RPM enhancement is included in the cost of Blox/Template 2.0. License costs range from $9,600 to $50,000.

Template, 9645 Scranton Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

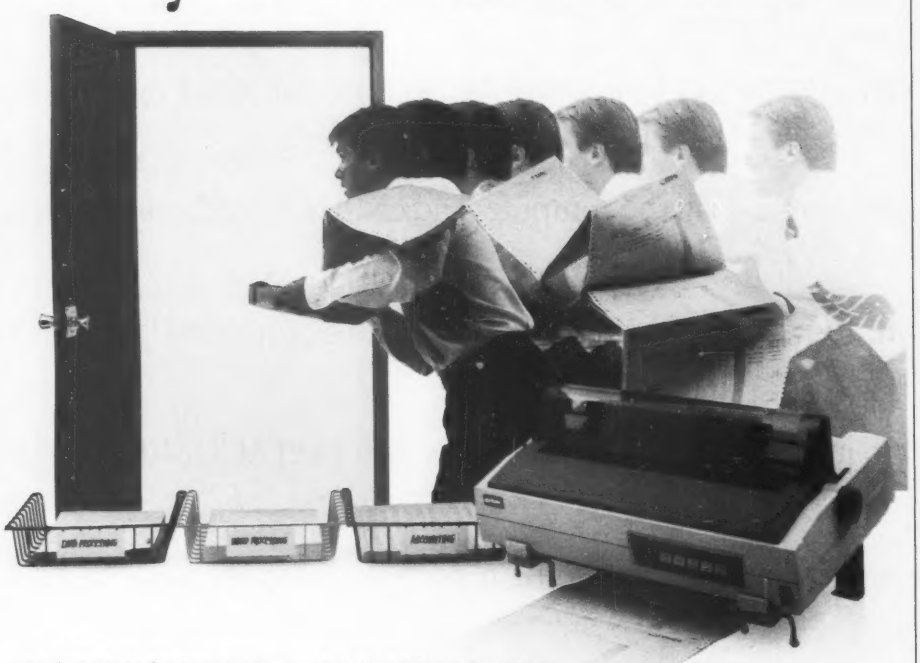
As an enhancement to its VAX Accent R fourth-generation language for Digital Equipment Corp. computers and its relational data base management system, **National Information Systems, Inc.** has introduced **PM Debugger**, a debugging environment.

According to the vendor, program execution can be suspended at 16 break

Continued on page 44

The C-815 Supra 24-pin printer

My life in the fast lane



I used to spend a lot of my time waiting for our old printer to finish cranking out the paperwork for our busy corporation.

But since we bought the C-815 Supra from C. Itoh Digital Products, I never have a moment to spare. I'm living life in the fast lane.

Multi-applications solution

Our department managers love the C-815 Supra. It's like having two printers in one. It prints high volume data processing output, like invoices and spreadsheets, at speeds up to 570 characters per second (cps). And for word processing, the Supra prints sharp, clear, high-speed letter quality at 162 cps.

What really sold our DP/MIS management on the Supra was *Byte Magazine* and *Infoworld* listing the C-815 as the fastest 24-wire printer in their independent tests. And they were right. The Supra's speed and versatility increased our productivity.

Forms expert

Our executives are really impressed with the Supra's dependable, rugged paper handling. It manages continuous forms, labels, letterhead and up to 6-part invoices with its rear or bottom feed paper paths. In addition to its standard pull tractor, the C-815 also features a single-bin automatic sheet feeder that's upgradable to dual bin.

Whether it's high volume spreadsheets and multi-part invoices or letter quality business letters and presentations, the Supra is fast and reliable.

Sound investment

The finance department says the Supra is a great investment since C. Itoh has a long-standing reputation for high quality, durable printers. And because it has built-in emulations for the IBM ProPrinter XL,™ Toshiba P351™ and Qume Sprint 11,™ we don't have to invest in any new systems or software. It works with our new IBM PS/2™ family and such popular software packages as Lotus 1-2-3,™ WordPerfect™ and Chartmaster.™

With its top-notch output, superior paper handling and extremely fast printing, all the departments in our company now know what life in the fast lane is all about. I know I do.

C.ITOH

C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.

19300 South Hamilton Avenue, Suite 110
P.O. Box 9085 • Torrance, CA 90508
(213) 327-2110 or (800) 423-0300

JUST IN.CASE.

ADR announces CASE technology for mainstream MIS. The DEPICTOR Series. Using the power of the computer, DEPICTOR™ automates the early stages of applications development. The first DEPICTOR product automates data modeling and database design. DEPICTOR is built around an advanced, centralized data dictionary that integrates its mainframe and PC components. And offers software designers a CASE system that works the way they do. DEPICTOR is just another example of ADR's commitment to helping business get more from its people and computers. A commitment that has made ADR the leader. To learn more about ADR Performance Software, call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE.
Unlock the potential.

©1987 ADR

Applied Data Research, Inc. Orchard Road & Rt 206,
CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-201-874-9000.

ADR
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Continued from page 42
points; fields can be displayed at each break point to see if values are being set as expected. Up to 16 watch points can also be set.

Program statements can be traced as they are executed. A program can be executed one statement at a time, and the values of fields can be displayed or changed as desired.

Accent R is available for the complete DEC VAX line. Prices range from $4,000 to $99,500.

National Information Systems, Suite 130, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

A data compression routine for IBM's CICS has been announced by **MacKinney Systems.**

The **CICS/CPR** examines each terminal I/O area for IBM 3270-type devices before data is sent to the terminal and converts all repetitive characters to repeat-to-address order sequences, thereby decreasing response time for remote 3270s and reducing channel contention for locals.

CICS/CPR runs on any release of CICS Version 1.5 and up for DOS, OS or MVS using BTAM or VTAM.

CICS/CPR is priced at $1,295 or $595 for annual lease.

MacKinney Systems, Suite 112, 2674-A S. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo. 65804.

An option that the vendor said can add an automated report distribution system to its SPRI spooling system has been announced by **Software Pursuits, Inc.**

SPRI/Express extracts selected reports and report segments as they are placed in queues and collates them into customized report packages for distribution, according to the vendor.

Sections of the same report can reportedly be placed by the user in any number of distribution packages.

In addition, each package has the ability to be sequenced independently.

Features are said to include a user-constructed distribution table and a multiple-routing capability.

SPRI/Express for the SPRI spooling system runs under DOS/VSE, VSE/SP and the vendor's MVT/VSE operating system.

SPRI/Express costs $200 per month on a two-year lease or $240 per month on a month-to-month basis.

Software Pursuits, Suite 200, 1420 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, Calif. 94501.

Development tools

Cadre Technologies, Inc. has ported its **Teamwork** product line of computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools to the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-4/200 workstation series.

Cadre's Teamwork family includes support for the automation of information modeling, real-time systems analysis and systems design phases of the software development life cycle. It also offers a data base and integration tool that allows users to integrate other Sun software development tools with the Teamwork products.

Teamwork products cost from $900 to $7,500.

Cadre Technologies, 222 Richmond St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

A version of the **Smalltalk-80** object-oriented development environment that runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Apple Computer, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc. workstations has been announced by **Parcplace Systems.**

Smalltalk-80 DE Version 2.2 is said to provide Unix environments with interprocess communication via sockets and access to Unix C shells. On the Apple Macintosh, it provides access to Desk Accessories and provides the ability to cut and paste between the Smalltalk-80 system and the clipboard.

Other features include access to RS-232 ports; support for color displays; 54 type fonts; and access to Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript printing.

Smalltalk-80 costs from $2,995 to $3,995 on Unix workstations and from $695 to $995 on the Macintosh.

Parcplace Systems, 2400 Geng Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

SCIENCE/SCOPE®

Hughes Aircraft Company is reducing software costs to customers by up to 40 percent via the comprehensive Hughes Software Engineering Environment (SE²®). SE² is an integrated system of computers, workstations, communications, specialized software tools, and comprehensive training and user support. The system lets engineers and managers focus their efforts on software development, quality, and productivity, without having to supervise a complex computer facility. Operating successfully for several years on many diverse domestic and international real-time, computer-controlled projects, SE² provides a complete life cycle of software development and support. Hughes is continually updating SE², including a 1986 upgrade to comprise a total Ada® capability.

A composite material made of graphite epoxy is ideal for use in space because it is stronger than steel yet lighter than aluminum. Unlike metal, it does not expand from exposure to heat or cold, and its reduced weight translates into lower costs and larger payloads. For example, saving just one pound in a space vehicle means a reduced launch cost of several thousand dollars or added fuel for longer operations. Until now, however, graphite composites have proved difficult to mold to shapes more complex than a simple cylinder. But research and development by Hughes has opened the way for the fabrication of a variety of new forms, including tubes with integrated end fittings in a one-piece design, support beams, and ring structures up to seven feet in diameter.

A new software development tool significantly reduced fault locating time for the Hughes APG-70 radar aboard U.S. Air Force F-15E dual role fighters. Unlike previous systems requiring software check-out after the completion of hardware, the Hughes Digital Software Integration Station (DSIS) can test and de-bug software while the hardware is being built, resulting in substantial development cost and schedule savings. Further economies result from the radar's built-in test capability. It has ten times the software and six times as many test targets as its predecessor, the APG-63 radar. The APG-70's increased reliability and maintainability are expected to triple the time between unit replacements.

Galaxy II and INTELSAT satellites are now transmitting U.S. television programming to Japan using a hookup provided by Hughes. NHK, Japan's leading television broadcaster, transmits from its New York studio to Hughes' Brooklyn, New York ground station. The signal is sent to Hughes' Filmore, California ground station via Galaxy II, and then beamed to an INTELSAT satellite over the Pacific Ocean. The signal is then relayed to a Japanese ground station north of Tokyo and fed into the local NHK studio. The daily broadcasts include segments of major U.S. and European news and entertainment programs, plus live on-the-scene reports from NHK bureaus in North America and Europe. Galaxy II is one of three domestic satellites owned and operated by Hughes Communications, Inc., a subsidiary of Hughes.

An ultramodern facility spanning 1.75 million square feet is the showcase where outstanding Hughes engineering combines advanced manufacturing techniques and production processes. Our complex is complete, so we're looking for experienced and graduating engineers to work on such programs as infrared thermal imaging systems, laser rangefinders and designators, artificial intelligence, signal processing, analog, VLSI, design, component qualification, hybrid microcircuitry, and focal planes. Send your resume to Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems Group, Professional Employment, P.O. Box 913, E8/G101, Dept. S3, El Segundo, CA 90245. EOE. U.S. citizenship required.

Ada is a registered trademark of the U.S. Government (Ada Joint Program Office).

For more information write to: P.O. Box 45068, Los Angeles, CA 90045-0068

© 1987 Hughes Aircraft Company

HUGHES

Subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics

SMALL TALK

William Zachmann

Meet the new breed of Unix

As a person dealing with computers in an organization, chances are that it won't be long before you are confronted with Unix, if you haven't been already. While Unix wasn't ready to play the role AT&T cast it for three years ago, this operating system is certainly ready to take its place on the information industry's stage today.

Given that this meeting is almost inevitable, Santa Cruz Operation's (SCO) SCO Xenix 286 System V, as well as a 386 version, may be a manager's first serious look at today's new breed of Unix.

While Unix has suffered from having too many flavors with too few standards, that situation may be changing. An extremely important convergence point on the road to a single standard in the future has been AT&T's Unix System V Interface Definition. A recent milestone in this area has been the convergence between Xenix and Unix System V, Release 3 in the form of, you guessed it, SCO Xenix V for 286- and 386-based systems.

Continued on page 47

Insiders wary of Postscript

Issues of licensing, compatibility, competition come to the fore at show

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Legal questions and compatibility issues in the expanding market for printers compatible with Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript page-description language (PDL) were key concerns at the recent Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference here.

Postscript has clearly emerged as a standard, and Palo Alto, Calif.-based Adobe has already placed the copyrighted PDL manual in the public domain. However, the company's stand on Postscript-clone vendors — firms that create their own proprietary Postscript interpreters and drivers for laser printers — has left many nervous.

These vendors said they are concerned that Adobe has not been specific enough about licensing elements of Postscript. Although the language is not proprietary, vendors questioned whether Adobe will make any attempt to stop the clones.

In addition, some printer makers were questioning whether Postscript can retain its leadership position in the face of an onslaught of faster language interpreters from U.S. and Japanese companies.

"Adobe has no intention of preventing anyone from writing Postscript interpreters," said Charles M. Geschke, Adobe executive vice-president, in a seminar on Postscript clones. Adobe will offer a royalty-free license to Postscript-compatible vendors, he added, so they can "make use of our copyrighted manual to write software that embodies the list of Postscript commands."

However, Geschke warned vendors regarding the importance of properly licensing type libraries.

"When we started Postscript, we were explicit in our intention to go back to the owners of the trademarks in the type industry and license the use of those names," he said. "That is incredibly important, because they have made tremendous investments and should be compensated."

Geschke added that compatible vendors "should be very careful about not infringing those trademark rights. The end user or the OEM could, in fact, be in an awkward position if that delicate issue is not handled correctly."

In August, Adobe announced a license agreement to develop and manufacture Postscript versions of The Linotype Co.'s Mergenthaler type library, considered to be the premier type library in the industry. The

Continued on page 47

Inside

- Micrographx tool copies Clipart images to Microsoft Windows. Page 46.
- Tandy takes on PC heavyweights. Page 49.
- Northern Computer Systems releases 386-based 32-bit workstation. Page 52.

Data View

PC world market
1986 Vendor shares in units shipped

IBM	22%
Apple Computer, Inc.	14%
Tandy Corp.	8%
Compaq Computer Corp.	3%
Hewlett-Packard Co.	3%
Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc.	2%
Zenith Data Systems	2%
AT&T	2%
Others	44%

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

CEO cites Tandy line's business value

In his six years as Tandy Corp.'s chief executive, John Roach has established a reputation as an outspoken member of the computer industry. The plain-speaking Texan came to Tandy 20 years ago to manage its data processing business. Rising steadily, he took over the company's top slot after the death of its founder Charles Tandy in 1978.

The 48-year-old Roach eschews some of the trappings of the typical chief executive, preferring to answer his own phone, eat in the Tandy cafeteria and drive an American-made car. To mark Tandy's 10th anniversary in the microcomputer market,

John Roach

Roach recently spoke with *Computerworld* correspondent Julie Pitta regarding the company's efforts to move into the business arena (see story page 49) and the challenges Tandy will face during the next 10 years.

How important is the Fortune 500 market for Tandy? How do you plan to penetrate that market?

The Fortune 500 market for us, unlike certain other manufacturers, is just another important segment of the market for Tandy and not the most important segment. We address it both through our Computer Centers and our outbound sales force, which addresses all business markets and not just the Fortune

Continued on page 48

VS COBOL Workbench with CICS Option is the Optimum Environment for Creating CICS Applications

With the CICS option, VS COBOL Workbench gives the programmer a dedicated development and testing environment on a PC for the creation of CICS applications. Slow response times and conflicts with the mainframe are removed.

The CICS option includes a screen painter that generates BMS and complete CICS Command Level test and run facilities. New features added to our latest release include BLL Cell processing, pointer variable support, GETMAIN and FREEMAIN including the SET Option and 32 bit addressing.

Users report dramatic productivity improvements and more. Combined with the superb features of VS COBOL Workbench, the CICS option makes development of CICS applications a joy.

Other outstanding features

EBCDIC Option
To ease the migration of testing files, leave them in EBCDIC format when moving to the PC.

The World's Most Complete Language
The most complete syntax support of IBM OS/VS COBOL, IBM VS COBOL II, ANSI'74, ANSI'85 and others.

Compile and Run Huge Programs
If your programs are large, you can handle them with VS COBOL Workbench's unique 32 bit architecture and the new XM memory extender. Programs with Data and Procedure Divisions of up to 16 MB may be handled on an AT.

XM Memory Extender
Combined with our 32 bit architecture, XM allows you to break the 640K barrier imposed by DOS. Run your VS COBOL Workbench programs in protected mode and switch to real mode for DOS services.

Unique Testing Tools
In one product: ANIMATOR for source code debugging, STRUCTURE ANIMATOR for displaying the structure of your programs and debugging at the structure level, ANALYZER for path and performance analysis, SESSION RECORDER for regression testing. All these and more to improve productivity and produce quality applications.

For the most efficient development of either your PC or mainframe programs, call us now.

1-800-VS-COBOL

U.S.: 2465 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415)856-4161

U.K.: 26 West Street
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT
(0635)32646

MICRO FOCUS
A Better Way of Programming™

Micro Focus, A Better Way of Programming, XM, ANIMATOR, STRUCTURE ANIMATOR, ANALYZER and SESSION RECORDER are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. VS COBOL Workbench is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited.

Rediscovering 2-year-old 1-2-3 compiler

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — While the notion of a compiler that works with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 gained attention this summer with the annoucement of @Liberty from Softlogic Solutions, Inc., an existing product was almost overlooked.

Baler, a $495 1-2-3 compiler from Brubaker Software in Lafayette, Ind., has been on the market for two years. Dave Butler, manager of financial systems for Follet College Bookstores, a divison of Follet Corp. here, has been using the package for a year and said he has saved money and avoided headaches in the process.

Spreadsheet compilers allow managers to develop specific models and distribute them to end users at little cost. This approach provides a model to users that cannot be modified. The end users, however, are still able to fill work sheets with data they need to analyze.

The inability of end users to modify a distributed model is handy for their managers. "It gives you some security," Butler said. "You can limit applications to only what you want."

Follet's model involves balancing checks for auditing. "The inability for end users to modify it gives our auditors a lot of comfort," Butler said. The model was essentially "designed to allow the transmission of cash register information to the corporate office for keypunch into the corporate ledger on a mainframe," Butler explained. Data integrity is key for such an application.

Another reason for Follet to go with Baler was purely economic. "We have a lot of small branch units, and we could not justify a spreadsheet for each store," Butler said. So far, Butler has distributed some 20 copies of the model to the firm's college bookstores around the country. The plan eventually calls for 60 copies of the model to be in place.

According to Butler, compiling a spreadsheet with Baler was easy. "They have a lot of compiling routines in batch routines. You don't need programming experience," he said.

But perhaps the most important advantage is that bookstore clerks can use a compiled spreadsheet more easily than developing a model.

"The people in the stores don't have the ability to create a model," Butler said. A compiled spreadsheet also requires less memory than the full version of Lotus's 1-2-3, he added.

Compiled spreadsheets are now an essential part of the Follet College Bookstores' operation and fulfill a need that Lotus's 1-2-3 would be unable to fill. "If we didn't have this, we would have had a custom program written. We would not have bought Lotus," Butler said.

Softlogic's @Liberty sells for $100 and allows for up to 10 compiled spreadsheets to be distributed.

Program draws Clipart images on Windows

RICHARDSON, Texas — Micrografx, Inc. has introduced a program compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows that allows users to select and copy Micrografx's Clipart images to the Windows Clipboard.

Christened Portfolio, the program is bundled with a pictorial index of Micrografx's Clipart, along with suggestions on how to best use it.

Portfolio has a suggested retail price of $99.95 and includes the company's General Library and a coupon for one free Clipart library.

The company also unveiled a Holiday Clipart Library that users can incorporate into holiday correspondence, newsletters and other types of publications, according to a company spokesman.

The color images of the Holiday Clipart Library are object-based. They are compatible with Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript, a popular page-description language, and best-selling applications such as Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker and Autocad from Autodesk, Inc.

The images are also compatible with Micrografx's In a Vision and Draw graphics programs.

Each image in the series was handcrafted by professional artists using Micrografx's lastest spline-curve technology. Users can access this technology through the company's Custom Clipart Service.

There are several hundred images included in the Holiday Clipart collection, including artwork for each major U.S. holiday. Images are included for Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's, Easter, Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, Labor Day and Halloween.

Besides the Holiday Clipart library, Micrografx offers 10 other Clipart libraries, including Maps, Computers and Office, Signs, Flags, Space and Astrology, Architectural and Chemical, the company said.

Holiday Clipart carries a retail price of $49.95.

Ideal Working Conditions
If you're looking for a high-speed laser printer that can easily handle as many as 25,000 pages a month, the new Toshiba PageLaser12® is the machine for you.
It thrives in any high-volume office environment. Whether it consists of a productive single user, or a network of multiple users sharing the workload.
PageLaser12's extended product life might help to explain its hard-work mentality. At up to 1.2 million pages, it's three times more durable than other laser printers.
You'll also have an equal appreciation for its advanced paper handling options. Our Toshiba-made dual-bin paper feeders, combined with PageLaser12's standard cassette feeder, give you a paper capacity of 750 sheets.
That's 500 sheets more than most other laser printers.
But here's the best part. With three paper feeders, you can now print multiple paper types and sizes automatically. Letter, legal, letterhead, even labels can be accessed with no physical change.
What's more, our optional proprietary envelope feeder lets you print large quantities of envelopes without constantly banging away on your office typewriter.
You can also use the same font style that appears on your letters to create a

New breed

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

The result of a cooperative agreement between SCO and Microsoft Corp., SCO Xenix 286 and SCO Xenix 386 are presently available directly from SCO as well as through system vendors serving as OEMs, such as Compaq Computer Corp., Wyse Technology, Zenith Data Systems, Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. and Texas Instruments, Inc.

SCO Xenix 286 and 386 are Unix System V, Release 3-licensed versions of Xenix that conform to the Unix System V Interface Definition.

The 286-based version is priced at $595 for the operating system, $595 for the development system and $195 for a basic text-processing system. The combined basic system is also available, for a list price of $1,295. For the 386-based version, prices are $695 for the operating system, $695 for the development system, $195 for the text-processing system and $1,495 for the whole kit and kaboodle. The software will run on most IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible 286- and 386-based systems.

I have worked with SCO Xenix 286 Version 2.2 for several weeks on a 386-based system from PC's Limited without any difficulty. SCO Xenix has proved to be a reliable operating system. It offers an excellent low-cost opportunity to get back up to speed on the current state of Unix.

Even more important, it offers an immediate solution for people who want to turn 286- and 386-based personal computers into multiuser work horses for practical applications. There's little wonder why many value-added resellers targeting small businesses and departmental applications on PC platforms have turned to SCO Xenix .

Xenix vs. OS/2

It has been particularly interesting to contrast SCO Xenix with the prerelease version of Microsoft's MS OS/2 provided with the OS/2 System Developer's Kit. Even a little experience with the two systems is enough to show that both will have their place in corporate use.

SCO Xenix is clearly the operating system of choice when more traditional, multiuser, multiterminal configurations are desired. It will have clear advantages when it is desirable to use existing software written for the Unix environment.

OS/2, however, has obvious advantages as a single-user environment. Its task-management strategies and priority algorithms are optimized for the single-user, multitasking model. OS/2 will also be a very attractive operating system for transaction-oriented network servers, especially when high-level interaction is important between workstation and server processes. What's more, although more complex than MS-DOS or IBM's PC-DOS, OS/2 is less complex to use than Unix. On the other hand, OS/2 still isn't ready for general release, but SCO Xenix V is currently shipping.

Its ability to effectively tap the minicomputer-like power of 386-based systems selling at microcomputer prices makes SCO Xenix an extremely valuable tool for organizations concerned with getting the most value per dollar for computing resources. The result is likely to be a lot of software like SCO Xenix finding a home in corporate America.

Zachmann is vice-president of research at International Data Corp.

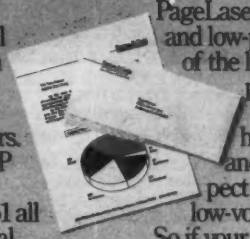
For The PageLaser12.

more professional, unified look.

But don't think for a second all these bells and whistles slow down performance. At 12 pages per minute, PageLaser12 is up to 50% faster than many other laser printers.

As for multiple emulations, HP LaserJet 500 Plus,* Diablo,* IBM* Graphics, Qume* and Toshiba P351 all come standard, as do parallel/serial interfaces. There's also a 1.5MB memory option for full-page 300 dpi graphics. And our optional output jogger/collator ensures easy separation of multiple copy output. All of which means PageLaser12 can meet the needs of any office worker.

A complete library of Toshiba font cartridges is available with multiple HP LaserJet-compatible fonts on each cartridge. And



PageLaser12's high-volume capability and low-priced supplies produce one of the lowest desktop laser costs per page in existence.

To top it off, you get all this high-volume ingenuity, speed and flexibility for what you'd expect to pay for a less equipped low-volume laser printer.

So if your business prospers on high volume, get the laser printer that does the same. The PageLaser12.

For more details, call 1-800-457-7777 for the name of the Toshiba printer and computer dealer nearest you.

Then see how well PageLaser12 performs in your surroundings.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Diablo is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Qume is a registered trademark of Qume Corporation. LaserJet 500 Plus is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc., Information Systems Division

Postscript

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

agreement expands Linotype's type library with Postscript fonts and ensures that Linotype will only sell the Postscript version of its library to Adobe licensees, thereby enabling Adobe to tighten its grip controlling the encroachment of clones.

Aside from legal issues, clone vendors must offer compatibility, increased performance and expandability to accept standards other than those offered by Postscript. There are concerns that Japanese standards might be widely adopted in the future and could either coexist with or overrule Postscript's placement in the market.

"It's clear that Postscript has won the battle for now," said Bill Hilliard, product manager for Phoenix Technologies Ltd. in Norwood, Mass. "But it could become the Apple II of PDLs. It may go on forever, but something else might come along in the future to take away its position."

In Japan, there are three different PDL character code standards, all of which are faster than Postscript. As a result, it is not clear which standard might ultimately be accepted on a national or international basis, Hilliard added.

Already, some vendors are developing bilingual PDLs to ensure wider compatibility. Control-C Software, Inc. in Portland, Ore., announced at the conference that its Postscript-compatible language would also support Interpress, Xerox Corp.'s language.

Most important in playing the Postscript-compatibility game is being compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Laserwriter printer, which is the largest customer for Adobe's Postscript thus far.

"You have to behave the same as Laserwriter, in the long run," said Andy Johnson-Laird, chairman of Control-C. "If you don't, Aldus Corp. [developer of Pagemaker] will get irritated or the end users will. Postscript should remain invisible to most end users, and most users will need compatibility with the Laserwriter."

Tandy line's value

FROM PAGE 45

500. We also have regional marketing people that are also focused exclusively on the Fortune 500.

Why should MIS directors buy Tandy equipment?

They should believe our advertising claim that there is no better value in the marketplace. I think Tandy's challenge is to convince the MIS director that we sell fine quality machines at the most affordable prices in the market today. The average MIS director doesn't know that.

What are your goals for selling to MIS in large corporations?

Our market share is small — in the few-percent range. We would be very pleased to double that in the next year. That would be significant business for us and would mean that we've made significant inroads.

How important is it for you to clone IBM's Micro Channel? How will you answer IBM's Personal System/2?

I think every new piece of hardware that comes into the market, regardless of the manufacturer, has features that the whole industry reviews and has to determine the importance of for the long term. Of course, customers themselves have an important vote as well. The Micro Channel, as well as VGA [IBM's Video Graphics Array], are things that we will seriously consider. In fact, VGA is an option on our 386-based machines today.

As far as the whole bus structure question is concerned, when you look at the next generation of operating environments, the applications software that runs on those machines is essentially hardware-independent and, as a result, doesn't know what kind of bus that it's dealing with. The real significance of that is that all manufacturers now have the ability to bring some real innovations to hardware design as long as the operating environment is compatible with it and the software is compatible with it. It's not clear what you can do with the Micro Channel that you can't do with another bus structure.

Will IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition run on Tandy systems? Does it matter?

The answer to the question of OS/2 Extended has not seen the light of day. The rumor is that it needs an exceptionally large amount of memory to handle all these extended functions. IBM's literature says OS/2 Extended will run on the Intel 286-based PC XT and AT machines. So, if you believe their literature, it would appear to run on all other machines as well. There is some question as to whether the user will readily devote that level of overhead for [OS/2 Extended's] memory requirements. I think OS/2 Extended is a two- or three-years-out type of issue. Anyone who focuses on it is the ultimate victim of fear, uncertainty and doubt.

Does it matter [that OS/2 Extended run on Tandy systems]? I'm not sure, but it probably does.

Why didn't Tandy move to full Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS compatibility sooner? How badly were you harmed by that decision?

While it can be argued that we were a little slow in having full [personal computer] compatibility, when we did introduce it in November 1984, we did it in a significant way. We were anything but a hardware clone. We had better graphics, we had sound, we had a smaller footprint, we had more application-specific integrated circuits.

In effect, while we offered interface compatibility, our machines were higher tech and more reliable than those common in the market at that time. Because of our history, it did probably take us a little longer to achieve full compatibility than we might have [otherwise]. But our sales have been very robust. I can't say that it didn't harm us back in 1984, but today, it's a [whole] new ball game.

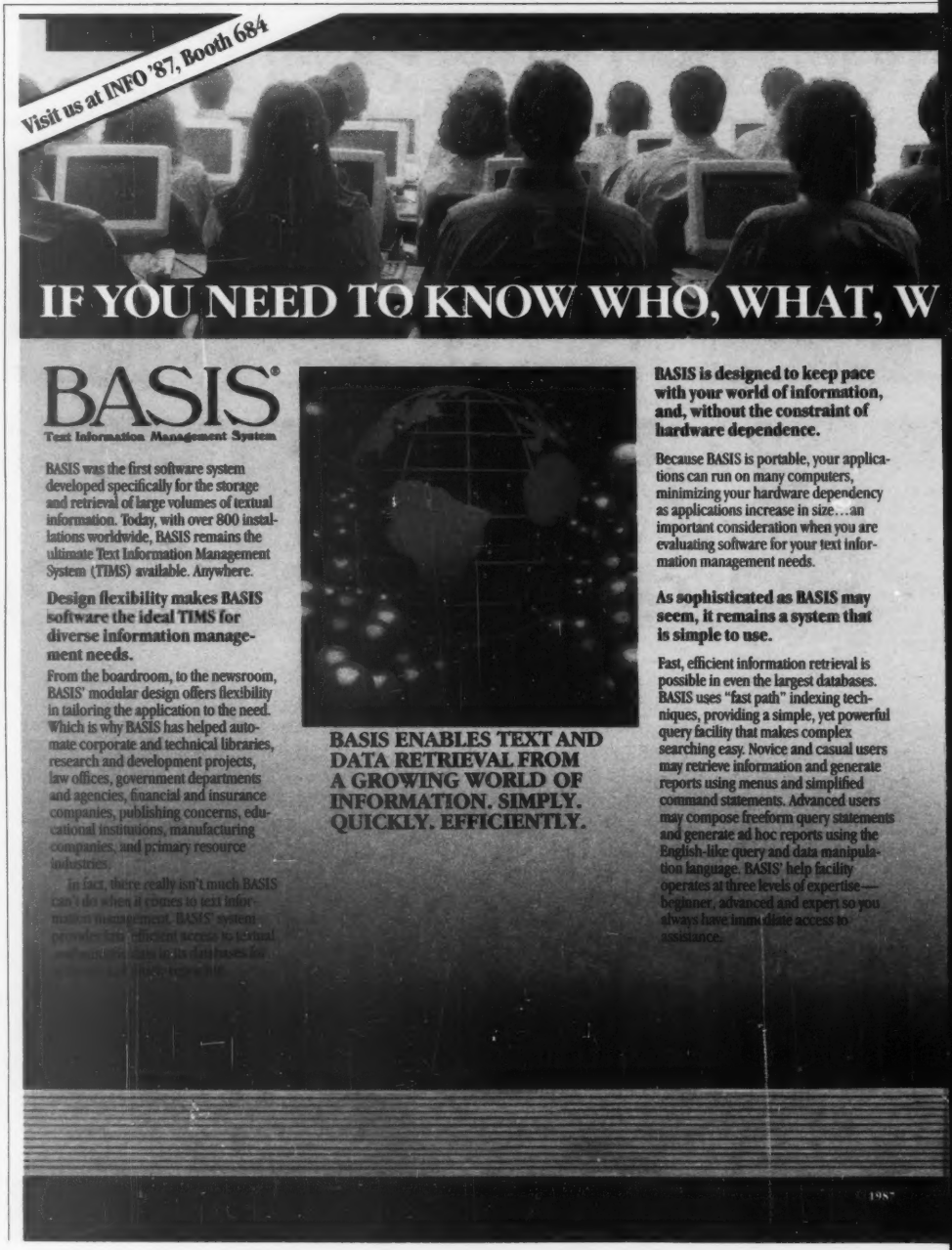
What have been Tandy's most important accomplishments during the last 10 years? What do you hope to accomplish during the next 10?

In the microcomputer area, our No. 1 accomplishment was making microcomputers nationally available. One of the more interesting things that we did next was our barnstorming campaign in 1978 and 1979. We rented hotel rooms around the country and invited the general public in to see a microcomputer and touch a microcomputer and to see that no one had ever been injured using one. We also made significant inroads in the education market. We gave free computer-literacy training to 400,000 school teachers. Also, we transitioned into the MS-DOS world, offering machines that were compatible — but not clones — by adding value with features and software.

The next 10 years will probably be more interesting than the last 10. It's getting to be a significant-size business. With all the advances being made in hardware and software, the end user is going to be the big beneficiary. We think with our design capability and with our low-cost manufacturing capability, we'll be a viable competitor.

What's the most important thing you've learned during the last 10 years?

Longevity and being a survivor is as important as anything. We've seen a lot of friends come and go.


Visit us at INFO '87, Booth 684
IF YOU NEED TO KNOW WHO, WHAT, W
BASIS®
Text Information Management System
BASIS was the first software system developed specifically for the storage and retrieval of large volumes of textual information. Today, with over 800 installations worldwide, BASIS remains the ultimate Text Information Management System (TIMS) available. Anywhere.
Design flexibility makes BASIS software the ideal TIMS for diverse information management needs.
From the boardroom, to the newsroom, BASIS' modular design offers flexibility in tailoring the application to the need. Which is why BASIS has helped automate corporate and technical libraries, research and development projects, law offices, government departments and agencies, financial and insurance companies, publishing concerns, educational institutions, manufacturing companies, and primary resource industries.
In fact, there really isn't much BASIS can't do when it comes to text information management. BASIS' system provides fast, efficient access to textual and numeric data in databases for
BASIS ENABLES TEXT AND DATA RETRIEVAL FROM A GROWING WORLD OF INFORMATION. SIMPLY. QUICKLY. EFFICIENTLY.
BASIS is designed to keep pace with your world of information, and, without the constraint of hardware dependence.
Because BASIS is portable, your applications can run on many computers, minimizing your hardware dependency as applications increase in size...an important consideration when you are evaluating software for your text information management needs.
As sophisticated as BASIS may seem, it remains a system that is simple to use.
Fast, efficient information retrieval is possible in even the largest databases. BASIS uses "fast path" indexing techniques, providing a simple, yet powerful query facility that makes complex searching easy. Novice and casual users may retrieve information and generate reports using menus and simplified command statements. Advanced users may compose freeform query statements and generate ad hoc reports using the English-like query and data manipulation language. BASIS' help facility operates at three levels of expertise — beginner, advanced and expert so you always have immediate access to assistance.
1987

PC push ends Tandy's small-potatoes image

Trumpets IBM-compatible line, sheds 'Radio Shack image' to compete with heavyweights

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

Once known as a microcomputer supplier for home and small-office use, Tandy Corp. is garnering the attention of cost-conscious corporate buyers with its line of IBM-compatible personal computers.

"They offer compatibility at a competitive price from a name-brand vendor," said Bill Lempesis, an industry analyst for Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"They can compete in the corporate market based on their pricing," he added.

Lempesis said Tandy is taking the proper steps to become a viable supplier to large businesses and that it revamped its "Radio Shack image" last January by adding a direct sales force to address major accounts.

Didn't get no respect

"For a while, they were the Rodney Dangerfield of computing," Lempesis conceded. "They didn't get respect from large businesses. But they've put in place a framework to sell to business. They've added three-piece suits, and they've become a little more professional."

So far, Tandy has made only modest inroads in the business arena. In 1986, the firm shipped 3.4 million microcomputers to small and large businesses, about 5.5% of that market. That placed Tandy in fifth place behind IBM, Apple Computer, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp. and AT&T.

Lempesis said he expects Tandy to increase its share of the market with its new emphasis on the large-business buyer.

Once an IBM-only shop, Wells Fargo Bank NA has opted to use Tandy for its microcomputer needs. James Saavedra, senior vice-president and manager of Wells Fargo's wholesale loan services division, said the bank evaluated low-end systems from IBM, AT&T and Compaq before choosing Tandy.

Looking for dispersed support

"We were looking for a major vendor that could support a large corporate installation in a variety of locations," Saavedra said. "Tandy came out the winner."

Wells Fargo will use Tandy's Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based microcomputers in 50 commercial lending offices scattered throughout California, as well as in Dallas, New York, Atlanta and Chicago. Saavedra said Wells Fargo was drawn to Tandy because of its ability to provide on-site service.

The Tandy microcomputers will be used as nodes in local-area networks and linked via an IBM Systems Network Architecture gateway to IBM mainframes. Account officers will use the Tandy microcomputers to access customer information and to perform financial and credit analysis.

Saavedra said he expects to have between 300 and 500 Tandy systems by early 1988, replacing and augmenting Wells Fargo's existing IBM Personal Computer XTs and ATs.

"Based on price and performance, we think they've offered us the best option for what we're trying to do," Saavedra said.

GE makes the switch

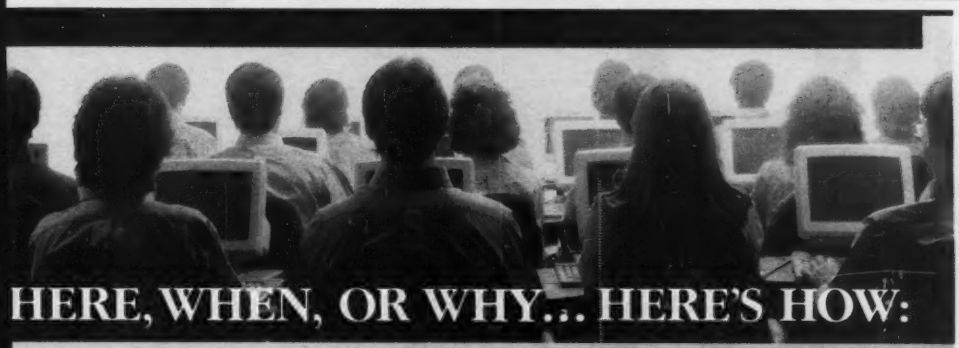
General Electric Co. has also recommended Tandy systems as the IBM-compatible microcomputer of choice for its 200 to 300 subsidiaries.

Previously, GE had selected Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. as its vendor for IBM compatibles. However, GE switched to Tandy about six months ago because it offered a broader line of products.

Jeff Ehrlich, director of product technology for GE's Corporation Information Technology group in Bridgeport, Conn., which is responsible for buying recommendations, said Tandy offered GE the right combination of pricing, performance, service and support plus the ability to deal with a large corporation.

"A lot of companies may have price and performance and even decent service and support, but they can't do business with a company the size of General Electric," Ehrlich explained. "They can't do a billing, they can't do a bid or draw up a purchase agreement. If we're going to do a corporate deal, we have to be able to do business with the vendor."

Ehrlich said GE will use Tandy PCs in "every application imaginable." Currently, there are "hundreds of Tandys" scattered throughout GE companies, and hundreds more will be purchased through the year, he added.



BASIS systems are easily implemented, becoming quickly productive. And, that makes sense.

One of the best benefits of selecting BASIS for your TIMS is the ease with which BASIS can be implemented and tailored to your existing applications environment. And, as many MIS/DP managers have discovered, BASIS even provides applications opportunities for end users, thanks to BASIS' fully integrated applications development facilities. Once implemented, BASIS databases are easily modified without disrupting systems operations. New files and record fields may be added or changed without reloading data.

BASIS is accurate, efficient, and secure.

Password protection and privilege code access secure BASIS installations at the database, index, record and field levels, to satisfy the most particular confidentiality requirements of your databases.

If you like what BASIS can do for TIMS, then you'll love what DM® can do for DBMS.

BASIS TEXT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. HIGH TECH. IN TOUCH. VERY USER-FRIENDLY.

DM is the first relational DBMS with full-text handling capabilities integrated with complete database management facilities. DM provides superior integrity constraints, security features and maximum data independence for programmer independence in DBMS applications.

BASIS and DM are both products from the minds of Information Dimensions, Inc., a subsidiary of Battelle—since 1929, the preeminent independent research facility in the world.

This proud heritage is your assurance the BASIS and DM systems are truly representative of the most innovative development in software technologies available for TIMS and DBMS applications. And, Information Dimensions provides a network of marketing, technical services and systems support, with offices and personnel worldwide.

If you need to know who, what, where, when, or why... then call Information Dimensions, NOW.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-DATA MGT
In Ohio, call collect
(614) 761-7500

Information Dimensions, Inc.
a BATTELLE Subsidiary
655 Metro Place South
Dublin, Ohio 43017-1396

BASIS and DM are registered trademarks of Information Dimensions, Inc.

LU 6.2
It's a Jungle.
Let DPS be *your* Guide.
REQUIREMENTS
DESIGN
IMPLEMENTATION
TROUBLE SHOOTING
Diversified Programming Services Inc
dPs
(415) 333-6200
136 Everson Street
San Francisco CA 94131

Digital has it now.

In COMPUTERWORLD'S Annual Microcomputer Awards, the experts voted for the Most Useful Micro-Mainframe Link Product. The winning choice – Digital's VAX/VMS™ Services for MS-DOS.™

As an integral part of Digital's comprehensive approach to local area networking, this award-winning DECnet™ product does more than just tie PCs together. It allows users to tap into an organization's total information systems environment and fully integrate personal computing. Whether sitting in front of a VAXmate,™ an IBM PC,™ PC/XT™ or PC/AT,™ they can easily access the same

People who really know computers have just ranked Digital #1 in linking desktops to mainframes.

information from any file on any VAX™ computer. And what's so unique about Digital's local area network is that it's the same regardless of the number of users – workgroups of 10, departments of 500 or organizations of thousands.

Further confirmation of Digital's leadership in terminals and systems networking comes from the latest IDC report, "With 55% of shipments in 1987 and 45% of the installed base, Digital is and will continue to be the dominant factor."

For a more competitive approach to your local area networking, write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Ave.,West Concord,MA 01742.Or call your local sales office.

digital™

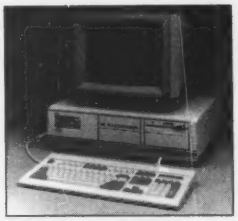
© Digital Equipment Corporation 1987. The Digital logo, DECnet, VAX, VAXmate and VAX/VMS Services are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM PC, IBM PC/XT and IBM PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has introduced the **Powermate 386** personal computer based on the Intel Corp. 80386 chip.

The Powermate 386 includes a processing unit with 1M byte of random-access memory, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, a 40M-byte hard disk drive and a keyboard. It can accommodate five 5¼-in. internal disk storage devices and has eight full-size expansion slots, two RS-232C serial ports and one parallel port.



NEC's *Powermate 386*

Available options include NEC's Multisync 14-in. display monitor and three graphics boards.

The Powermate 386 is priced from $5,095.

NEC Information Systems, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxboro, Mass. 01719.

A 32-bit workstation that runs under AT&T's Unix System V, Release 3 or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.2 operating system has been announced by **Mad Intelligent Systems, Inc.**

Based on the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor, the **D3000** workstation runs with a 16-MHz clock. The Unix workstation features 4M bytes of memory; a 1.2M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk drive; two serial and two parallel ports, the vendor's Advanced Graphics Controller; a keyboard; a mouse and Unix System V, Release 3 with the Xwindows system.

Options on the product include a choice of a 44M-, 72M- or 140M-byte hard disk drive and a 16- or 19-in. red-green-blue color monitor or 19-in. high-resolution monochrome monitor, the vendor said.

Prices start at $5,000.

Mad, 2950 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

A turnkey desktop publishing package called the **CPT Integrated Desktop Publishing System** has been introduced by **CPT Corp.**

The system is based on the CPT 9000 IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible workstation. Also included are a mouse, a scanner, a laser printer, Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Xerox Corp.'s Desktop Publishing Series' Ventura Edition, developed by Ventura Software, Inc.

According to the vendor, MS-DOS applications can run concurrently with CPT's text-processing software.

Features include both 5¼- and 3½-in. disk drives as well as a 20M- or 40M-byte hard disk drive.

Prices for the Integrated Desktop Publishing System range from $10,400 to $12,500.

CPT, P.O. Box 295, 8100 Mitchell Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

The **Acer 1100** business computer, based on the Intel Corp. 80386, has been announced by **Northern Computer Systems.**

The Acer 1100 32-bit system runs at 16 MHz. The base system includes 1M byte of random-access memory, one 40M-byte hard drive, one 1.2M-byte floppy drive, two serial and one parallel port, eight expansion slots and a 101-key enhanced keyboard. Options include color and monochrome graphics adapters

What's the NEW Score in Distributed Matrix Switching?

		Data Switch	Other
1	Does the vendor offer a true *distributed* matrix switch (versus an electronic patch panel)?	Yes	
2	Is the distributed switch fully operational at the maximum announced matrix size when all satellite switches are attached?	Yes	
3	Are there any documented problems with the control software, resulting in inability to control the switch?	No	
4	Are systems being delivered to customers as promised, or have shipments been delayed?	Yes—on time	
5	How many latest-generation distributed switches have been shipped to customer sites?	200+	
6	Can references be contacted, with sites visited?	Yes	
7	How large is the vendor's in-house service organization?	75	
8	Is local customer service available from vendor's in-house organization?	Yes	
9	Is performance monitoring integrated in the distributed matrix switch?	Yes	
10	How much distance does the switch allow between DTE and DCE?	800'	
11	Does the switch provide V.35 support with no sacrifice in RS-232 ports?	Yes	

Now up to 1,600 feet with fiber-optic port-group extension!

And we now support up to 4,096 ports.

It's time to add up the score in the distributed communications matrix switch marketplace. Tear out this ad, and compare the capabilities and availability of competitive distributed switching systems with the proven criteria established by our Data Switch *Galaxy-Plus*.

At Data Switch, we know that *Galaxy-Plus* is the most advanced, *proven* switch available today. And, we know that no competitor within our markets can match the service and support we offer.

Prove it to yourself. Try to find any competitive switch that matches the 11 evaluation criteria set by *Galaxy-Plus*. Then call our Data Path Management Specialists at 1-800-328-3279; in Connecticut, 926-1801; or write Data Switch Corporation, One Enterprise Drive, Dept. 30, Shelton, CT 06484. We'll be pleased to demonstrate that *Galaxy-Plus* stands alone as the only choice for your data communications network application. At Data Switch, we deliver on our promises.

DATA SWITCH

DATA SWITCH T-BAR INTELLINET CHAMPELINET

The Data Path Management Company

COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

with *Enter/3270*

The simple PC front end for any existing 3270 Mainframe applications. No host changes required.

Aspen Research

(415) 340-1588

and monitors.

The Acer 1100 is priced from $3,995.

Northern Computer, 14960 Martin Drive, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

The **Ivy Portable 386 Series** of IBM-compatible microcomputers, which uses the Intel Corp. 80386 16 MHz 32-bit microchip, has been announced by **Ivy Microcomputer Corp.**

The Ivy 386 portables are said to run the Unix 386 operating system. The Model 40 features a 1.2M-byte floppy drive, a 40M-byte hard drive, 1M byte of random-access memory on an eight-slot motherboard, a 9-in. amber display with Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.-compatible graphics adapter card, a parallel port and an IBM Personal Computer AT-style keyboard.

The Model 80 features an 80M-byte hard drive, and the Model 130 features a 130M-byte hard drive instead of the 40M-byte drive.

The Model 40 costs $3,495; the Model 80 costs $3,995; and the Model 130 costs $5,495.

Ivy Microcomputer, 15 Ararat St., Worcester, Mass. 01606.

Software applications packages

An entry-level computer-aided drafting and design program called **Cub** has been announced by **Innovative Computer Aided Technology, Inc.** (ICAT).

The two-dimensional product, designed for use on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, features double-work parametric mathematical calculation; automatic associative dimensioning; multiple pick-and-reject operation; detail-transfer capability from another drawing or standard library; window pan and zoom at any time; standard library-creation capability; automatic isometric view generation; and overlay of drawing.

Cub is priced at $2,500. As a turnkey package with an IBM PC AT compatible, a match coprocessor, a 20M-byte hard disk, an enhanced graphics adapter display and software, it costs $6,595.

ICAT, Suite 2, 14979 Prairie Ave., Lawndale, Calif. 90260.

An enhanced version of **Borland International's** relational data base management system software designed for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh has been introduced.

Reflex Plus is said to feature predefined software templates, a choice of an entry form showing either one record at a time or all records at once in a tabluar view format and 55 built-in functions. Entry forms are said to support calculated fields and to automatically perform mathematical calculations during data entry. Users can select record sizes of 1,000, 2,000 or 4,000 char.

Reflex Plus is priced at $279.

Borland, 4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

Software said to provide a simulation capability for modeling manufacturing systems has been announced by **Pritsker & Associates, Inc.**

Xcell+ combines computer graphics and an interactive menu-driven model builder to allow construction of simulation models and animation simultaneously. It offers fill-in-the-blank data entry and on-line Help as well as built-in manufacturing constructs and such output reports as work-in-process inventory cost and workstation utilization.

Xcell+ runs on IBM Personal Computer ATs, Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectras and compatibles. It costs $8,000. A limited version with black-and-white graphics is available for $4,000.

Pritsker & Associates, P.O. Box 2413, 1305 Cumberland Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906.

Response, an integrated contingency planning system for data processing and corporate disaster recovery planning, has been announced by **Mosaic Computer Security, Inc.**

Response, which runs on IBM Personal Computers or compatibles, includes facilities for determining critical applications, calculating off-site storage requirements, defining team procedures and generating relevant documentation.

Features include customized templates for data entry, file encryption, micro-to-mainframe communications and an automated maintenance program.

Response is priced at $12,000 per site.

Mosaic, 1982 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

Software languages

VCL, an implementation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS command language designed for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Unix-based systems, has been announced by **Boston Business Computing, Ltd.**

VCL features DEC DCL commands and switches, DCL syntax, an extensible command set, logicals, symbol names, command history and line editing. It also offers a Teach mode said to display the equivalent MS-DOS or Unix command for every DCL command entered.

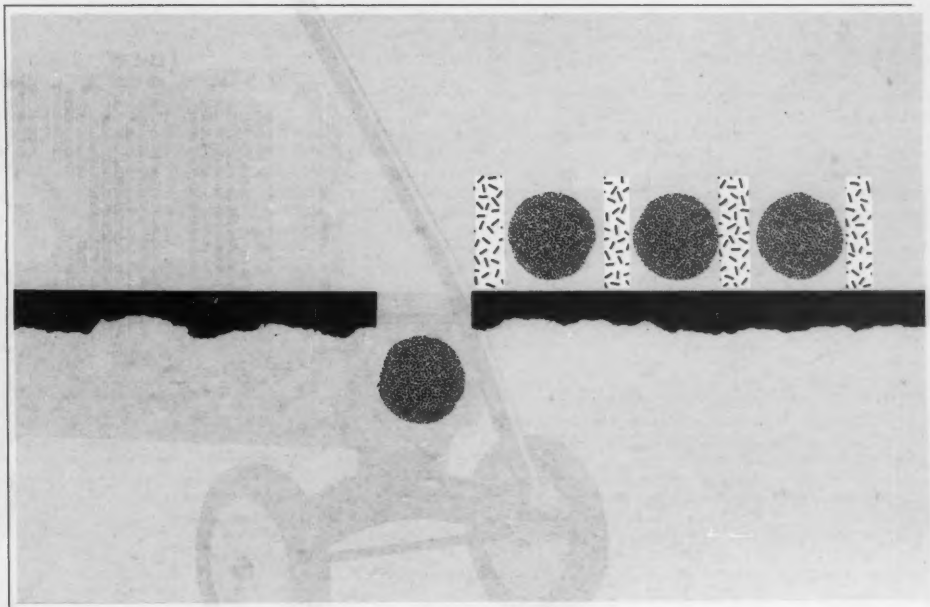
VCL is priced at $195.

Boston Business Computing, Riverwalk Center, 360 Merrimack St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Software utilities

Two utility subsystems that generate IBM's Message Format Service (MFS) and Basic Mapping Support (BMS) screen

Continued on page 55



Bug Catcher.

InterTest® from On-Line Software is the sophisticated, interactive debugging and testing tool that catches bugs before they wreak havoc on your complex CICS environments.

By allowing you to set and remove program stops, control program executions, inspect and modify program variables—all from a source listing display—InterTest makes your application testing faster, easier and more effective. Even if you have an MVS/XA option, it allows you to display any main storage "above the line."

In addition, InterTest detects and prevents all application errors known to CICS. Because it puts you in control of the system when an impending error is detected, rather than allowing your CICS to terminate the transaction. You can correct or bypass the error right away —without wading through transaction dumps—and then resume testing without losing valuable time.

Best of all, InterTest's programmer-friendly menu screens and comprehensive Help Facility enable you to become more productive right away.

InterTest. It lets you catch the bugs that plague your programs. For more information, or to find out about our no obligation 30 day trial program, please write or call On-Line Software today.

800·642·0177

In Canada, call 416·671·2272/Europe, 44·1·631·3696

On-Line Software International

Authorities in IBM® Software

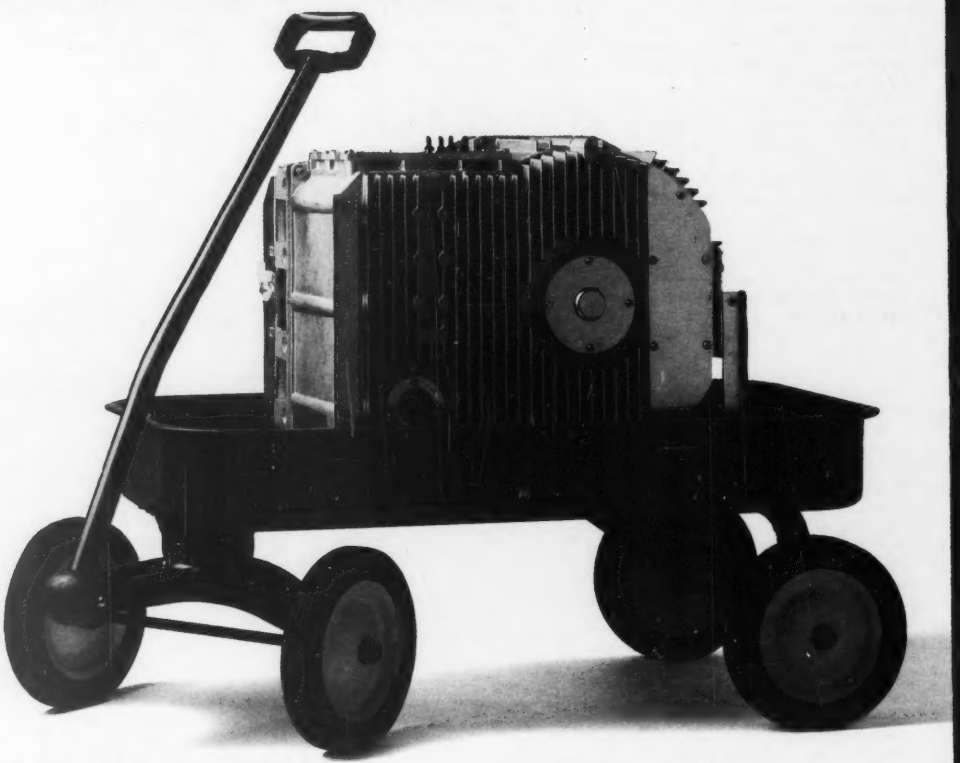
InterTest. *The Industry Standard for Interactive CICS Debugging and Testing.*

On-Line Software International, Inc. Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

How our storage products' technology can boost your systems' productivity. No. 2 in a series.

Fully sealed. Runs cool. Fits under an airplane seat. And comes 4 to a box.



Do you know what it is?

It's one of our direct access storage device's (DASD) disk enclosures, and it delivers improved reliability, improved availability and greater compactness.

Here's why:

It's small—60 lbs. vs. 140 for the industry standard's—because its disks are small—10.5" in diameter vs. 14" for the industry standard's.

This is why these disks can be sealed inside their enclosures... which makes them less susceptible to environmental contamination.

It's also why our DASDs' footprints are up to 40% smaller than their rivals'...which conserves floor space.

And it's why we're able to service our DASDs fast...which reduces downtime, increases availability.

It all adds up to greater productivity.

That's our DASD technology's ultimate value to you. And you can't get it anywhere else.

For specs on our full line, call your local Amdahl representative.

amdahl®
The VALUE Choice

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470

Continued from page 53

macros based on Index Technology Corp.'s Excelerator computer-aided software engineering (CASE) development tool have been announced by **The Hobbs Group.**

BMSgen and **MFSgen** produce the source macros for IBM's IMS/DC and CICS screen languages from Excelerator CASE Design and Prototype Software interface files. Both allow Excelerator designers and analysts to prototype and design screens in Excelerator, generate the Excelerator screen interface file, run BMSgen or MFSgen to create the required source macros and transfer the designs to the mainframe computer.

Priced at $225 each, the utilities run on IBM Personal Computer XTs, PC ATs or compatibles.

The Hobbs Group, P.O. Box 02171, 7017 S.E. 35th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97202.

Component-level **troubleshooting software** designed for testing the IBM Personal Computer AT has been introduced by **Techpro Corp.**

The software runs on a Fluke 9010A Micro-System Troubleshooter and includes diagnostics and guided fault-isolation programs to troubleshoot the integrity of the AT I/O Channel Connectors, the data and address buses, critical control signals, I/O chips and system memory.

The package, including two minicassette tapes for the Fluke 9010A, costs $3,000.

Techpro, P.O. Box 5294, Springfield, Va., 22150.

Bridgeware, software said to create Prolog data bases that can be used as knowledge bases in expert and other intelligent systems, has been announced by **Microbase Software Systems, Inc.**

Bridgeware operates as a stand-alone application. It works with plain ASCII files and can access data from most packages and languages, including Ashton-Tate's Dbase, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Basic, Pascal, C and mainframe data bases. According to the vendor, it is capable of combining information from several applications into a single knowledge base.

Bridgeware runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles under Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. It costs $69.96.

Microbase, Box 550, Medford Office Center, Medford, N.J. 08055.

Development tools

An enhanced version of **Baby/36** software, which emulates the operating system of the IBM System/36 on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and local-area networks (LAN), has been announced by **California Software Products, Inc.**

Release 3.5 features revision of the data file-conversion utility to let it function as a systems-support program. Other features include a rewritten source-entry utility and an 8-million-record limit. It supports IBM Proprinters and has a keyboard profiler and a utility software package, including a set of diagnostics tests.

Upgrades to Baby/36 Release 3.5 cost $200. Baby/36 costs from $650 for execution-only versions to $3,500 for complete systems. LAN versions range from $1,500 to $4,500 plus $100 per linked device.

California Software, 525 N. Cabrillo Park Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701. 714-973-0440.

A computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool, called **TIP/PC**, has been announced by **Technology Information Products Corp.**

TIP/PC is a version of Index Technology Corp.'s Excelerator analysis and design workbench, customized to support the TIP's development, planning and analysis methodologies. It supports all five graphic types and 15 individual textual description components necessary for the development and analysis of the models used in TIP's proprietary methodology.

TIP/PC is priced at $9,200.

Technology Information, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

A code-generating graphics editor called **Drawbridge** has been introduced by **Courseware Applications, Inc.**

According to the vendor, Drawbridge automatically generates the source code required to create graphics displays. It allows the user to view the image as it is created and to modify the display with various editing features.

Graphics objects available include arcs, boxes, circles, lines and polygons. They may be in color and can be either outlined or painted. A built-in text editor allows the addition of text to graphics displays.

Drawbridge runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles with 256K bytes of memory. It costs $129.

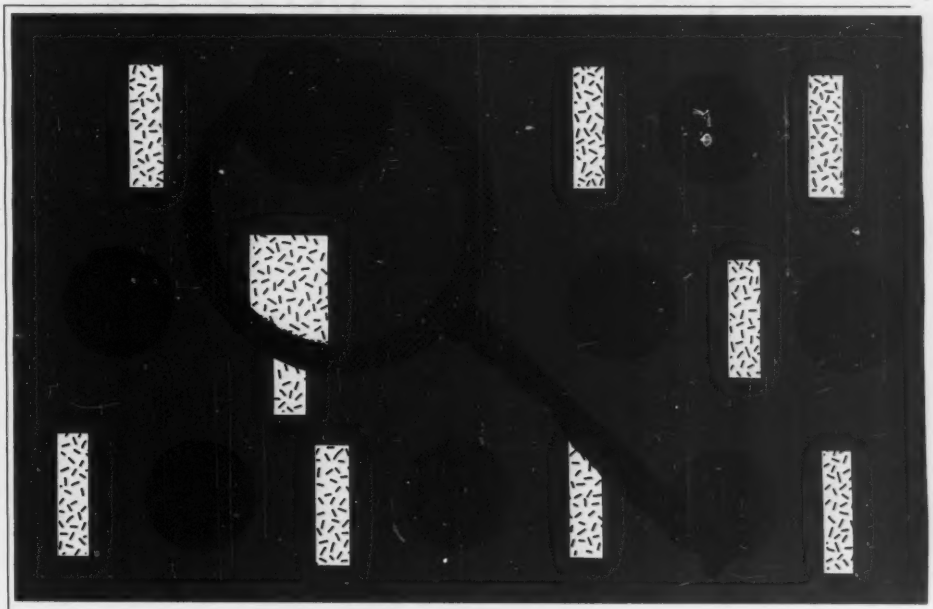
Courseware, 475 Devonshire, Champlain, Ill. 61820.

Data storage

A line of certified backup-tape media products featuring a lifetime replacement warranty has been announced by **Emerald Systems Corp.**

Designed for use with the company's tape backup subsystems, the **Lifetape** backup media includes certified 60M-byte cassettes and 60M- and 120M- byte ¼-in. cartridges. According to the vendor, all Lifetapes are tested for defects, dropouts and over or under runs, as well as for mechanical integrity of the outer shell and

Continued on page 56



Quality Checker.

VERIFY™ is a powerful QA testing tool that lets you deliver reliable, high performance CICS systems time after time. It automates new or modified application testing, from simple program tests to the most complicated stress testing. In addition, VERIFY helps expedite major system changes, such as CICS upgrades or operating systems conversions.

With VERIFY, you enter or capture application data just once. The automated logging function permanently stores the screen dialogues on a file. You can then browse and customize your test stream dialogues with a variety of powerful on-line edit and utility functions. VERIFY is then ready to retest any portion of your system, giving you the flexibility to control the application mix, input values and arrival rate of the transactions to be re-executed on CICS.

Through an on-line menu display, you can see the exact differences VERIFY discovers during its interactive comparison. And respond immediately with two full menus of mismatch processing options.

In addition, VERIFY provides several levels of in-depth security for your data, with options like on-line "ownership" of test streams, dark field protection, and customized limitation of VERIFY usage. It's easy to install too, because VERIFY is distributed on a "link and go" tape.

For more information on VERIFY, and to take advantage of our 30 day trial, call or write On-Line Software today.

VERIFY. It helps you get it right the first time.

800·642·0177

In Canada, call 416·671·2272/Europe, 44·1·631·3696

On-Line Software International

Authorities in IBM® Software

VERIFY. *The Leading Quality Assurance/System Testing Tool.*

On-Line Software International, Inc. Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Continued from page 55

drive mechanisms. The warranty program allows any registered Lifetape media product to be replaced at no charge should failure occur.

The ½-in. nine-track tapes cost $39 each; a five-pack of cassette tapes costs $160; a five-pack of 60M-byte color-coded data cartridges costs $195; and a five-pack of 120M-byte color-coded data cartridges costs $250.

Emerald Systems, 4757 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

Nth Group has announced its **small computer system interface** (SCSI) **tape backup systems** for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

The 60M-byte SCSI tape-backup system is available in an internal and an external model. It comes with SCSI Host adapter and software. The software provides image and file-by-file operation along with tape director and erase utilities. The backup systems operate under IBM's PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS.

The internal model is priced at $699. The external model costs $849.

Nth Group, P.O. Box 1287, West Hills, Calif. 91304.

Information Storage, Inc. has reduced the price of its write-once read-many (WORM) optical-storage drive subsystem products for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The external subsystem, the **ISI 525 WC Optical Disk Subsystem**, featuring 230M bytes on double-sided media cartridges, drive, controller card, software and cable, now costs $2,795. The internal mount configuration costs $2,595.

The vendor also announced its **Gigabyte Optical Subsystem**, a 5¼-in. WORM drive offering more than 500M bytes of storage per side. It is priced at $4,495 and will be available in the fourth quarter.

Information Storage, 2768 Janitell Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80906.

A desktop, tape subsystem that allows IBM Personal Computers, PC XTs and ATs to read and write nine-track mainframe ½-in. tapes has been introduced by **M4 Data, Inc.**

The turnkey system includes M4 Data's desktop 9800 tape drive, a controller card that plugs into a PC expansion slot, software and interface cabling.

Features include self-loading and self-threading. Software utilities include allowing for reading a variety of file-structured tape data formats and providing ASCII/EBCDIC code conversion at the PC for reading mainframe- generated tapes and for creating tapes for mainframe use.

The tape subsystem is priced at $3,895.

M4 Data, Building 14, 3815 N. U.S. 1, Cocoa, Fla. 32926.

A series of internal hard disk drives for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers has been announced by the **Rodime, Inc.** Peripheral System Division.

The series includes the **Rodime 450 RX** 45M-byte drive, the **Rodime 1000 RX** 100M-byte drive and the **Rodime 1400 RX** 140M-byte drive.

The 450 RX was designed for both the Macintosh SE and the Macintosh II. It has an average seek time of 28 msec and employs an embedded small computer systems interface (SCSI) controller. Up to seven peripherals can be daisy-chained.

The Rodime 1000 RX and 1400 RX are 5¼-in. hard disk drives for the Macintosh II. Both offer average seek times of 28 msec, and both have embedded SCSI controllers.

Prices for the 450 RX, 1000 RX and 1400 RX are $1,595, $2,995 and $3,495, respectively.

Rodime, 29525 Suite 214, Chagrin Blvd., Pepper Pike, Ohio 44122.

Printers/Plotters/Peripherals

An integrated desktop publishing system made up of of a microcomputer, a laser printer and an image scanner has been unveiled by **Canon U.S.A., Inc.**

The system, called the **Canon Express Desktop Publisher** features software

Find Out What's Going On Between Apple And IBM.

MACINTOSH WEEK AT BUSINESSLAND

Now that Macintosh™ can fit so seamlessly into the IBM®/DOS environment, we're holding Macintosh Week August 17th through 21st at all Businessland® Centers nationwide.

That means free seminars and events for MIS/DP managers and executives.

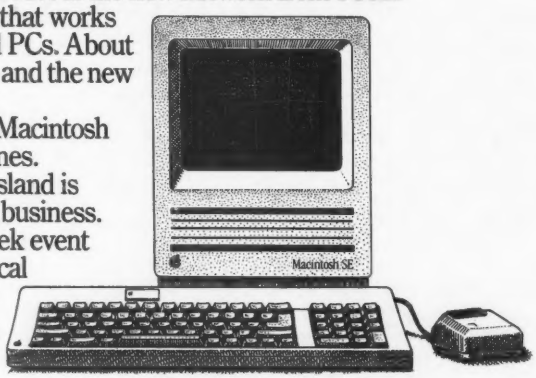
You can take the Macintosh SE for a test drive. Or experience the blazing speed of the Macintosh II. Based on the 68020 processor, the newest Macintosh has color for vivid graphics, and open architecture for maximum expandability of memory to handle the biggest jobs.

Most importantly, you'll find out about the new connection between IBM and Apple.® About the new network from 3Com® called 3+ for Macintosh that works with both Macintosh and PCs. About DOS compatibility cards and the new option of 286 emulation.

You'll even learn how Macintosh talks with IBM mainframes.

And as far as Businessland is concerned, that's talking business.

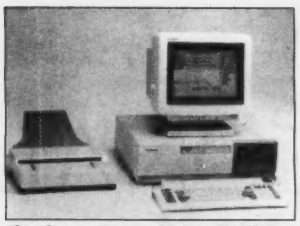
For our Macintosh Week event schedule, contact your local Businessland Center. To find the one nearest you, call (800) 323-1000.



BUSINESSLAND.

A Different Kind of Computer Company

Trademarks/owner: Macintosh, Apple/McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.; IBM/International Business Machines Corporation; 3Com/3Com Corp., Businessland, Businessland logo/Businessland, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. and is being used with its express permission. Businessland is an authorized Apple dealer.



The *Canon Express Desktop Publisher*

capabilities that include integration of word processing with page composition and layout. Text editing is done on the composed page in a what-you-see-is-what-you-get format.

Hardware components include a Canon A-200EX microcomputer with a 20M-byte hard disk. The scanner has scanning densities of 300, 200, 150, or 75 dot/in. and can operate at a speed of 12 sec./page at 300 dot./in.

The Desktop Publisher, including Canon Expression Software, costs $9,950.

Canon U.S.A., Systems Division, One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042.

A 14-in. high-resolution color monitor, the **Model CM-1493**, has been introduced by **Tatung Co. of America, Inc.**

The monitor is said to be compatible with all models of the IBM Personal System/2 family and to accept analog output from the PS/2's built-in Video Graphics Array and Multiple Color Graphics Adapter.

The monitor has a 0.31mm dot pitch and provides resolutions of 720 by 400 pixels in text mode and 640 by 480 pixels in graphics mode. It offers 256 simultaneously displayable colors from a palette of 256,000.

The Model CM-1493 is priced at $689.

Tatung, 2850 El Presidio St., Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

A 300 dot/in. intelligent image and text scanner has been announced by **Microtek Labs, Inc.**

The **MS-300C** offers a choice of eight halftone screen patterns and 15 brightness and contrast settings. The device can scan both halftone photographs and line-art drawings in one pass. Windows can be drawn to specify the areas that include photographs or drawings.

Interfacing the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is through a 57K-byte serial port or an optional small computer systems interface port. To interface to IBM Personal Computers, a parallel interface card is included.

The MS-300C costs $1,695.

Microtek Labs, 16901 S. Western Ave., Gardena, Calif. 90247.

A print server that allows up to eight users to simultaneously access up to four printing devices has been announced by **AST Research, Inc.**

The server, called **Premium Connection**, was designed for use with AST's Turbolaser printer but can work with any serial or parallel printer or plotter, the vendor said.

Three models are available. All feature two full-length, eight-bit IBM Personal Computer slots, two plug-in expansion adapters, 512K bytes of random-access memory, four asynchronous serial sharing ports, one serial printer port and one parallel pinter port. Model 1 loads software and fonts from a host computer. Model 2, with a 1.2M-byte floppy disk, and Model 3, with a 20M-byte hard disk, are self-contained.

Models 1, 2 and 3 cost $1,150, $1,495 and $1,995, respectively.

AST Research, 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

An IBM-compatible full-page document reader with document formatting capabilities has been announced by **Saba Technologies, Inc.**

Page Reader supports the formats of such word processing programs as Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Microsoft Corp.'s Word, Ashton-Tate's Multimate, Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and IBM's Displaywrite. Features include the ability to transfer columns of words and numbers into Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and to capture such business graphics as charts and graphs.

Page Reader has a built-in sheet feeder that enables it to read stacks of up to five typewritten pages. While the scanner is operating, users can continue to use the personal computer for other tasks.

Page Reader costs $1,299.

Saba Technologies, 9300 S.W. Gemini Drive, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

A 19-in. monochrome display featuring 1,600- by 1,200-pixel resolution and available for both IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh II has been introduced by **Cornerstone Technology.**

The **Vista 1600** noninterlaced display offers a 67Hz refresh rate and full-page viewing. The IBM-compatible product emulates the IBM Color Graphics Adpater standard and is compatible with environments such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and Digital Research, Inc.'s Graphics Environment Manager.

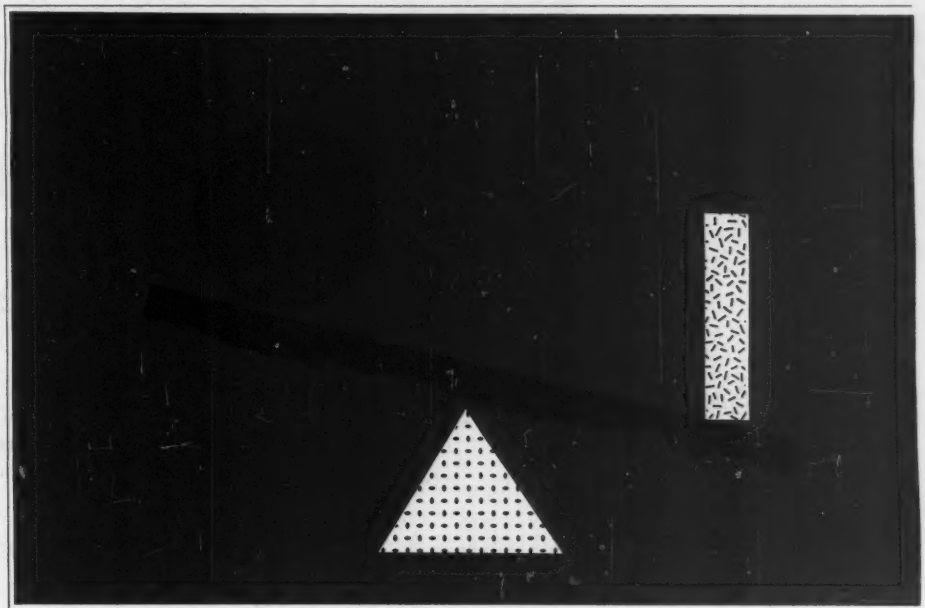
The Vista 1600 includes a display generator controller card that occupies a single expansion slot. Prices start at $2,195.

Cornerstone, 175A E. Tasman Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Board-level devices

General Computer Corp. has announced the **Hypercharger 020, Hy-**

Continued on page 59



Stabilizer.

No matter how smoothly your CICS operations are running, problems can develop that can seriously affect your system's availability.

STABILIZE™ from On-Line Software automatically repairs abnormal CICS system conditions, dramatically increasing your company's productivity. It automatically detects and repairs system abends and loops on-line. And since diagnostic data is available on-line or in a complete, concise report, you reduce the need to wade through large portions of lengthy system dumps.

STABILIZE can protect all your CICS regions simultaneously. And you can vary the levels of STABILIZE protection—from diagnostics only, to CICS protection with full data integrity—depending on the needs of your test and production regions.

In addition, STABILIZE corrects corruption of TCA, LIFO Stacks, Register Save Areas, CICS Systems Recovery abend loops and vital CICS tables.

Try STABILIZE on your system for 30 days, and discover for yourself how effective it really is. Or call for our free Presentation Diskette, which explains all the benefits of using STABILIZE.

Get the only CICS stabilizer around. Get STABILIZE from On-Line Software.

800·642·0177
In Canada, call 416·671·2272/Europe, 44·1·631·3696

On-Line Software International
Authorities in IBM® Software

STABILIZE. *The Automatic CICS System Repair/Diagnostic Tool.*

On-Line Software International, Inc. Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

THE RELATIONAL PROBLEM JUST GOT SOLVED

PowerHouse® brings solutions to typical relational DBMS problems

New PowerHouse versions for Digital and Data General

The latest versions of the PowerHouse development language support Digital Equipment's Rdb/VMS and Data General's DG/SQL relational databases. Because PowerHouse supports these vendors' relational databases as well as their dominant file systems, many of the problems associated with adopting a relational DBMS are solved. On Hewlett-Packard, PowerHouse supports HP's dominant file structures and databases too. No matter which hardware or databases you use, you're guaranteed integration, compatibility and performance, and 'production' development power. All this, on top of improved productivity.

Integrate new applications with existing data

New applications built in a third party DBMS won't necessarily integrate with your existing data. Because PowerHouse supports Digital's Rdb/VMS and VAX RMS, Data General's DG/SQL, INFOS II, ISAM, DBAM and AOS/VS, and Hewlett-Packard's KSAM, MPE and IMAGE, you're free to build new applications on any database you want, and integrate them with your existing applications. That means you're not 'locked-in' to a proprietary DBMS and 'locked-out' of your existing data.

PowerHouse provides compatibility and performance

Because PowerHouse is tightly integrated with your hardware vendor's databases and operating systems, you're guaranteed exceptional 4GL/DBMS performance. You enjoy the combination of a fast-execution language and databases optimized by your computer manufacturer. And wherever they take their hardware and software — your applications and data will go, too.

Development power for 'production' applications

PowerHouse gives you the total development capability in one language, and not a collection of weak DBMS utilities and interfaces. Regardless of which database you're using, PowerHouse gives you advanced, dictionary-driven development power to prototype and build 'production' commercial applications. Call any of our 38 Cognos offices around the world and find out why 7,800 customer sites solve their problems with PowerHouse.

And Cognos has a full service organization to back you up. For more information, call toll-free **1-800-4-COGNOS.** In Canada, call 1-613-738-1440. In Europe, call +44 344 486668.

COGNOS®

Cognos Corporation, 2 Corporate Place, 1-95, Peabody, Massachusetts 01960.
Cognos and PowerHouse are registered trademarks of Cognos Incorporated.

Rdb, RMS, VAX and VMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
DG/SQL, INFOS, ISAM, DBAM and AOS/VS are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation.
IMAGE is a registered trademark of the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Continued from page 57

perdrive FX/40, Hypernet 2.0 and the **Hyperdrive FX/20** Apple II software conversion kit for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and Apple II personal computers.

Hypercharger 020 is an enhancement board for the Macintosh SE featuring a 16-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessor. It costs $1,499. The Hyperdrive FX/40 is an external 40M-byte small computer systems interface (SCSI) hard disk for the Macintosh. It costs $1,799.

Hypernet 2.0 is an upgraded version of the vendor's file-serving software. It costs $299. The Hyperdrive FX/20 Apple II conversion kit includes software that allows an external 20M-byte SCSI hard disk to work with the Apple II product family. It costs $29.99.

General Computer, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Conographic Corp. has announced the **Conodesk 6000** controller board, which it claimed is compatible with Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postcript language.

The Conodesk 6000 offers 40 page/min. or better raster operations; selectable print resolutions of 300 by 300, 400 by 400 or 600 by 300 dot/in.; intelligent laser-print engine controller; page-description language interpreter; scanner interface; up to 2M bytes of extended memory specification random-access memory available to the host personal computer; Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet compatibility; and outline to bitmap rendering.

The vendor said the Conodesk 6000 will be available in September and is priced from $1,995.

Conographic, 17841 Fitch, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Hewlett-Packard Co. has upgraded its **HP 9000 Series 300** DOS coprocessor to support 16 localized keyboards.

The Series 300 DOS coprocessor is a combined hardware and software product that allows Series 300 technical workstations to run IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible applications. The enhanced product also includes HP-UX mouse emulation of the Microsoft Corp. Mouse and improved system integration under HP Windows. Other features include the ability to temporarily freeze the DOS process.

Revision 1.1 of the HP 9000 Series 300 DOS coprocessor system is priced at $1,295.

HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

An extended enhanced graphics adapter (EGA) card that supports both a high resolution of 800 by 600 pixels and a mid-range resolution of 640 by 480 pixels has been announced by **NSI Logic, Inc.**

Called **Smart EGA Plus**, the half-size board uses multisynchronous monitors to run software written for IBM's Personal System/2 video graphics array standard. It is based on a proprietary very large-scale integration graphics chip, which employs gate array technology.

Smart EGA Plus is priced at $499.

NSI Logic, Cedar Hill Business Park, 257-B Cedar Hill Road, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

The 16- to 20-MHz zero-wait state **386 Performer** motherboard has been announced by **CSS Laboratories, Inc.**

The 386 Performer is an IBM Personal Computer AT-size version of the Intel Corp. 80386. It is keyboard-selectible for 8M or 16MHz and features one 32-bit memory slot and five 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots. On-board memory is 1M-byte static-column random-access memory (RAM), upgradable to 2M bytes.

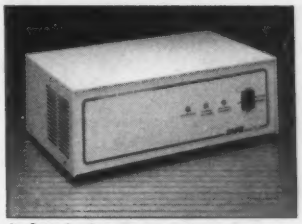
The 386 Performer costs $1,980 with 1M byte of 100-nsec static-column RAM.

CSS Laboratories, 2134 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Auxiliary equipment

A 500W backup power unit designed to protect microcomputers from loss of data or damage caused by short circuits, power fluctuations or outages has been introduced by **Safe Power Systems, Inc.**

The Safe 500 Watt backup power system provides filtered AC current and up to 20 minutes of runtime for fully loaded hard-drive personal computers during electrical blackouts. Features include alarms and lamps that automatically indicate power loss, overloads and low battery status as well as automatic synchronized transfer time of less than two msec.



Safe's *backup power system*

The Safe 500 Watt costs $795.

Safe Power Systems, 528 W. 21st St., Tempe, Ariz. 85282.

An uninterruptible power supply that provides five minutes of on-line power backup for personal computers in sets of two each has been introduced by **Clary Corp.**

According to the vendor, the **Model PC-1125** provides 765W of peak repetitive power for dual primary loads and 360VA of isolated, conditioned power for dual secondary loads such as printers, modems and remote screens.

The Model PC-1125 costs $890.

Clary, 320 W. Clary Ave., San Gabriel Calif., 91776.

Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value.™

The New Tandy® 4000

A price breakthrough in high-performance 80386 technology.

Put a Tandy 4000 on your desk and unleash the incredible power of the 32-bit, 16 MHz 80386 microprocessor. The 4000 is ready to run current PC and AT® software with remarkable new speed. And when new operating systems such as OS/2™ become available, the full potential of the 80386 can be unleashed.

When used with the XENIX® operating system, your Tandy 4000 can become the heart of a multiuser office system. Or configure the 4000 as a 3Com® workgroup file server to achieve maximum productivity.

The 4000 features 1 MB RAM (expandable to 16 MB), a 1.4 MB 3½" disk drive and two additional device slots. Six AT slots and two XT™ slots give you plenty of room for future expansion.

Come into a Radio Shack Computer Center and see the powerful Tandy 4000—only $2599. (25-5000)

Send me a new 1988 computer catalog.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____
Phone _____

Mail To: Radio Shack
Dept. 88-A-545
300 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Price applies at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. Monitor, display adapter and operating systems sold separately. AT/ Reg. TM and XT/TM IBM Corp. XENIX/Reg. TM and OS/2/TM Microsoft Corp. 3Com/Reg. TM 3Com Corp.

Now the best seller comes in an illustrated edition.

With the WY-85 at left, Wyse authored the best selling alternative to DEC's VT-220. It's fully compatible with the VT-220, but loaded with features that make it even more compatible with the people who use it.

Like a larger 14" screen. Tilt and swivel base. An easier set-up mode.

And while our keyboard is identical to DEC's in layout, they can't touch our touch.

Our new WY-99GT at right further illustrates Wyse's continuing drive to improve on a standard. It features the same advantages as the WY-85. Plus graphics, with full Tektronix 4010/4014 compatibility, and high resolution characters.

Our dual resolution mode lets you retain full VT-220 compatibility and shift from DEC resolution to hi res.

And there's a happy ending. The WY-85 is just $599, the WY-99GT $649. Both are made, serviced, and supported by the company that ships more terminals than anyone but IBM.*

Wyse. When it comes to quality and value in terminals, we wrote the book. For more information, call 1-800-GET-WYSE.

WYSE

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

Trademarks/Copyrights: Wyse, WY-85, WY-99GT Wyse Technology; DEC, VT-220 Digital Equipment Corporation; Tektronix, 4010, 4014 Tektronix. Screen image of WY-99GT under Quality Organic Paper Science. *IBI, 1988 U.S. Terminal Census.

WEEKLY.

Computerworld is your weekly lifeline to the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 12 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to COMPUTERWORLD at the low Special Introductory Rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of over $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive all 12 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Basic Rate: $44

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government—State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Petro Chem, Mining, Construction, Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MGT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.
OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
ENGINEERING
41. Engineering, Scientific, R & D, Tech. Mgt.
SALES
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps., Sales/Mktg. Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalist, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermini's
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

338736-8

DATA STREAM

Merv Adrian

Gateway tips to consider

While local-area network (LAN) gateways have been around for quite a while, their sales curve began increasing steeply in the last year or so as mainframe-based shops began installing LANs in large numbers.

Like any new technology, LAN gateways impose several tasks on the information systems professional, such as a new set of technical concepts to master, specifications to understand and products to compare. In the case of gateways, there are a number of issues one should address to make an accurate decision.

• **Number of users to be supported.** Don't skimp on this; it's a lot harder to add capacity later on to a LAN because there are fixed sizes associated with the products you buy. Although only one connection might be needed to add sessions, that connection might be a direct line to your front-end processor, and it might be in short supply. Connections to cluster controllers may be easier, assuming there are ports there. Include in your capacity planning any printer sessions you

Continued on page 67

Bridge offers encryption tools

Family of TCP/IP-based LAN products paves safe path to net devices

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — The Government Products Division of Bridge Communications, Inc. is slated to announce today the Bridge Secure Network System (BSNS), a family of encrypted LAN products based on Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), the industry standard.

"The use of TCP/IP allows us to offer a secure communications path to devices on the BSNS and to be fully interoperable among multivendor systems in a nonsecure mode on any TCP/IP LAN — Bridge or non-Bridge," said Tom Russell, Government Products Division manager.

Concern about losses resulting from security breaches has mounted with the proliferation of effective network analysis tools that let outsiders tap in and monitor data on the network, Russell said. BSNS products use multiple encryption schemes to minimize the possibility of data compromise in these environments, he added.

Starting a family

The Secure Communications Server/50 (CS/50) and Secure Network Control Station/AT (NCS/AT) are the first two members of the BSNS family of local-area network (LAN) products, which was designed to provide data security and access control for network users and resources.

Secure CS/50 is a compact server said to support two asynchronous terminals, printers, host ports or personal computers. Secure NCS/AT is an IBM Personal Computer AT Xenix-based network management station that reportedly allows centralized control and monitoring of LAN-attached computer resources.

Based on the TCP/IP set, both products come with three different interfaces: standard Ethernet, IEEE 802.3; Bridge's 5M bit/sec. carrier-sense multiple access/collision detection broadband network interface; or a thin Ethernet, IEEE 802.3 10 Base 2. On the Secure CS/50, thin Ethernet is embedded, eliminating the need for an external transceiver and cable.

Both products reportedly provide user authentication, se-

Continued on page 65

Data View

Network cable
Who decides on purchasing

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
CW CHART

Datapoint connects to SNA, OSI standards

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. recently announced the Vista-Gate Network Communications Server, which is said to provide compatibility with IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and the ISO's Open Systems Interconnect environments.

The product also reportedly serves as a platform for future advanced protocol support, such as for IBM's Professional Office System (Profs).

Vista-Gate was co-developed with Communications Solutions, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and TITN, Inc. in Hayward, Calif.

Direct access to Profs will be announced within the next six months, according to a Datapoint spokesman. Datapoint At-

Continued on page 65

DEC drafts three-year strategy

With Decworld '87 as the backdrop, Digital Equipment Corp. last week unveiled the following rough sketch of its strategy for enhancing its Decnet architecture during the next three years:

• Provide greater flexibility in linking computers and desktop devices together by expanding the choice of communications media available to the user.

• Enable users to connect both DEC and non-DEC systems into enterprisewide networks as easily as plugging in a telephone.

• Ensure interoperability of non-DEC systems in Decnets.

• Allow for management of enterprise networks, including voice and data, in both local- and wide-area environments.

• Enable users to build and manage very large, geographically dispersed computer networks and let inherent flexibility accommodate changes in technology or in a firm's organization.

• Allow users to share information on systems worldwide.

Inside

• The Wollongong Group to strut TCP/IP support at FCC conference. Page 63.
• IBM investigates intelligent networking with Sweden's Ericsson. Page 63.
• C&C/Comendec package links VAXs to Arcnet. Page 71.

printf("Hello, MAINFRAME world\n");

Meet the Industry's New Standard for Mainframe C Compilers

SAS Institute Inc. announces a mainframe version of the Lattice® C compiler—your key to truly portable applications.

With our compiler, you can develop C programs on IBM 370 machines, interface easily with non-C programs and software packages, and protect your programming investment across operating environments. Virtually every new computer supports C, and portable programs created with the mainframe compiler under OS or CMS will run on any other machine with a C compiler.

The mainframe compiler uses standard IBM linkage conventions. Assembler programs, MAIN routines in other high-level languages, and packages such as IBM's ISPF and GDDM can be invoked directly from C.

And you can use C, instead of assembler, to develop small and fast subroutines called from other languages.

We designed the compiler listing and cross-reference to make programs easy to follow and errors easy to find. An extensive library offers functions from Kernighan and Ritchie and the Lattice PC C compiler. The run-time library produces explicit numbered error messages and a traceback of active function calls if an error occurs.

For all the facts—including details on economical annual licensing complete with free technical support and enhancements—call your Software Sales Representative today.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Lattice is a registered trademark of Lattice, Inc.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000 □ SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

We wrote the book on 3X communications. Then we adapted it to the screen.

Just because IBM makes the System 3X doesn't mean you have to settle for IBM's 3X terminal.

Especially when you can get a better terminal for less. From the people who brought you advanced 3X communications in the first place. IDEA.

We've taken our communications expertise, added a tube, a keyboard, and an ergonomically designed box. The result? The IDEA 197.™ The most functionally superior 3X terminal at a surprisingly low price.

With three product versions that offer you a range of features. So you only pay for the features you need.

Such as greater system printer emulation, including the 5219. Graphics support in 5224/5225 emulation. Support for any popular PC printer without special cartridges or programming. And two versions with split screen capability that enable you to view two host sessions at once.

The IDEA 197. If you liked the book on 3X communications, you'll love the screen adaptation. Call us at 800-257-5027 for a preview.

The new 3X terminal by IDEAssociates.™

IDEAssociates, Inc., 29 Dunham Road, Billerica, MA 01821, (617) 663-6878, Telex 4979780; France, Switzerland, Germany, United Kingdom, Hong Kong.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

TCP/IP supports Streams, OSI

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The Wollongong Group, Inc. said it will demonstrate Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) support for both AT&T's Streams and the ISO's Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) model next week at the Federal Computer Conference in Washington, D.C.

Wollongong is slated to introduce Streams-based TCP/IP communications software for systems running AT&T's Unix System V, Release 3.1, as well as demonstrate an OSI-to-TCP/IP gateway, designed to permit a smooth migration to ISO-based environments in the future.

Wollongong Integrated Networking Solutions (WINS)/Streams, the new software, combines TCP/IP support for standard user protocols with Streams, the framework for implementing network protocols developed by AT&T as part of Unix System V, Release 3.

Central to WINS/Streams' flexibility are portions that are implemented as independent multiplexed Streams drivers, which Wollongong claimed are unavailable in this manner from any other supplier.

Opens RFS gate

This independence enables concurrent use of AT&T's Remote File Sharing (RFS), which allows transparent resource and file sharing among heterogeneous Unix machines and other TCP/IP user-level services. As an additional option to TCP/IP, Wollongong has implemented the OSI layers.

WINS/Streams also provides programming libraries for the AT&T standard Transport Level Interface and the University of California at Berkeley's Socket Library.

Pricing for WINS/Streams is not yet available.

Software support

To assure that network managers will be able to migrate existing TCP/IP systems to future OSI protocols, Wollongong said it will display an enhanced version of its WINS/TCP software running TCP/IP and OSI concurrently under Unix System V, Release 3.1, which supports both RFS and Streams.

In this enhanced version, Wollongong said it will augment TCP/IP protocols at layers one through four on WINS with equivalent OSI layers to create software that contains both protocol sets.

Also demonstrated will be OSI layers five through seven in the form of FTAM over TCP/IP, the vendor claimed.

The WINS family supports AT&T's 3B computers, National Seminconductor Corp.'s Series 32000 computers, IBM Personal Computers running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and Microvaxes running VMS or Unix System V, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 500 computers running HP-UX and Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers.

IBM, Ericsson explore joint networking deal

BY AMIEL KORNEL
IDG NEWS SERVICE

PARIS — IBM tightened its web over the European telecommunications equipment market with the recent announcement, made here, that it has launched a joint study with Sweden's L. M. Ericsson in the area of intelligent networking.

In a prepared statement, IBM Europe said the two companies will seek ways of combining IBM's expertise in data base and data network management technology with Ericsson's Axe switching technology.

The object of the study is to develop technical solutions based both on standard IBM and Ericsson systems and specialized software for the intelligent network concept.

The nonexclusive agreement provides for architecture definition activities between IBM systems and Ericsson switches, connectivity tests between IBM equipment and the Axe switch using standard interfaces and product opportunity evaluation.

IBM has signaled its intention of becoming a major player in European telecommunications for some time, lending its support to moves toward deregulation and reorganizing business units to meet the challenge.

"They have to find some way for increasing revenue," commented Martin Hingley, senior consultant at London-based market research firm International Data Corp. Europa, "and one of the obvious ways is in telecommunications."

In June, IBM announced the formation of a new organization — Integrated Services Switching Systems — for developing and manufacturing voice- and data-switching systems in Europe. One of the new unit's main tasks will be to adapt IBM's Rolm Corp. switching equipment to meet the standard requirements of Europe's powerful telecommunications authorities, the PTTs.

Ericsson recently improved its position in the French telecommunications market when a consortium it is leading won a bid for the Compagnie General des Constructions Telephoniques, one of France's two major switch suppliers.

What? Develop and run CICS applications directly under VM? Yes-Finally, with VMCICS™!

Introducing VMCICS/Development System and VMCICS/Execution System

VMCICS/Development System and VMCICS/Execution System are powerful, easy-to-use systems that let you develop and run command-level CICS programs under VM. With no guest operating systems. No software modifications. No hardware restrictions — from 9370 to 43XX to 30XX and all compatibles.

With VMCICS/ES you can run current CICS applications at savings far in excess of your one-time investment. And with VMCICS/DS you can develop, debug and test CICS applications faster and more easily than ever — allowing you to significantly improve programmer productivity.

Both VMCICS/ES and VMCICS/DS provide improved stability for CICS applications. Each application runs under its own "CMS Machine," so individual users can't crash the whole system.

Best of all, VMCICS/ES and VMCICS/DS are available from Unicorn Systems, the leading supplier of CICS products for the VM Operating System.

So why delay? Call us today toll-free at **800-222-6974** (from California call **800-232-CICS**).

unicorn
Unicorn Systems Company
3807 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90010
(213) 380-6974

VMCICS is a trademark of Unicorn Systems Company.

WE CAN'T BEAT IBM AT THIS:

"Our users need sophisticated on-line applications to sustain their edge in today's marketplace, and they want them yesterday. Structured design strategies and UFO's development system enable us to deliver these systems on time and on budget."

Lawrence Caboon
Sobey's Stores
President, UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group

REGISTER TODAY!

UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group Meeting
October 25-28 • Orlando

"We have adopted UFO as our standard on-line application development tool. Using UFO in this manner has allowed Stroh to develop sophisticated applications quickly, because our developers can concentrate on solving business problems. UFO insulates development personnel from many of the technical aspects of CICS."

Mark Crist
The Stroh Brewery Company
Vice-President, UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group

"Using UFO, we boosted productivity on the order of 80% relative to Command Level COBOL. We developed one system with UFO that employed a series of 33 integrated on-line screens in six months. We could never have developed this system under Command Level COBOL in that time period."

Priscilla Davis
National Standard
Co-Chairman, UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group

"With very little on-line expertise on staff, we needed help fast, and we selected UFO. With UFO, two of us did in three years what we thought would take us six years with conventional on-line coding. And now, our applications are 100% on-line. All done with UFO."

Barbara Harris
University of Missouri
Treasurer, UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group

"We have converted our central data entry to UFO applications, allowing the clients to do their own entry. Data is more current, with far less errors."

Roger Swartout
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Indiana
Co-Chairman, UFO-COBOL/XE
International User Group

The on-line experts agree...UFO®

Their work is the most demanding of any in data processing: designing, developing, testing, and implementing comprehensive on-line applications that perform within the existing computer system's capacity...and also solve the business problems of their organizations.

They come from very different backgrounds: retailing, education, manufacturing, insurance. Yet, they have something in common, they set the standards for their organizations' fast, accurate on-line processing of information.

And, one of their standards is timely delivery of on-line applications—which gives them something else in common. Developing programs, testing them interactively, and seeing the effect of changes immediately, with the most advanced on-line applications development system available, UFO Productivity System from On-Line Software International.

UFO features efficient pre-programmed on-line functions, portability between DOS, MVS/XA, CICS, CMS, and TSO, an active data dictionary, and automatic file access. In short, a complete productivity environment for prototyping, testing, debugging, and implementing applications.

Ask any of the on-line experts at over 2,000 sites that are having productive experiences with UFO. Call an On-Line Software representative today, and ask for the names of users in your area who can share their UFO experiences with you. Or, to meet these on-line experts face-to-face, attend the next UFO-COBOL/XE International User Group meeting to be held October 25-28 at the Buena Vista Palace Hotel in Disney World, Orlando, Florida.

Call one of the officers, or Lisa Jones at On-Line Software, (609) 799-6300, ext. 6154 for registration information. It's an excellent meeting for sharing ideas and an easy way to learn more about increasing productivity with On-Line Software's advanced development tools.

If you want to develop efficient on-line applications as quickly as other on-line experts, try UFO. To arrange for a free 30-day trial, or to find out more about UFO Productivity System, or any of our other products, call or write On-Line Software International, Inc. Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024. Service Bureau, OEM, and VAR programs are available.

800·642·0177

In Canada: 416·671·2272/In Europe: 44·1·631·3696

On-Line Software International
Authorities in IBM® Software

UFO Productivity System. The fast, flexible applications development system.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Bridge

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

curity profiles, access controls, data encryption and audit-trail information for controlling and monitoring — in addition to analyzing — sensitive and proprietary data.

DES standard used

All TCP/IP sessions are encrypted using the Data Encryption Standard (DES), an encryption algorithm certified by the National Bureau of Standards.

In addition, administrative and audit trail information transferred to and from the Secure NCS/AT is encrypted under a public key-encryption system.

Combining public keys and DES ensures data security without the vulnerability of a single read-only memory-based networkwide key, Russell claimed.

Access control levels

BSNS products can operate in both secure and open modes under the control of the network manager. There are three levels of access control: network access — when and via which ports a user can access the network; security access — individual access level and user-group partitions; and resource acccess — access to a given resource.

The Secure NCS/AT security audit trail records log-in, access-control violations and key-management activity, Bridge said.

Fully compatible with Bridge's TCP/IP and PC network products, the Secure CS/50 and NCS/AT offer a range of services, including logical names, named command sequences for macros, speed- and flow-control matching and a context-sensitive Help facility.

Motorola-based

BSNS products use a multiple Motorola, Inc. 68000 architecture, an Intel Corp. 82596 LAN coprocessor and 512K bytes of dynamic random-access memory per CPU. The Secure CS/50 offers up to 16 simultaneous open sessions per server and eight per physical port, as well as data rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec. It costs $2,195.

The Secure NCS/AT is based on PC AT-compatible hardware, stores up to 2,048 logical names and configuration information to the port level for each attached server.

It costs $17,900.

An NCS/AT upgrade kit is available for $6,250.

Datapoint

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

tached Resource Computer (ARC) local-area network (LAN) users today must go through IBM 3270 emulation into Vista-Gate onto a host running Profs, he added.

Vista-Gate enhances Datapoint's connectivity capabilities to provide concurrent support of any combination of a number of IBM services over the IBM Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) or CCITT X.25 data link, Datapoint said.

Those services include IBM 3278 display station emulation, 3287 printer emulation, 3777 Remote Job Entry, Document Interchange Architecture and LU6.2.

These connectivity capabilities are available as network resources on the ARC LAN. Vista-Gate provides the user with fully functional access from either a Datapoint multifunction workstation or an industry-standard personal computer supported by Datapoint's Starbuilder PC integration system.

ARC users will be able to continue using existing mainframe-oriented applications and information access while simultaneously evolving toward fully distributed, advanced, peer-to-peer architectures, Datapoint claimed.

Using Vista-Gate, the vendor said, customers will have access to the following features:

- Sharing communications hardware and software over the network.
- Connectivity flexibility through support of switched and leased SDLC lines and X.25 packet-switched data networks for more communications options and potential savings.
- A function-independent, standard user interface said to make access to the new communications capabilities transparent to the user and available at a single keystroke.

Access to multiple sessions

By utilizing Vista-View, Datapoint's multitasking, multiwindowing interface, several users may each run up to eight sessions from a single workstation. Each user will have simultaneous access to multiple 3270, 3770 and IBM host Distributed Office Support System/370 sessions, Datapoint claimed.

In its initial release, Vista-Gate will support both SDLC (leased-line, manual-dial, switched, CCITT V.25 bis automatic dial) and X.25 public and private packet-switched networks.

Typical configurations and pricing, including hardware and software, are as follows: $5,495 for a 16-user SNA/SDLC 3270 and 3770 system; $6,245 for a 16-user SNA/X.25 3270 system; and $3,245 for an eight-user X.25 system.

These prices include an intelligent communications adapter, a high-speed Datapoint Resource Interface Module, a Vista-Gate-to-modem cable and the basic server software.

The communications server upgrade kit does not include the required 640K-byte personal computer with 1.2M-byte diskette drive or the workstation.

Stop software surprises.
Start testing with TRAPS™.

Somehow, a little programming change can take on monstrous proportions if you're not careful. And an undetected error can make a program look like a different animal altogether.

That's why we've developed TRAPS (Testing/Recording and Playback System) to detect unwanted surprises in your software *before* they cause trouble for your users.

With TRAPS, you can build and maintain test cases in multiple on-line environments—from **CICS** and **TSO** to **IMS** and **DB2**. TRAPS captures keystrokes and screens and provides consistent, repeatable playback of test scripts. And since TRAPS runs on a personal computer, you conserve host resources and bypass the installation and scheduling roadblocks of mainframe testing tools.

When you test with TRAPS, you get a high-quality product the first time around. And you won't leave users in the dark with unexpected suprises.

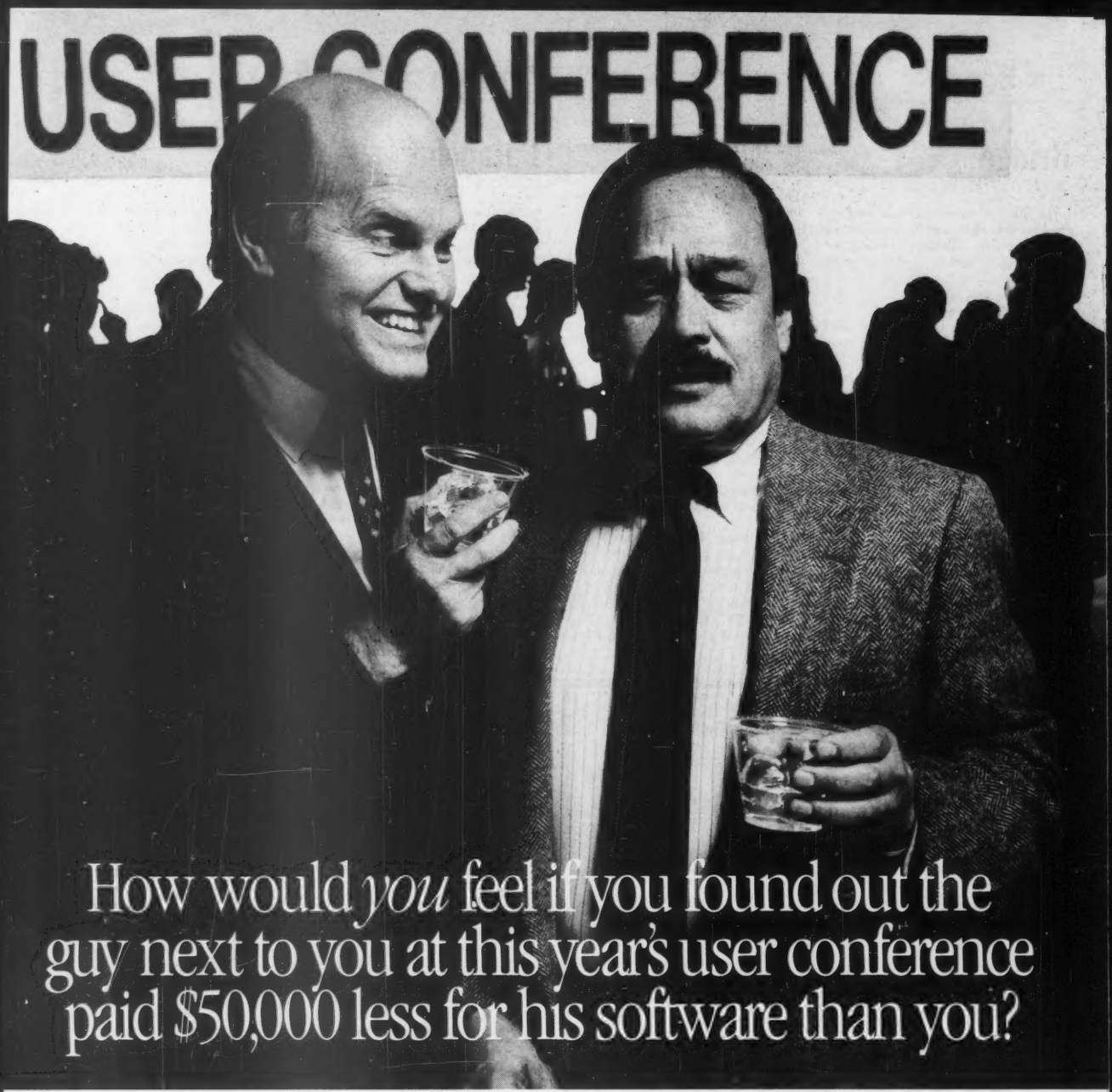
For more information on TRAPS or our other innovative software products, contact TRAVTECH at **(203) 277-9595.**

TRAVTECH Inc.
One of The Travelers Companies
One Tower Square
Hartford, Connecticut 06183

TRAPS™ is a trademark of The Travelers Companies.

See us at INFO '87, booth #114

BUT WE CAN SURE BEAT THEM AT THIS;



How would *you* feel if you found out the guy next to you at this year's user conference paid $50,000 less for his software than you?

Angry? Cheated? You'd have a right to feel that way. But at least you wouldn't be alone. Chances are, everyone there paid a different "good-customer-like-you, b[illegible]om-line price."

At Data Design we do business differently. It's well known that we don't cut our mainframe financial software prices to make a sale. Why?

Because after the sale we won't cut our industry-standard service and support, either.

Because we don't run our research and development on a "shoestring."

Because we provide you with fast, trouble-free installation and excellent support from management-level people. Including your own personal account manager.

Because our packages are given the most extensive reliability testing and thorough documentation development in the industry. What you *can't* afford is software that's released before it's ready.

In short, because we believe our software is worth what we charge for it. Hundreds of FORTUNE 1000 customers choose Data Design over other vendors. Companies like Alcoa, Burger King, Greyhound, Pillsbury, Bankers Trust, Federal Express, General Electric, Chicago Tribune Company and Security Pacific Bank. They realize that the best financial software in America is *worth* a slightly higher purchase price.

Especially when they know that lower implementation and operations costs of our high-quality systems could actually mean a savings of *several hundred thousand dollars* over other "cheaper" systems.

You see, the trouble with "cheap" software is that you may never stop paying for it. Please keep that in mind when a vendor offers you a "discount" to make a sale. In mainframe financial software, as in anything else, you get what you pay for. Invest in the best. Financial software by Data Design.

To learn how our systems work for a broad range of medium to large size companies on most major computer systems, call Betty Fulton toll-free at 800-556-5511, or mail in the coupon today.

See you at the user conference.

If you are now evaluating software for your company send for our free SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS KIT. A comprehensive guide designed to make the mainframe software selection process much easier for you.

Please send me information on the following:

- ☐ GENERAL LEDGER
- ☐ ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL
- ☐ FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING
- ☐ PROJECT ACCOUNTING
- ☐ FREE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS KIT

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

COMPUTER BRAND _____ MODEL _____

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Excellence in financial software. By design.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Gateway tips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

might need, because they are also logical units and will be counted just as are terminal sessions..

• **Number of sessions assigned to users.** There are two basic approaches to this: contention and assignment. In a contention-based system, there is a pool of sessions available on a first come, first served basis. In an assignment system, sessions are dedicated to specific users. The latter is important for printers and terminals that will run production jobs. Some products support both approaches.

• **Predicted growth and use rate of the mainframe network.** Many personal computer-based shops, even those that perform a large amount of mainframe work via terminal emulation, typically call someone and ask, "Can you run a line to this desk for us to hook up?" You must be better informed than that. You need to decide how flexible your environment is going to be and what your margin of error is.

MANY PERSONAL COMPUTER-based shops, even those that perform a large amount of mainframe work via terminal emulation, typically call someone and ask, "Can you run a line to this desk for us to hook up?" You must be better informed than that.

• **Estimated cost of additional users.** Say you are attaching the network to a cluster controller that is approaching maximum capacity. How easy will it be to add another controller? Are there lines to run back to the host? Will there be ports available when you get there? These are questions you should ask.

• **User expertise vs. the level of local support.** A related issue is how much user support the gateway provides. Even in the case of gateways that provide good information at the workstation, users need to be educated to interpret screen messages and also need a knowledgeable lead operator on call for specific questions.

• **Administration utilities.** How much does the system tell you about what is going on? Can you see exactly which logical units are in use? Can you see the quality of the lines and the location of active sessions? The absence of this kind of data, which is essential for diagnostics and monitoring, can be good reason to avoid an otherwise excellent product.

• **Using a dedicated machine as a communications server.** Some gateways require the use of a dedicated machine, which avoids potential bottleneck problems (especially if that machine is a garden-variety PC). But be careful. Broadcasts that lock up workstations can do the same to a communications server, unless the machine is set to reject such broadcasts.

• **Gateway support for multiple bridged networks.** You should ensure that users on one network can establish sessions on a host connected to a gateway on another network. Otherwise you will have to put a gateway in every LAN.

• **Cost considerations of providing backup hardware and lines.** If you're using an IBM Synchronous Data Link Control-based gateway, you have a single point of very high vulnerability. It is critical to know how good the vendor's support will be. Alternate strategies include using a redundant piece of hardware for backup, a second line or a standby dial-up connection. One or more of these is a good investment.

• **Test and test and then test again.** Different factors come into play with each application. Consider the combination of products and combination of keystrokes that will be involved. It can be fatal if applications want the same keystroke the gateway needs for some control function and you can't remap.

Adrian is manager of end-user computing at Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. and chairman of the NYPC Micro to Mainframe Special Interest Group.

Uptime

Provide 24 Hour CICS Service

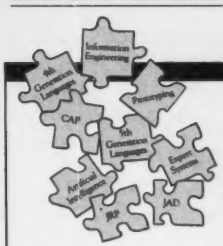
IBM gave dynamic allocation to CICS... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files. CAFC establishes two way communication between your CICS regions and your batch jobs. Your batch jobs will always have the files they need for processing without operator intervention.

Let LCON manage your MVS Complex

The Logical Console Operator's flexibility and rock steady reliability allow it to schedule and manage your tedious, complex, and repetitive console chores. Everyone wins with faster response time, increased batch throughput, improved on-line service and more uptime.

NETEC

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, Texas 75218
Telex 314419 TELECOM UD (214) 324-2848



THE FUTURE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS REVEALED!!

Come to the computer seminar that puts all the pieces together...

THE JAMES MARTIN SEMINAR

Five intensive days with the computer industry's top man will give direction to your strategic planning and help solve your current DP problems to maximize your bottom line.

TORONTO, November 2–6, 1987
NEW YORK, November 30–December 4, 1987
ORLANDO, December 7–11, 1987
LOS ANGELES, February 8–12, 1988
DENVER, February 29–March 4, 1988

Join the man who Computer Weekly describes as "the computer industry's most widely read author and best attended lecturer." He has written over 50 best-selling books on computer/communication technology.

Call (213) 394-8305, ext. 401
to register or to request a detailed course brochure.

Technology Transfer Institute
741 Tenth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90402-2898
Fax: (213) 451-2104 • Telex: 494-8322

Dataproducts

THE LEADER OF THE BANDS.

If you need a printer for IBM coax, twinax or channel connect, don't buy from a company that makes band printers as a sideline. Buy from the company that's been supplying some of the biggest OEMs in the business for nearly 25 years. Dataproducts. The world's largest independent manufacturer of band printers.

Contact your Dataproducts distributor, or call us direct at 1(800)556-1234, ext. 582. In CA, 1(800)441-2345, ext. 582. In Canada, 1(416)886-2505.

Get all the facts on VAX™

And make it work better for you!

Come to VAX Business User Forum — the complete resource for professional or potential VAX users October 26-28, New York City

It's here at last — the ideal way to get the facts you need to make the most of your VAX equipment. VAX Business User Forum, the only conference designed for professional VAX users, is your complete resource for MIS, office, network and commercial applications.

Whether you've got years of VAX experience or whether you're still considering VAX, VAX Business User Forum has what you need.

Beginning with a full day of professional tutorials, the Forum offers in-depth coverage of multivendor and VAX computing topics. Plus you get two days of conferences featuring VAX-specific topics led by industry experts.

You'll learn not only from the experts, but also from your peers. The Forum gives you the chance to meet colleagues from all over the country. It's a unique opportunity to exchange ideas, and return to work with a fresh, practical outlook.

VAX Business User Forum is a one-of-a-kind source of important information — information that will help you and your company reach new goals.

So get the complete facts on VAX. Come to VAX Business User Forum, your complete VAX resource.

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Information and instruction that will help you work better . . .

VAX Business User Forum's Professional Tutorials

Monday, October 26

Choose the seminar that best suits your needs. Taught by leading independent consultants, these day-long tutorials provide instruction in areas that relate directly to your job and organization.

T-1 Introduction to VAX-Based Database Systems
Leader: Carl Malamud, principal, Computer and Communications Consulting

This seminar will present a clear overview of database management in the Digital environment, as well as other VAX-compatible systems. Topics include VAX architectures and DBMS software, Digital's database dictionary and query languages and distributed databases that use DEC products. You'll learn how to interface with non-DEC systems such as IBMs and PCs, and how to use independent DBMS software systems. **Who should attend:** Ideal for MIS managers and systems programmers involved in database applications or for anyone who'd like a basic understanding of the subject.

T-2 Designing Networks with Digital and other Vendor Architectures
Leader: Jim Herman, director, Telecommunications Consulting Group, BBN Communications Inc.

This seminar will take a practical look at how to design and upgrade modern, wide-area distibuted data networks. You'll learn how to assess specific requirements and choose the right architectures to design configurations that meet those needs. Discussion includes the evaluation of various VAX products as well as guidance on how to plan for change. **Who should attend:** An important resource for DP and data network managers, planners, analysts and others who evaluate, purchase or use communications networks.

T-3 Managing Mixed Vendor and Local Networks
Leader: Dr. Kenneth Thurber, president, Architecture Technology Corp.

This session will provide a thorough study of the issues involved in managing mixed vendor and local networks, stressing the function characteristics and capabilities of various designs and gateway technologies. Discussion includes LAN-based systems, Ethernet and token-ring gateways and LAN-to-LAN gateways. You'll learn how to evaluate and implement various technologies and products including those expected in the future. **Who should attend:** Especially useful for DP managers systems analysts, marketing managers and others who need to know how to manage mixed vendor local networks.

T-4 Comparing All-In-1 and other Office Automation Architectures
Leader: Amy Wohl, president, Wohl Associates

Examining the status of DEC's All-In-1 in today's office environment, this seminar discusses current applications, as well as those likely to evolve in the future. A comparison of All-In-1 with competing architectures, such as those offered by IBM, includes a look at how it fares in an ever-changing market. **Who should attend:** A good choice for professionals who currently use All-In-1 and for those who are considering new architectures for their communications network.

Plus two days of valuable conferences . . .

Tuesday & Wednesday, October 27 & 28

A two-day conference program with 25 different sessions features well-known industry leaders speaking on issues that concern you and your organization.

Here's just a sample of what to expect:

- Linking IBM PCs, VAXs and MICROVAXs
- A Short Course on High Performance Architecture
- Data Security for the Network
- Desktop/Corporate Publishing
- The VAXstation 2000: Examining the Workstation Potential
- Strategic Use of Mixed Vendor Computing Capabilities

VAX Business User Forum is sponsored by *Digital NEWS*, your information resource specifically for VAX computing, and is produced by IDG Conference Management Group, the producer of Communication Networks. Both are International Data Group Companies.

For more information, call Dorothy Ferriter (800) 343-6474, ext. 327, in Mass. (617) 879-0700. Don't delay, register *now*!

VAX™ BUSINESS USER FORUM

Return registration form and remittance to: **VAX Business User Forum,** P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. Or call Dorothy Ferriter TOLL FREE (800) 343-6474 ext. 327 or in Mass. call (617)879-0700 ext. 327.

Registration Form

Yes, I'd like to get the facts on VAX by attending VAX Business User Forum, October 26-28, 1987, The Roosevelt Hotel, New York City.

Choose *one* tutorial and indicate number:

☐ **Tutorial plus two-day conference program** (Mon.-Wed., Oct. 26-28), including lunches. Tutorial No. T-_____ $890.00

☐ **Tutorial only** (Mon., Oct. 26), including lunch. Tutorial No. T-_____ $395.00

☐ **Two-day conference program** (Tues.-Wed., Oct. 27-28), including lunches. $495.00

☐ **Send me more information** about VAX Business User Forum.

Registrations cancelled later than October 19, 1987 are subject to a $100.00 service charge. Registration may be transferred at no charge.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: ( ) _____ Ext. _____

☐ Check enclosed. Make payable to VAX Business User Forum.

☐ Bill me. ☐ Bill company (P.O. # _____)

☐ American Express ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

CW2

an important
event that
puts new
success strategies
into focus
for MIS/DP
executives
around the
world!

INTROD
THE WORLD
ON COM
March 2
McCormick Pla

UCING...
CONGRESS
MPUTING.
28–31, 1988
ace, Chicago, Illinois

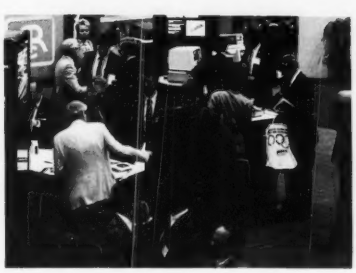
A Sharp

THE WORLD CONGR

WHAT MAKES THE WCC DIFFERENT FROM OTHER COMPUTER SHOWS?

The World Congress on Computing is the first and only world-class event focusing on the single largest segment of the international computer industry: executives and professionals who plan, implement and manage computer installations in information-intensive end-user organizations.

The show will feature the world's most comprehensive exposition of systems hardware, software, services and accessories. And an in-depth conference of ideas, tech-



- *Peripherals (printers, I/O devices, workstations, displays, etc.)*
- *Communications (network components and services)*
- *Add-on/Add-in Memory and Control Devices*
- *Timesharing and On-Line Database Services*
- *Accessories (furniture, cables, etc.)*
- *Supplies (ribbons, paper, forms,*

per Focus

RESS ON COMPUTING

- *Information Distribution*
- *Telecommunications Integration*
- *Document Management*
- *Technology Migration*
- *Electronic Data Interchange*
- *Technology Assessment*
- *Resource Allocation*
- *Software Development and Maintenance*
- *Database Management*

...and other organization-wide, information technologies.

WHAT IS THE POWER BEHIND THE WCC?

The WCC is produced by The Interface Group, Inc., the same company that sponsors COMDEX, the world's largest computer show, and other world-renowned trade events serving a variety of industries. Our 16-year record of success and innovation is your assurance that The WCC

WHAT MAKES THE WCC CONFERENCE MORE

services and accessories. And an in-depth conference of ideas, techniques and strategies on the most important applications, technology and management issues.

WHO WILL EXHIBIT?

The WCC exhibit floor will bring together—at one place and at one time—all the computer products and services required by end-user organizations. Hundreds of companies representing the international computer industry—from established technology giants to the start-ups and innovators—will pack Chicago's McCormick Place with exhibits featuring:

- *Computer Systems (minis, micros, mainframes)*
- *Fault-Tolerant Computer Systems*
- *Applications and System Software*
- *Services (data processing, data entry, security, leasing, data storage, maintenance, etc.)*
- *Accessories (furniture, cables, etc.)*
- *Supplies (ribbons, paper, forms, photographic, etc.)*
- *Consulting Services (software development, systems design, netwo.king, etc.)*
- *Education and Training (user, programmer, operations, etc.)*

...and a host of other products and services relevant to comprehensive computing.

WHO WILL ATTEND?

The WCC offers value and solutions to MIS/DP executives and professionals responsible for their organizations' computer systems.

They represent the entire spectrum of international computer-intensive organizations; manufacturing to finance, transportation to government, energy resources to scientific research, communications to education. And they will come to The WCC seeking solutions in every area of computing, including:

- *End-User Computing*
- *Connectivity*
- *Cooperative Processing*

WHAT ... CONFERENCE ... VALUABLE THAN OTHER COMPUTER INDUSTRY CONFERENCES?

Again, it's all in the focus!

Every WCC conference session directly targets the issues and opportunities facing MIS/DP executives and professionals in end-user organizations.

The industry's leading innovators, consultants, academicians and users will present ideas, insights, alternatives and solutions that attendees can use immediately to design, implement and manage their systems more effectively.

Among many topic areas planned for The WCC conference are:

- *Strategic application of computing resources to meet organizational goals.*
- *Systems connectivity through hierarchical integration of PCs, minis and mainframes.*
- *Work group productivity—harnessing the latest integrated technologies.*
- *Architectural alternatives for application-specific system solutions.*
- *Computer tools for software development and maintenance.*
- *Optimization of business resources in large-scale applications environments.*

will deliver the most value possible to attendees and exhibitors alike. Also, we are working with research professionals at the prestigious International Data Corporation (IDC) to ensure that The WCC accurately reflects the needs of data professionals worldwide.

SPECIAL ADDED BONUS FOR WCC PARTICIPANTS!

The first WCC will be held concurrently with INTERFACE '88, the largest international event serving the communications/networking industry. As an exhibitor at The WCC your booth traffic will be enhanced by the thousands of communications executives attending INTERFACE '88.

WCC℠

THE WORLD CONGRESS ON COMPUTING

March 28–31, 1988

McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois

FOCUS YOUR SIGHTS ON NEW OPPORTUNITY AT THE WCC!

Act now to be part of this major new event focusing on the $200 billion world of computing in end-user organizations around the world. For complete exhibitor information, contracts and floor plans, or for attendee information and registration forms as they become available, please complete and return the attached coupon today!

For immediate exhibitor information, call WCC Exhibit Sales now at (617) 449-6600, Ext. 4013.

(Please cut along dotted line.)

YES, I WANT TO FOCUS ON NEW SUCCESS OPPORTUNITIES AT THE WORLD CONGRESS ON COMPUTING!

☐ Send me exhibitor information and contracts.
☐ Have an account executive call me.
☐ Send me attendee registration information.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )

Return to: ☒THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.,
The World Congress on Computing
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

Produced by:

THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.

World's Leading Independent Producer of Conferences and Expositions

©1987 The Interface Group, Inc. OC016 (Printed in U.S.A. 200M 8/87)

BIT BLAST

Televideo, Micom strike controller OEM deal

Micom Systems, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass., has announced a multiyear OEM agreement with **Televideo Systems, Inc.** in Sunnyvale, Calif., for the purchase of Micom's NP600 Ethernet Controller, which also supports Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP).

The agreement is valued at approximately $5 million. Installed in Televideo's Telestar/386 workstations, the controller board will have a driver that communicates directly with the AT&T Unix System V, Release 3 operating system resident in Telestar.

Apollo Computer, Inc. in Chelmsford, Mass., and **Ridge Computers** in Santa Clara, Calif., have entered into a joint marketing agreement designed to offer Apollo workstations and Ridge reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based superminicomputers as an integrated networking computing environment for technical professionals.

The companies' agreement includes cooperative advertising, corporate technical support and trade show participation as well as other marketing and promotional activities.

Apollo and Ridge will target companies requiring high-performance graphics, networking and computational capabilities in fields such as electronic design automation, mechanical computer-aided design and other engineering and scientific markets.

Utilizing Apollo's Network Computing System, a set of networking products for distributed computing, the firms will also work with third-party software vendors to tailor their applications to utilize Ridge superminis in a networked environment.

Network Research Corp. in Oxnard, Calif., has added support for **Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s** Network File Server (NFS) protocols to its Fusion Network Software on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems. This will reportedly enable VAXs to act as transparent servers for other NFS-supported systems. Users of these systems will be able to access and manipulate files stored on VAX/VMS computers with the Fusion NFS-based server while working on their own systems.

Network Research's NFS specification is based on Sun's Remote Procedure Call Source code. The Fusion NFS option was implemented using Network Research's Program Development System libraries on VMS, said to enable users to develop their own networking applications.

The underlying transport mechanism is Network Research's Fusion TCP/IP protocol package for VMS.

The Fusion NFS option will be available early in the fourth quarter for the VAX 11/700 and VAX 8000 families, Microvax II and 2000 and Vaxstation 2000 systems running the VMS 4 series operating system.

Pricing starts at $1,800.

Quadram Corp. has signed a licensing agreement with **Adobe Systems, Inc.** in Mountain View, Calif., that allows the Norcross, Ga.-based vendor to use Adobe's Postscript Interpreter with its Quadlaser printer. Adobe will provide Quadram with its Postscript controller board techology; Quadram will build the boards. The Quadlaser Postscript printer will cost $3,995. Current users can upgrade for $1,895.

The Quadlaser I has been reduced in price by $300. Both the new printer and the upgrade board are scheduled to ship in November.

Quadram also said it plans to pursue development of a Postscript controller that will include all printer emulation modes currently available with the Quadlaser I.

Excelan, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and **Kinetics, Inc.** in Walnut Creek, Calif., announced the closing of their merger. Kinetics is now a wholly owned subsidiary of Excelan.

In accordance with the merger agreement, Excelan has issued 234,000 shares of common stock in exchange for all Kinetics shares outstanding. This brings Excelan's total outstanding shares to 8,350,632.

In addition, Excelan has granted options to purchase an aggregate of 140,963 shares of Excelan stock in lieu of outstanding Kinetics options to purchase 47,602 shares of Kinetics stock.

Access Data Products, Inc., a systems integrator based in Mount Vernon, N.Y., has announced an electronic bulletin board service dedicated to connectivity and networking issues.

Targeting MIS professionals, the bulletin board will be active 24 hours a day and will initially have two dedicated phone lines.

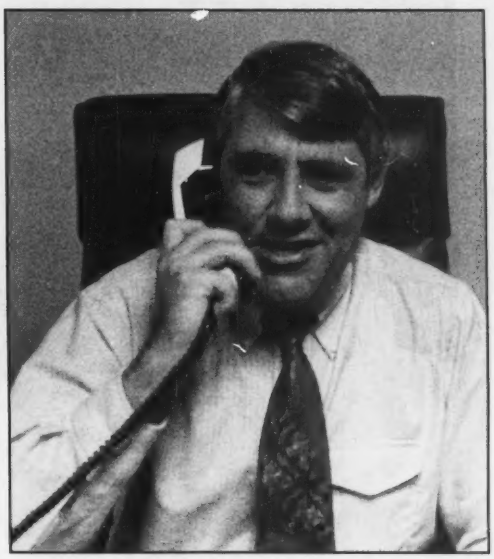
A third line will be installed before the end of the month, Access Data said.

There is no charge for using the board, which users will find to be organized by conferences when they log on.

A menu of conference choices will include Editorial (password-protected), Novell, Banyan, Other LAN Operating System, Arcnet, Pronet, Other LAN hardware and X.25.

"Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP section is this industry's Yellow Pages."

— Phil Thomas
Thomas Business Systems



Phil Thomas is President of Thomas Business Systems of Boca Raton, Florida. Thomas Business Systems buys, sells and leases new and used IBM, DEC and Data General equipment. They've been doing so for 10 years.

In that time, Phil has used many methods of getting his message across to buyers and sellers. He's advertised in several publications off and on. But for 10 years, he has advertised regularly (an average of once every two weeks) in *Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP* section.

"We want to generate more responses, gain new customers and remind our old customers that we're still out there. We chose Computerworld — specifically the BUY-SELL-SWAP *section — back in 1977 and while we've been in and out of numerous publications since then, we've stayed with* Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP *right along. It was our main choice 10 years ago, and it's our main choice today and for the future.*

"Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP *is this industry's Yellow Pages.* BUY-SELL-SWAP *reaches computer-involved professionals who are actively looking to do business — in our case, whether they're interested in buying, selling or leasing IBM, DEC or Data General equipment.*

"Our results? We decided to study just where our responses were coming from. We looked at eight or 10 publications and determined the cost of each response. BUY-SELL-SWAP *turned out to be our best value for the money. In fact, it beat some publications by two or three to one. Our tracking proved that we're reaching our target audience with* Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP *section."*

COMPUTERWORLD
BUY
SELL
SWAP

Computerworld's BUY-SELL-SWAP section. We're helping more dealers reach more buyers — and more buyers reach more dealers. We've been working for Thomas Business Systems for 10 years. We can work for you.

For all the facts, call Peter Slingluff, *Computerworld* Product Classified Advertising, at (617) 879-0700 today.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area network hardware

A series of disk subsystems designed for use with Novell, Inc. networks has been announced by **Advanced Digital Information Corp.**

The **Series 700** subsystems are small computer systems interface-based, allowing daisy-chaining of multiple units. They also utilize the run-length-limited encoding method. Average access time is said to be 28 msec.

Models are available in disk storage capacities ranging from 109M to 488M bytes. Prices range from $4,000 to $12,000.

Advanced Digital, P.O. Box 2996, 14737 N.E. 87th St., Redmond, Wash. 98073.

Local-area network software

Two menu- and window-driven communications programs for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles have been announced by **Kortek, Inc.**

Freeway provides control of more than 34 communications settings. Terminal emulations available include teletype and Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT52. ASCII Kermit, Freeway and Freeway Server protocols are also supported. Data transfer rates range from 75K to 115.2K bit/sec. Features include pop-up command menus, phone books, on-line Help and a page editor.

Freeway Advanced adds a script facility, automatic answer, uploading and downloading of files and additional command parameters to the basic Freeway features.

Freeway costs $24.95. Freeway Advanced costs $89.95.

Kortek, 505 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

Network management

A network management system, said to establish and maintain multiple sessions across mainframes, minicomputers and microcomputers running various jobs using terminal protocols, has been announced by **Century Analysis, Inc.**

M-Link enables multiple terminal sessions to be active simultaneously. It supports application nodes such as NCR Corp. 8000 VRX, NCR 9800 VRX/E, NCR Tower Unix, and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2, application end-points such as IBM Systems Network Architecture, CCITT X.25 and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol hosts and intelligent workstations.

M-Link is priced between $5,000 and $10,000 per application node.

Century Analysis, 114 Center Ave., Pacheco, Calif. 94553.

Able Computer has added the **Resource Manager** centralized network management system to its Attach networking systems.

With the Resource Manager, Attach is said to provide port contention, dynamic load balancing and multisessions as well as a queueing function that allows users to wait for a resource.

Other functions include security, the ability to define Attach network parameters and provision of a network audit trail.

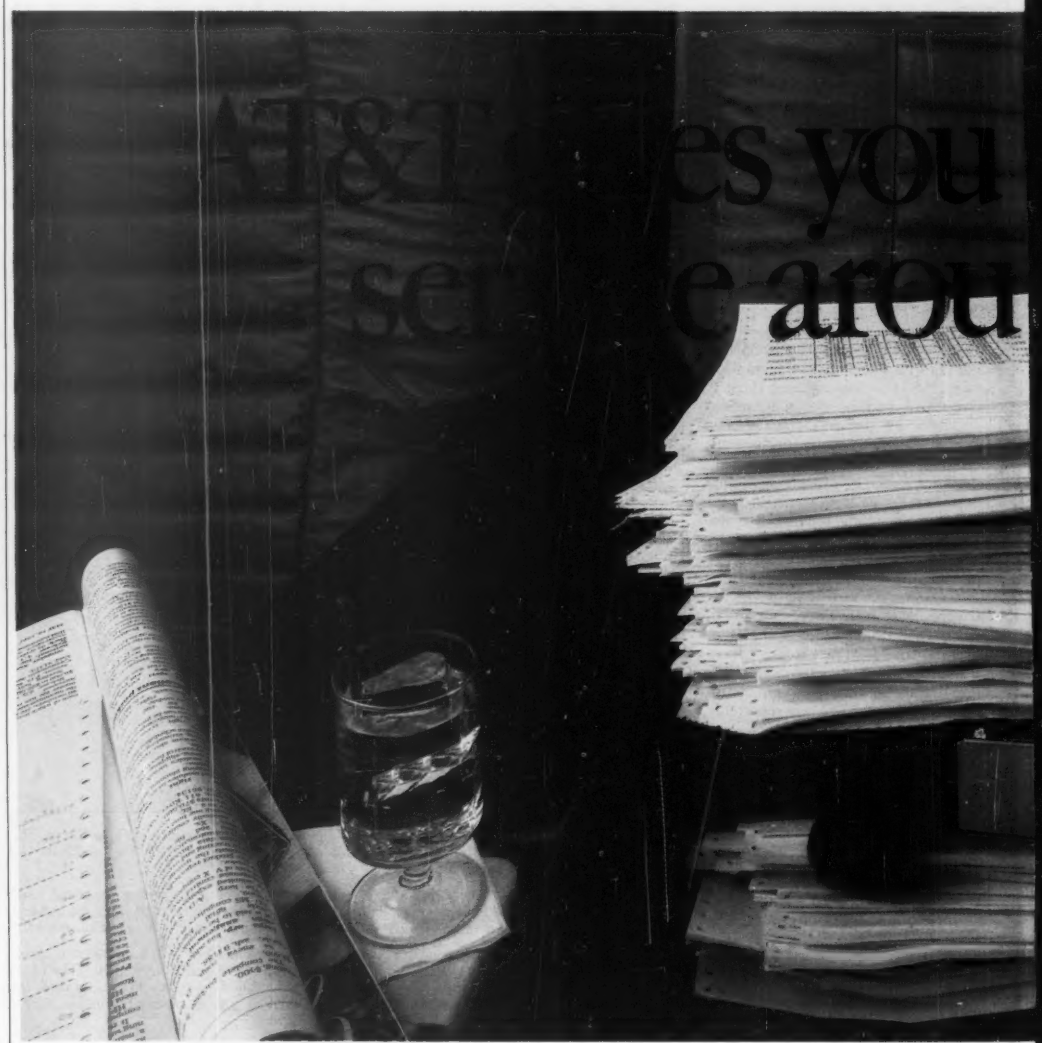
A baseline Attach system with the Resource Manager, 64 server ports and two 128-port front-end processors costs $18,000. Current Attach users can obtain the Resource Manager for $1,500.

Able Computer, 3080 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Customer-premise equipment

A card that interfaces and multiplexes data from an IBM 3174 or 3274 controller to a maximum of 16 IBM 3270 Category A peripherals has been released by **Fibronics International, Inc.** for use in its Unimux 832 chassis.

The **CC83242 IBM Channel Card** has a 50-pin RJ-21 receptacle to connect to an expander panel or telephone cables. The expander panel provides 16



Sit back and relax. Because whether you're in financial or information services, manufacturing or transportation, AT&T can offer you a wide range of first class transmission services domestically and internationally.

Our cable and satellite services can handle bulk data processing and on-line interactive applications, for example, at high or low speeds. So we can work with you, tailoring our services to meet your company's particular needs.

And, once you've chosen the AT&T telecommunications services that best suit you, you can rest easy. Because AT&T provides you with not only high quality, reliability and accuracy in transmission, but a large staff to support your needs today and assist you in long range planning, too.

Naturally, our staff is very active in the United States. But you'll be pleased to know that AT&T also has 15 international offices, located in major cities worldwide. And that we plan to add more soon. We also have

dual-purpose or RJ-11 connectors that can connect to a controller or peripherals.

Two Unimux 832 chassis fully configured with CC83242 cards can interface, multiplex and remote 128 IBM peripherals from four independent controllers up to 2.1 km. Diagnostic features monitor data on all 128 ports. Built-in baluns provide electrical port isolation.

The card costs $725.

Fibronics, Communications Way, Independence Park, Hyannis, Mass. 02601.

Lee Data Corp. has announced a **Smart Controller Option** for its Series 300 and 400 controller lines. It is said to allow IBM 3270 terminal users to run various office automation tasks at the controller level, off-line from the host processor.

The Unix-based multiuser system allows six to 12 Lee Data terminal users to share applications concurrently, exchange electronic messages and access peripherals. Standard features include an Intel Corp. 80286-based processor, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, four expansion slots for additional memory and serial I/O board and AT&T Unix System V.2 Unix software.

The Smart Controller Option is priced at $10,995.

Lee Data, 7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55344.

Links

A software package for linking Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers with VMS operating systems to Arcnet local-area networks has been introduced by **C&C/Comendec Ltd.**

The **Q-ARC-CX** software is offered at two levels. The basic CX device driver package is concerned with low-level control of the Q-ARC-01 hardware. The Q-ARC-CX/ACP contains the CX driver.

Single copies of the Q-ARC-CX device driver start at $750 for the DEC Microvax II version. A copy of Q-ARC-CX/ACP software starts at $1,100 for the Microvax II.

C&C/Comendec, P.O. Box 280, 708 Mandrake Drive, Batavia, Ill. 60510.

Cambridge Computer Corp. has announced versions of its micro-to-Honeywell, Inc. mainframe software products for the IBM Personal System/2 Models 50, 60 and 80.

PC77/78, which emulates the Honeywell VIP7700, VIP7800 and HDS series of synchronous terminals and provides for file-transfer capabilities, uses the PS/2 Multiprotocol Adapter for synchronous communications to the host. The file transfer software has been enhanced to support all host file formats.

PC73/78, which emulates the Honeywell VIP7200, VIP7300 and VIP7800 series of asynchronous terminals, has been enhanced to utilize any of the eight communication ports available for the PS/2. Features include Kermit and Xmodem file transfer capabilities, script processing, print reduction and color-attribute mapping.

PC77/78 costs $350. PC73/78 costs $295.

Cambridge Computer, 80 Mount Sanford Road, Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518.

Pacer Software, Inc. has announced that its **PClink** software package now provides Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh- and IBM Personal Computer-to-Digital Equipment Corp. VAX integration over Ethernet.

PClink includes features for moving data between the DOS and Macintosh environments. It provides terminal emulation of DEC's VT100, VT200 and VT241; virtual disks; bidirectional file transfer of ASCII, binary and Macbinary files at rates up to and above 800K bit/sec.; remote printer access; and a command-file feature that allows users to construct customized communication applications.

PClink pricing is server-based. It starts at $2,000 per VAX.

Pacer, Suite 40279, 11 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

A direct channel-attach unit linking Tandem and IBM systems has been announced by **Tandem Computers, Inc.**

The subsystem, called **Snax**

Continued on page 74

close, long-standing relationships with foreign PTTs. So that no matter what destination you have in mind for your data, or how much you're sending, you can always count on one thing. **AT&T comes through.**

Call now to find out how. **1 800 448-8600 Ext. 955.** Our Sales Representatives will be delighted to tell you how we can cater to your every telecommunications need, here and overseas.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

AT&T
The right choice.

How to install our office

How to expand our office

The Hewlett-Packard StarLAN office networking system works along the same lines as your existing phone system.

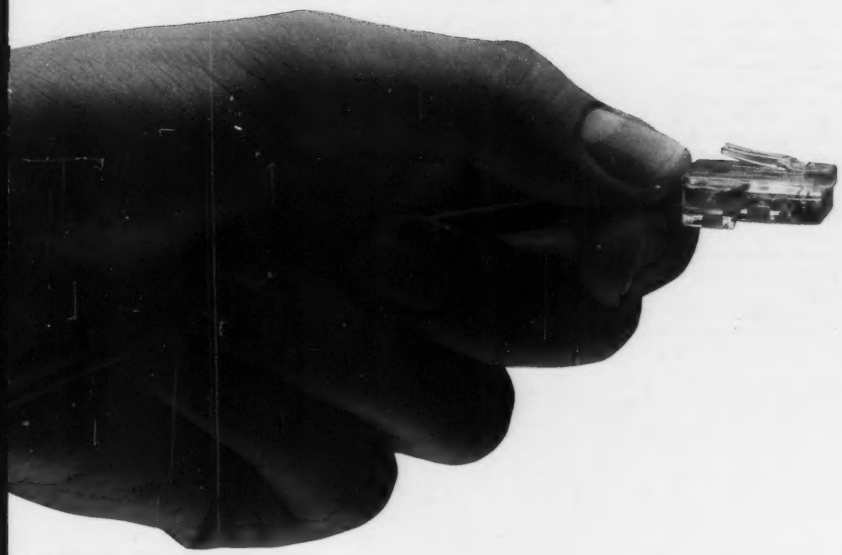
So where the phones go, your PCs can go.

It's a system with built-in flexibility, because the twisted pair wiring you need to plug into is often already in place.

So it's an altogether more accommodating and cheaper idea than coaxial PC networks, such as Thinwire Ethernet.

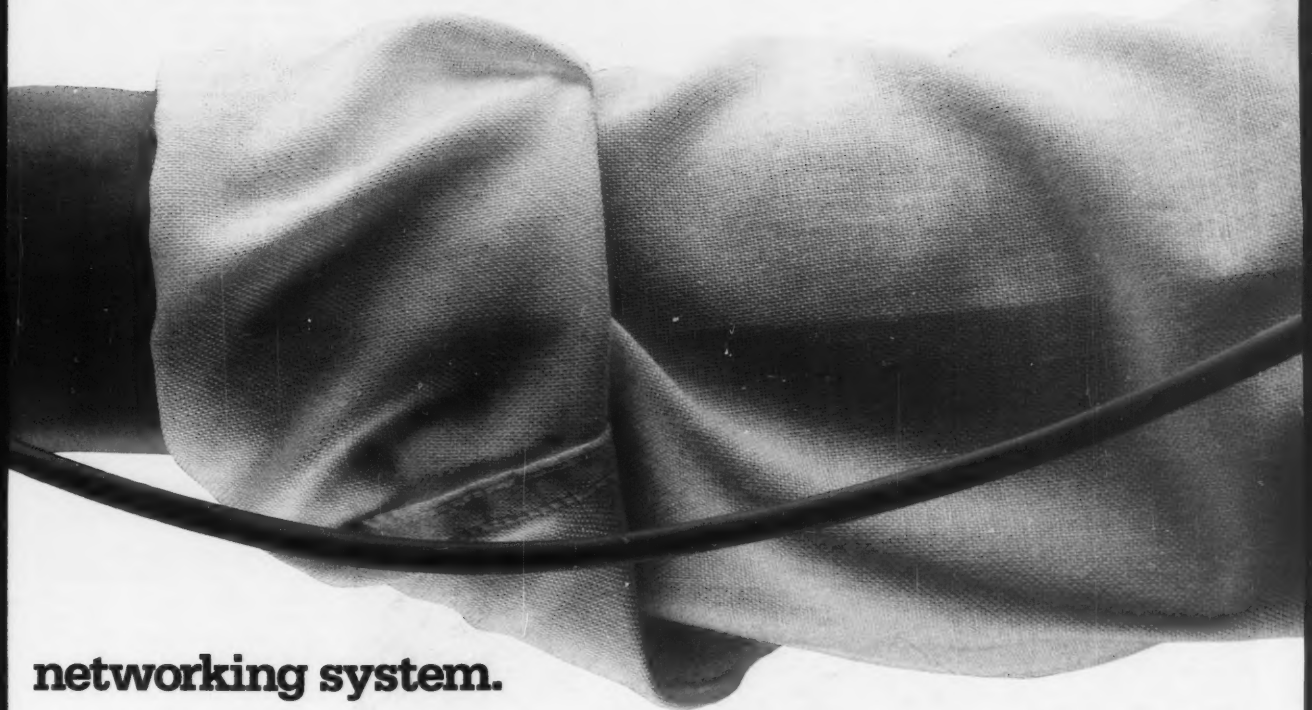
And, of course, HP StarLAN is based on the IEEE 802.3 industry standard.

© Hewlett-Packard Co. 1987 1302722



we never stop asking "What if..."

networking system.



networking system.

As always, we asked a lot of "What if..." questions before we came up with HP StarLAN as part of Hewlett-Packard's total office systems solution.

To plug into our networking system, call 1 800 752-0900, Dept. 283B.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Continued from page 71

link, was designed for use in the IBM Systems Network Architecture environment. It serves as a communication path between Snax, Tandem's SNA access software and IBM's VTAM.

Snaxlink replaces multiple communications lines with a high-speed fiber-optic link attached to the I/O channel of an IBM or compatible system. Channel attachment allows full-duplex data transfer up to 1M bit/sec.

Snaxlink costs $49,550 for one unit and $79,676 for two. The basic monthly maintenance charge is $88 for one unit and $176 for two. The monthly software license fee is $125 per unit.

Tandem, 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

An add-on program for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony said to link IBM Personal Computers to mainframe computers has been announced by **Intex Solutions, Inc.**

The memory-resident program, called **4-5-6 Link**, captures mainframe data into a Lotus spreadsheet. When 4-5-6 Link communicates with the mainframe, the personal computer emulates an IBM 3278 terminal.

Users can control the way the data is broken up and formatted into 1-2-3, and Link can format numbers as numerics and text as labels during transfer so data does not need to be parsed.

4-5-6 Link requires a physical connection to an IBM mainframe and a Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Irma board or compatible. It costs $199.

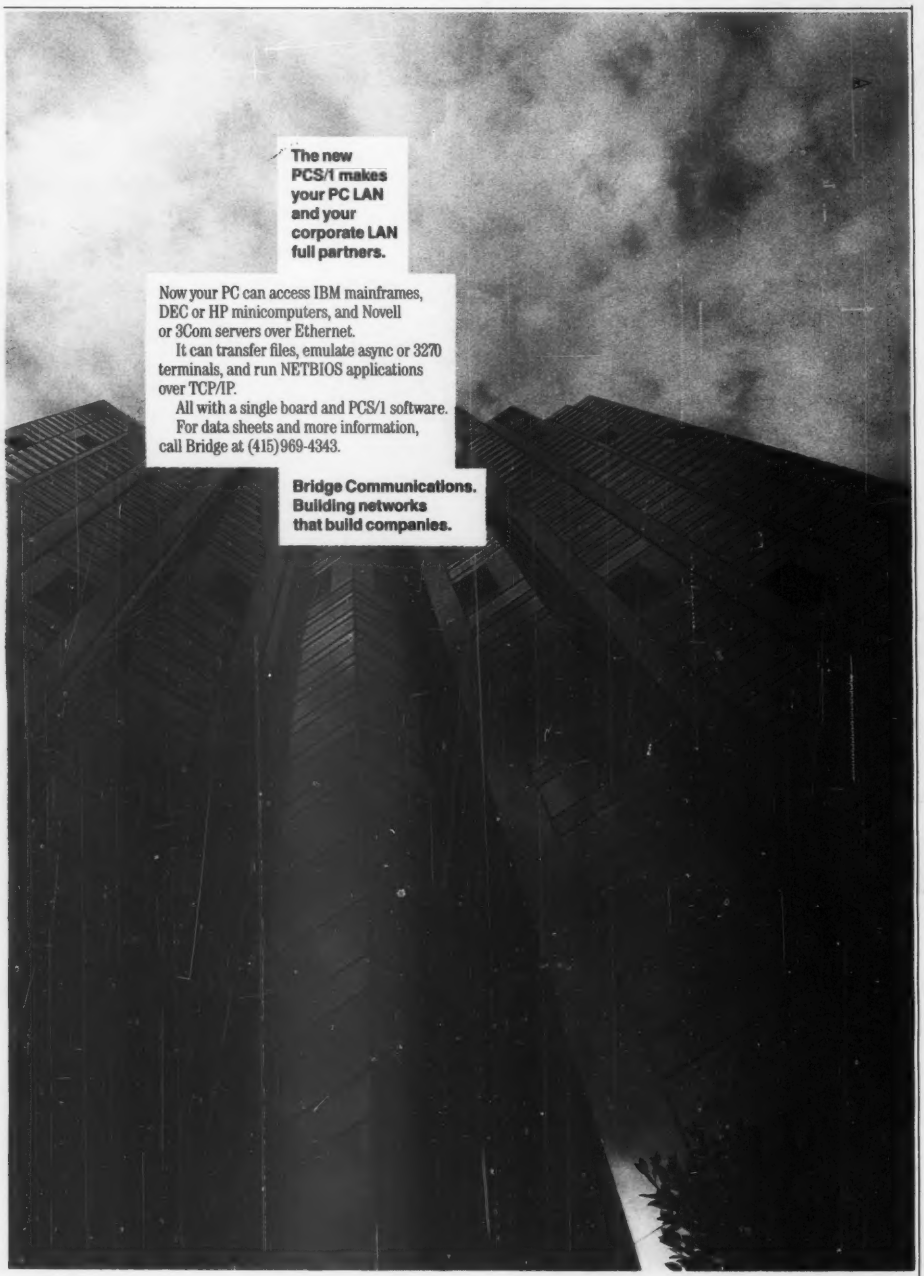
Intex Solutions, 568 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

A software enhancement to the **Gammafax** communications product that will allow personal computer users to send Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad documents via telephone lines to any Group III facsimile machine has been introduced by **Gammalink.**

The Gammafax package consists of a printed circuit board, menu-driven communications software on two diskettes for establishing a direct PC-to-Fax link and a 9.6K bit/sec. modem.

Gammafax with the Autocad interface costs $995.

Gammalink, 2452 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.


The new PCS/1 makes your PC LAN and your corporate LAN full partners.
Now your PC can access IBM mainframes, DEC or HP minicomputers, and Novell or 3Com servers over Ethernet.
It can transfer files, emulate async or 3270 terminals, and run NETBIOS applications over TCP/IP.
All with a single board and PCS/1 software.
For data sheets and more information, call Bridge at (415)969-4343.
Bridge Communications. Building networks that build companies.

Security devices

A **Call-Back Security Controller** add-on option for **Microcom's** High Density Modem System (HDMS), designed to prevent unauthorized access to a host, has been announced by the vendor.

The self-contained board plugs into a standard HDMS chassis. It provides three types of callback security including fixed callback, variable callback and pass-through access. In all three modes a threshold alarm detects repeated attempts to access the system with invalid ID numbers or passwords.

The controller can handle a data base of 1,000 user IDs and supervise up to 192 HDMS modems. In addition, it outputs a usage report that provides a one-line audit trail of each call.

The HDMS Call-Back Security Controller is priced at $4,499.

Microcom, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

A biometric authentication system that acquires and analyzes fingerprint data to prevent unauthorized access to computer systems has been announced by **Thumbscan, Inc.**

The **Thumbscan** system consists of a fingerprint scanning device connected to the user workstation and software installed in the host computer. During logon, the host software scans the user's thumb or finger, then digitizes and encrypts the fingerprint. Enrollment is provided within five minutes and authentication within five seconds.

The Thumbscan system interfaces with IBM PC-DOS and mainframe environments, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and certain access-control systems. The security device costs $995, mainframe software costs $9,500 and minicomputer software costs $5,500.

Thumbscan, Suite 800, Two Mid-America Plaza, Oakbrook Terrace, Ill. 60181.

Modems/Multiplexers

Universal Data Systems has announced the **Model 9600** Trellis A/B microprocessor-designed data modem and the **Model SW56** Terminal Interface Unit.

The Model 9600 modem is said to operate synchronously over four-wire private lines or the dial-up Public Switched Telephone Network at 9.6K and 4.8K bit/sec.

The Model SW56 Terminal Interface Unit is a combination Data Service Unit/Channel Service Unit with an integral automatic dialer. It provides full-duplex serial, synchronous data communications at 56K bit/sec.

The Model 9600 Trellis A/B costs $1,995. The Model SW56 Terminal Interface Unit costs $1,595.

Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

A modem designed for point-to-point or multipoint use has been introduced by **Anderson Jacobson, Inc.**

The **AJ 9601-STF** meets CCITT V.29 specification and provides full-duplex, synchronous operation over four-wire, unconditioned leased lines. It offers fast-poll capability and a downline loading

Continued on page 79

For 25 years, our networks have prevented gray hair, cured ulcers and lowered blood pressure. Oh yes, and improved communications.

As a communications manager, you want a networking company that can eliminate your communications problems. And the stress that goes along with them.

Which is why we suggest you turn your problems over to a company that has been doing that since 1962. Codex.

When we say we wrote the book on networking we mean it. Literally.

We're the preferred vendor in the industry. In the most recent *Data Communications* magazine subscriber brand preference study, for example, Codex was cited as the number one choice for networking products ranging from multiplexers to modems to network management systems.

That's why 97% of the Fortune 100 depend on Codex for networking answers.

You see, we've spent the past 25 years working with people like you to address connectivity issues, analyze growth options, balance transmission costs against increased user demands, and keep up with rapidly changing standards and technologies.

We know that your company probably already has hardware commitments and investments that can't simply be discarded.

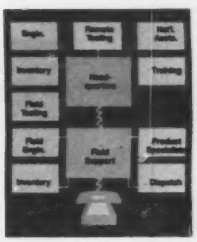
That's why we work within multivendor environments. So regardless of which vendors the pieces of your network come from, or where they are, we have the experience to maximize their performance and functionality.

And we continue our active involvement with industry standards committees, helping to create an "open architecture" that will help you link equipment in the future.

All this experience in the field of networking has given us enough knowledge and understanding to write a book.

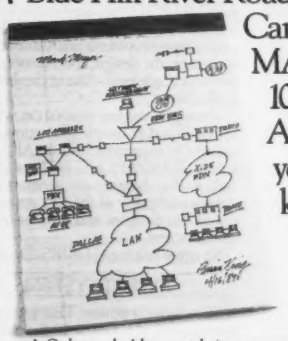
So we did.

The Basics Book of Data Communications is an informative guide to the ins and outs of networking.



When you call Customer Service, you've got the whole company on the line.

To qualify for your free copy, as well as to find out what Codex can do for *your* applications, simply call Codex **1-800-426-1212, Ext. 252.** In Europe, call 32-2-6608980. Or write to Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-52, Maresfield Farm, 7 Blue Hill River Road, Canton, MA 02021-1097. After 25 years, we know what to do for your communications system. More importantly, we know what to do for your nervous system.



At Codex, we don't have set solutions – we work with your current environment. Which is why we spend a lot of time drawing diagrams like this.

codex

MOTOROLA

The Networking Experts

Visit Codex at TCA September 29-October 2, booth # 228-231.

© 1987 Codex Corporation. Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation. Sales offices in more than 40 countries worldwide. In Europe call 32-2-6608980, in Canada 416-799-5700, in the Far East 852-5-466706 (in Japan 81-3-5848101), in the Americas 617-364-2000. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. AT & T is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

ACCESS THE ADVANCED T
FULL POTENTIAL, N

Your company demands more from a software vendor than just promises. It's performance that counts. That's why Cullinet has designed the latest release of its IDMS/R® database and productivity tools to realize the full potential of your IBM® or compatible mainframe.

END-USER SQL.

IDMS/R Release 10.2 offers Structured Query Language support for real time data retrieval through OnLine Query (OLQ®). End-users can access the information they need without having to know how the data is organized or stored. This represents Cullinet's first step toward full support of the ANSI-SQL standard.

No other relational DBMS is as easy to use.

105 TRANSACTIONS PER SECOND.

More transactions per MIP than the competition. A true production-power, database management system, IDMS/R 10.2 combines the latest advances in relational database technology with the power to exploit mainframe architecture and operating system software.

No other relational DBMS is as efficient.

COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TOOLS.

Cullinet's Computer-Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools include IDMS/ARCHITECT,™ an easy-to-use, graphics-oriented, PC-based software tool that not only supports systems analysis but also automates the design, specification and physical implementation of databases and applications.

Through seamless integration with IDMS/R and its fourth-generation Application Development System (ADS/On-Line®), IDMS/ARCHITECT enables your MIS staff to dynamically generate the syntax and many of the data structures needed for database and application development.

No other relational DBMS is as versatile.

EXPERT SYSTEMS.

Knowledge is power. That's why the latest release of IDMS/R 10.2 includes sophisticated artificial intelligence tools for software design, development and implementation.

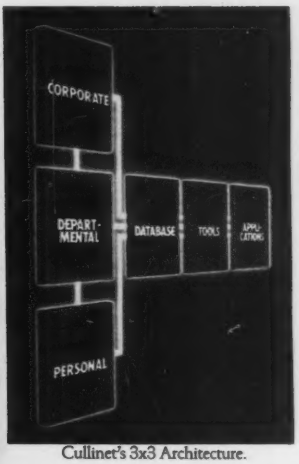
Application Expert™ is Cullinet's unique expert system tool for developing stand-alone, expert applications or embedding expert components in business applications. And it utilizes voice-response technology to make information more accessible to end-users by guiding them through the decision-making process over the telephone.

No other relational DBMS is as smart.

Reserve your place at Cullinet's User Week in Anaheim, Cal

ADS/OnLine, IDMS/R, OLQ and the Cullinet logo are registered trademarks, and Application Expert and IDMS/ARCHITECT are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. IB

TECHNOLOGY OF IDMS/R.
NOT JUST PROMISES.



Cullinet's 3x3 Architecture.

INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY.

IDMS/R's Integrated Data Dictionary accelerates the design, development, documentation and maintenance of applications. The dictionary's unique cross-referencing capabilities ensure a dramatic reduction in maintenance costs when an application needs to be updated or changed.

No other relational DBMS is as comprehensive.

3X3 ARCHITECTURE.

Cullinet's 3x3 is much more than an architecture. It's a means of integrating all of your company's information resources. Our approach provides for the integration of three sets of software products – databases, development tools and applications – and their connectivity across three distinct computing environments – corporate mainframes, departmental systems and personal computers.

Cullinet's broad product line includes IBM compatible software as well as software for Digital VAX™ systems and other departmental platforms. Applications for manufacturing, project management, distribution management, finance, banking and human resources are available now.

IDMS/R 10.2. For more information, call us toll-free at 1-800-551-4555. Or write to Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Cullinet®

An Information Technology Integrator
For The 80s, 90s And Beyond.

California, September 27-October 1, 1987, by calling 1-800-551-4555.

r. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Copyright © 1987 Cullinet Software, Inc.

Only Amdahl offers you mainframes within mainframes.

Here's one more reason why our 580 Series mainframes offer you better solutions to the complex problems you face today.

Our 580/Multiple Domain Feature—a cost-efficient hardware solution we introduced in June, 1985—lets you operate two or more systems at the same time on one of our mainframes.

As a result, Amdahl users all over the world enjoy these special benefits:

- They can tailor their mainframes' capabilities expressly to meet their particular and changing workloads;
- They can run production and test at the same time, anytime, without worrying that one will interfere with the other;
- They can create secure environments for special applications while simultaneously meeting other production requirements;
- They can simplify the task of operating multiple on-line operating environments;
- They can train their operators in real environments without wasting valuable mainframe resources.

All without adding significantly to overhead.

They know that when you do business with Amdahl, you gain a partner that's committed to, and capable of, inventing innovative solutions to your data processing problems.

If you'd like to learn more about the innovative solutions we offer you, call your local Amdahl representative.

Before you buy your next mainframe.

amdahl
The Innovative Choice

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470

The *AJ 9601-STF*

Continued from page 74
feature that allows remote modems to be configured, the vendor said.

Features include an automatic adaptive equalizer; recalling factory option settings; selecting point-to-point or multipoint operation; setting the carrier-detect level; and standard diagnostic tests.

The modem costs $1,695.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

The **4600/PC** family of internal IBM Personal Computer-compatible variable-speed modems has been announced by **Case Communications, Inc.**

The 4600/PC modems meet the CCITT V.22bis standard for data transmission over leased and dial-up telephone lines. They are also compatible with the Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. PC AT command set.

The 4624/PC modem transmits data at 2,400 bit/sec. and can operate in full- or half-duplex mode. The 4648/PC operates at 4.8K bit/sec. and the 4696/PC modem operates to 19.2K bit/sec. over dial-up lines.

Prices for the 4624/PC, 4648/PC and 4696/PC are $699, $799 and $1,749, respectively.

Case Communications, 7200 Riverwood Drive, Columbia, Md. 21046.

Benchmark tests for evaluating and comparing nonstandard asynchronous 9.6K bit/sec. modems have been developed by **Racal-Vadic.**

"The 9,600 bps Asymmetrical Modem Benchmark Report" is available from Racal-Vadic and discusses the methodology and results used to test three modems: Microcom, Inc.'s AX9624C, Racal's 9600VP and Telebit Corp.'s Trailblazer.

The report discusses how to properly evaluate the modems, revealing the strengths and weaknesses of competing technologies under real-world conditions. Included is a tutorial covering 9.6K bit/sec. standards, error control, buffer management, link protocol and data compression.

Qualified individuals interested in verifying the test results can use Racal-Vadic facilities.

Racal-Vadic, 1525 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

A fiber-optic, modular, time-division multiplexer, designed to transmit different signal formats onto a single fiber-optic link, has been introduced by **Astrocom Corp.**

The **Megapath Series 5000 Multiplexer** provides 14M or 28M bytes of information multiplexing transmissions from IBM controllers, synchronous, asynchronous or T1 sources.

When fully equipped, the multiplexer can support up to 128 IBM connections, 72 RS-232, eight T1 channels, 16 V.35 channels or any combination of these, according to the vendor.

It has a typical transmission distance of 3 to 4 kilometers and can accommodate up to four I/O modules.

The multiplexer supports fiber-optic cable sizes of 50/125, 62.6/125, 85/125 and 100/140 microns.

A typical unit, which supports 64 IBM terminals, costs $4,950.

Astrocom, 120 West Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

A combination statistical multiplexer, switching multiplexer and private branch exchange has been introduced by **Datatel, Inc.**

The **DCP5032** is available in eight- and 16-channel models.

It features console control, front-panel control, downline loading, flow control, automatic speed recognition, camp-on, built-in diagnostics and a separate printer port.

As a statistical multiplexer, it concentrates up to eight or 16 asynchronous inputs over a single output link.

Inputs may be dial-up or dedicated, operating at speeds from 50 to 19.2K bit/sec.

The DCP5032 costs $2,650 for the eight-channel model and $3,650 for the 16-channel model.

Datatel, Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Pine Oak and Springdale Roads, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

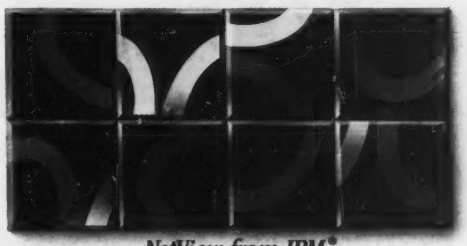
Split-channel operation on rack-mount cards has been announced by **Gandalf Data, Inc.** for its LDM family of stand-alone medium-distance modems.

The split-channel option allows two-channel operation per modem in rack-mount form. The cards are available with split-channel operation capabilitiy in dual-card configuration or single-channel cards with retrofit capability.

The modems operate full duplex over four-wire voice grade leased-line circuits at speeds of 9.6K bit/sec. or 4.8K bit/sec., depending on the card. Up to seven dual rack-mount cards can be accommodated in the standard Gandalf LDS 3000 chassis.

Prices range from $995 to $1,095 for the dual rack-mount cards.

Gandalf Data, 1020 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.



NetView from IBM.®

NET/MASTER™ from CINCOM.®

"NET/MASTER® Is The Most Complete Network Management Solution Available" – Datapro*

The way to solve the network management puzzle is with software components that are made to fit together.

That's why you need to compare NET/MASTER with NetView.

Our 30-day trial will show you why Datapro called NET/MASTER the only total network control system available for the IBM mainframe environment. And added, "NET/MASTER is a giant step in the direction of peak operating efficiency."*

Integration Is The Answer.

NET/MASTER lets you manage your VTAM network with greater control, efficiency and reliability than IBM's NetView. Because NET/MASTER is a comprehensive, fully integrated system that lets you tie together TSO, CICS, MVS, VTAM, GCS, VSE, JES 2 AND JES 3. Plus it gives you powerful capabilities in the areas of multiple session management, network security, easy access through network menus and file transfer.

The bottom line is increased network availability and enhanced service levels for all users.

We'll Give You A Trial Run.

See for yourself why more than 300 companies have implemented NET/MASTER—the real network management solution.

To arrange for your 30-day trial, or to get more information on NET/MASTER, call us today. Or write Marketing Services Department, Cincom World Headquarters, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio, 513-661-6000.
In Canada, 1-800-387-5914.

CINCOM

Advanced Systems And Applications Software For IBM And VAX

*Datapro 70 report, Datapro Research Corporation, September, 1986. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Rubik's Magic™ is a trademark of Seven Towns Ltd. used with permission. The illustration of Rubik's Magic™ is by permission of Rubik Studio ©1986. All rights reserved. Distributed by MATCHBOX TOYS (USA) Ltd.

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
June 15, 1987 · Vol. XXI · No. 24 · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — Sizing up IBM's manufacturing empire. Page 69.

...duction-oriented VM/XA

...for multiple operating systems

...of XA hardware, ...2000s,

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Users say DPS 7 top system

...urvey shows Honeywell boosts overall satisfaction; Amdahl posts gains

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

...ELRAN, N.J. — Once ... the lowest ranking ven... for in user satisfaction, Honeywell Bull, Inc. ...ntinued a climb to the ...P, where it joined Amdahl Corp. at the ...d of the list, in the ...7 Datapro Research Corp. report on main... user satisfaction.

Honeywell Bull's gains ...came from the strength ...of its DPS 7 small main... ...ame and took place ...r years after the com... ...ny sat at the bottom ...overall satisfaction ...983.

Five of the six ven... ...ors rated by users re... ...eived higher overall ...isfaction scores than ...y did in the 1986 sur... The only company ...saw its score slip ...Unisys Corp., ...scored better as ...phs Corp. in 1986 ...the combination ...ghs and Sperry ...s year. How... ...s had the dis... ...posting some ...scores and ...worst re... ...larly with ...system (3.65).

...tioned in ...Honeywell Bull, with a ...ponses. ...leading corporate satis... ...individual faction score of 3.38, did ...special not fair as well ...eywell DPS 8...

faction score of at least 3.2 on a four-point scale, at least 20 user responses and no ratings lower than 2.8.

Datapro, a market research firm, said users rated 1,281 mainframes as part of the i4th annual Datapro user-satisfaction survey.

A five-year average of overall satisfaction scores showed Unisys on top at 3.239, followed by National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS) at 3.205, Amdahl at 3.202, IBM at 3.169, Honeywell Bull at 3.14 and NCR Corp. at 3.077.

Datapro analyst Marilyn Courtney noted that the Honeywell Bull DPS7 scored better this year than it had in the past, climbing from a 3.3 overall satisfaction rating to 3.59 rating for among systems mentioned by 20 or more users. The DPS 7 also scored well in ease of operation (3.59), reliability of the mainframe (3.72) and operating system (3.65).

Honeywell Bull, with a leading corporate satisfaction score of 3.38, did not fair as well ...

areas suchs as ease of operation (3.62), reliability of the mainframe and services such as maintenance, technical support, education and documentation.

Amdahl also led the field in user recommendations; 97% of its users said they would recommend Amdahl systems to other users.

NAS finished second in that category and scored well in other areas but fell short of the 20-response minimum for special mention and finished last in overall satisfaction at 3.13.

Unisys systems and the corporation as a whole posted the highest scores or tied for the highest in 17 categories, with the high-end A 15 mainframe, used by eight respondents, leading 10 of those categories. On the negative side, Unisys had the lowest scores in 21 areas, with the nine users of the Unisys 1100/60 and eight users of the Unisys B7900 combining to provide 18 low ratings.

Users of NCR ...ment gr...

of the company's older systems: the 8500, 8600 and 8800. The NCR 9800, introduced last year, was not mentioned by users.

The poorly rated Unisys 1100/60 was the oldest single system, with an average life of 58 months.

Trend in buying pattern

Datapro detected as trend in the pattern of system acquisition; only 52% of the respondents said they own their computers, compared with 54% in 1986 and 56% in 1985. The number of users leasing systems from the manufacturer inched upward from 14% to 15%, while 32% of the users said they lease systems from third parties.

Courtney also reported that main memories continued to increase in the mainframe market. The number of systems with more then 64M bytes of memory rose from ... in 1987 to 7...

53% of the systems supporting more than 60 local terminals and 46% supporting more than 60 remote terminals. Last year, 50% supported 60 local terminals, and 45% supported 60 remote users.

Datapro also noted that users continued an alternating pattern in connection with their expansion plans for this year. Expansion to current hardware configurations, indicated by 63% of users, surpassed expansion of data communications facilities, named by 62%, to head the list for 1987 acquisitions.

Software growth stunted

Communications expansion had moved ahead of hardware growth last year.

Sharp drops showed up in connection with software needs ... quisition ...

You said it, not us.

Nothing beats word of mouth advertising. And the word being spoken by users of Honeywell Bull systems is "satisfaction."

In a recent Datapro Research Corp. report, Honeywell Bull scored highest in overall user satisfaction.

Not second highest, or third highest.

Highest.

Period.

And users gave our DPS 7 mid-range computer high marks for its ease of operation and reliability. They also praised its operating system, GCOS 7, that allows it to perform a wide range of functions, such as high-volume transaction processing, office applications, sophisticated networking and communications, and program development. In short, they rated the DPS 7 the best system available.

Again, not second best or third best.

The best.

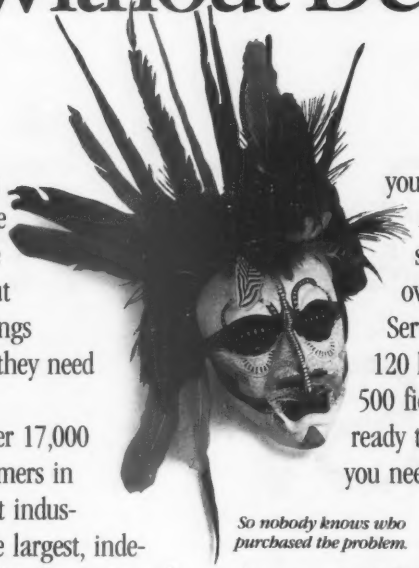
For months now, we've been telling you that, to Honeywell Bull, customers are more important than computers. That means we don't develop technology for technology's sake. We develop reliable systems that solve problems. And we don't give lip service from 9 to 5. We give prompt service 24 hours a day, anywhere in the world.

Apparently, that philosophy has paid off. Because the same customers that we put first, have now put us *in* first.

Honeywell Bull

Customers are more important than computers.

How to survive your S/3X without Decision Data.



So nobody knows who purchased the problem.

Alright. You might be able to survive without us. But why make things tougher than they need to be?

With over 17,000 satisfied customers in many different industries, we're the largest, independent, worldwide supplier of compatible peripherals for the System/36, /38 *and* /34. But our experience with–and commitment to–the S/3X marketplace extends well beyond individual products to total systems solutions and support.

When you work with us, you work with a Decision Data representative who knows our products inside out; who takes a personal interest in your business and your needs; and who specializes in giving you more for less.

You get direct support from our own Decision Data Service, Inc. with 120 locations and over 500 field engineers ready to help when you need them.

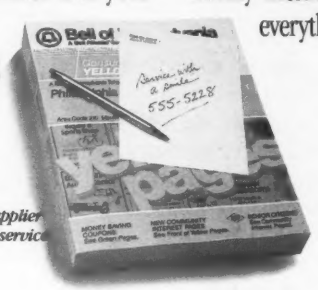
You get products backed by an annual R&D investment of nearly $9,000,000 to ensure complete compatibility and outstanding price/performance features; products that are proven reliable by countless, rigorous testing procedures.

And you get the kind of product selection that results in the most successful solutions. Our product family includes everything from matrix, band and laser printers to multi-user systems, ergonomically designed terminals and personal workstation systems for decision support applications. Even memory enhancements and uninterruptible power supplies.

You should have worried.

All of which means when your solution includes Decision Data, you can feel very comfortable knowing you'll never have to mask your decision. Ever.

For more information, simply call 1-800-523-6529, or in PA, (215) 757-3322. In Canada, call (416) 273-7161.



In case your supplier does not supply service

Decision Data Computer Corporation
A **Decision Industries** Company

© 1987, Decision Data Computer Corporation. 400 Horsham Rd., Horsham, PA 19044-0996

COMPATIBLES ENGINEERED TO SURVIVE THE FUTURE.

HARD TALK

James Connolly

Competition heats up

Now, things get serious. The rivalry between IBM and DEC is intensifying daily — and will continue to flare.

While users will see IBM and DEC knock heads in bids pitting IBM 3090 mainframes and 4381 intermediate systems against DEC's VAX 8000 family, the real heat will be at the departmental level and in networking and software.

The networking and software arguments are not new: Both vendors stake claims to ease of use, compatibility and connectivity titles. Those claims are almost impossible to quantify, except through years of experience by users.

But there is something new in the DEC and IBM claims regarding departmental systems. Two companies that insist they do not publicly comment on competitors are spending a lot of time doing just that.

IBM's 9370 came up for discussion a half-dozen times in a press conference two weeks ago. But it was a DEC — not an IBM — show. Meanwhile, IBM may match *USA Today*'s circulation with brochures compar-

Continued on page 86

DEC's service network grows

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

COLORADO SPRINGS — Digital Equipment Corp. has fashioned what it says is a state-of-the-art remote-maintenance network that extends around the world and is anchored in a building at the base of the Rocky Mountains.

Inside the sand-colored Customer Support Center (CSC), which has a view of nearby Pike's Peak, 130 hardware specialists and 300 software specialists collectively field 3,500 calls a day from customers throughout the U.S. A customer's call to an 800 number gets him on-line with one of DEC's Colorado specialists, but often the problem ends up being resolved via an electronic connection with another DEC facility in the U.S. or abroad.

DEC's diagnostic capability resides in the 14 CSCs that it maintains around the world, including sites in France, England, Japan, Australia and Canada. There are three centers in the U.S., including the 350,000-sq-ft Colorado facility, which maintains the largest library of product specifications within DEC. A center in Atlanta, staffed by 220 specialists, handles most office systems-related questions, including those regarding DEC's All-In-1. A third center in Westboro, Mass., fields difficult VAX-related questions.

A series of software products, each with expert system features, allows the Colorado specialists to pinpoint failing hardware via a phone connection with a customer's machine.

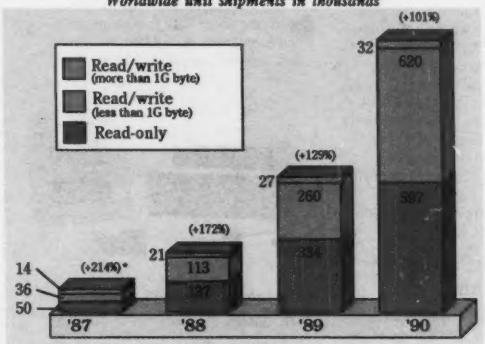
DEC is not alone in this remote-diagnostics capability. IBM, AT&T and other major vendors provide remote diagnostics, although each takes a different approach. One thing that sets DEC's maintenance software apart is that it can predict which hardware faults may become critical and take the affected units off-line before they crash, according to Dave Lindsey manager for the Netsupport

Continued on page 90

Data View

Optical disk drive market expands

Worldwide unit shipments in thousands



* Numbers in parenthesis indicate percentage of growth

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY DISK/TREND, INC.
CW CHART

Beehive adds terminals

IBM 3190 compatibles boast 3K-byte memory

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

SALT LAKE CITY — Beehive International recently introduced three terminals, the 191D, 192D and 192F, that are plug-compatible with IBM 3191 and 3192 models announced earlier this year.

The terminals include a record/playback/pause feature that contains 3K bytes of nonvolatile memory, approximately twice that offered by IBM, ac-

Continued on page 84

Vaxstation toasted, but . . .

BY JAMES CONNOLLY
CW STAFF

Digital Equipment Corp. bolstered its claim to one of the lead positions in the bitterly fought workstation game with the recent introduction of its most powerful Vaxstation systems.

Analysts interviewed after DEC announced its Microvax-based Vaxstation 3200 and 3500 agreed that DEC at least narrowed any performance gap that existed between earlier Vaxstations and workstations made by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc.

While those analysts generally declined to endorse any of the three vendors as the price/performance leader, they said DEC's offering of 3-million-instruction-per-second (MIPS) Vaxstations makes those DEC machines competitive with Sun and Apollo's 4-MIPS systems.

DEC is making steady progress in the workstation field —

Continued on page 87

Inside

- EMC uncages Falcon subsystems for HP 3000s. Page 84.
- California Peripherals puts intelligent formatters in tape-cartridge drives. Page 86.
- Talaris Systems unwraps laser print station. Page 92.

► IBM 3270 and System /34/36/38 Users:

Our Printers Solve Problems That IBM Printers Can't.

► Since 1975, we have manufactured IBM 3270 and S/3X plug-compatible printers for over 1,000 organizations worldwide. Why do users prefer ISI? Mainly, because our printers have problem-solving capabilities not available with corresponding IBM models.

For example, with ISI printers, you can:

- ► Print continuous, multi-part forms without costly waste.
- ► Print bar codes and oversize label characters.
- ► Print up to 8 pages of letter-quality text per minute.
- ► Print IBM Programmed Symbols graphics in up to 7 colors.

Added features and all, our printers cost 15-30% less than their IBM counterparts.

Select from desktop dot matrix, laser and letter-quality impact models, as well as floor-standing line printers. All provide plug-for-plug compatibility. Plus they're shop-floor durable, and feature onsite service nationwide.

For our free brochure, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900). Or write.

► Our dual-hopper Laser8 quietly produces 8 self-collated pages of letter-quality text per minute. It's available in a 3270-compatible model, which emulates the IBM 3287 and 5210, and an S/3X model, emulating the IBM 5256 and 5219.

Interface Systems, Inc.

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex: 810-223-6058

EMC ups subsystems' capacity

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

HOPKINTON, Mass. — EMC Corp. recently introduced two disk drive subsystems, the Falcon 5000 and Falcon 8000, providing up to 1.25G bytes of storage for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

The Falcon 5000 provides 625M bytes of storage, and the Falcon 8000 offers 1.25G bytes of storage. Using three Falcon 8000 subassemblies, users can reportedly configure up to 3.75G bytes of disk storage in a single cabinet. Other Falcon products, the Falcon 1 and the Falcon 2, store 406M and 812M bytes, respectively. All Falcon series disk drives include 4M bytes of cache, according to EMC.

"A number of our 812M-byte [machine] customers expressed a need for even greater mass-storage capacity per drive. Now, EMC has brought disk densities normally associated with large mainframes to HP 3000 users," EMC senior product manager Joseph Gately said in a prepared statement.

The subsystems are 100% compatible with HP's MPE operating system and HP diagnostic procedures, according to the vendor.

Seek time of 15 msec

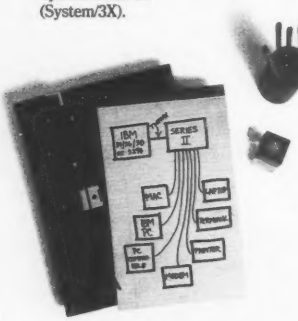
EMC reported that the average seek time for the new disks is 15 msec and that the average data-transfer rate is 2.46M byte/sec.

The Falcon 5000 and Falcon 8000 subassemblies each contain a NEC Corp. disk drive and an EMC controller. The controllers used on the new drives are the same as those sold with the Falcon 1 and Falcon 2.

The Falcon 5000 and 8000 subsystems are being shipped, EMC said. The Falcon 5000 is priced at $19,500, and the Falcon 8000 costs $33,500.

See how your IBM 34/36/38 can support more of the peripherals you want, with the right support from KMW.

Take full advantage of your IBM 34/36/38 by linking it to your peripheral devices. KMW's Series II Twinax and Series III Twinax protocol converters provide a reliable, inexpensive method for connecting a variety of micros, terminals and printers to an IBM System 34/36/38 (System/3X).



The multi-port Series II Twinax provides a cost-effective method to connect up to seven asynchronous devices to your System/3X. The single-port Series III Twinax gives you the same proven features as the Series II, without paying for more ports than you may need. Both allow local connection or remote connection via dial-up modems.

Communicate with a wide range of microcomputers and terminals, including Macintosh.

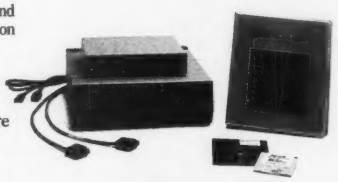
Apple Macintosh. IBM PC and compatibles. Laptops. ASCII terminals. All of these can be connected to your System/3X with a KMW protocol converter, and they will appear to the host as 5251/5291 terminals.

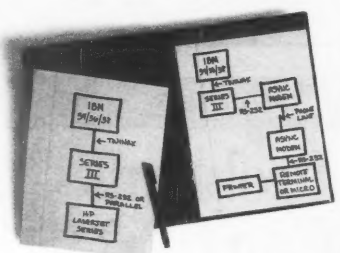
Files can be transferred by using KMW's free terminal emulation software on your PC or Macintosh and PC Support 36/38 or ETU software on your System/3X. This powerful file transfer feature allows you to use System/3X data in popular packages such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel. Plus, an error-checking feature ensures flawless file transfer.

Connect to just about any printer you want.

Printers attached to the Series II or Series III appear to the System/3X as IBM 5225 or 5256 printers. Most popular printers are supported, including many from Epson, Xerox and C.Itoh. Additionally, the 5219 emulation feature of the Series III supports a variety of printers, including Hewlett-Packard LaserJet.

For maximum productivity, the printer pass-through feature allows you to send one set of data to your printer while you work on a different set of data on your terminal or micro.





Count on support after the sale.

KMW was the original inventor of the protocol converter. We know how to build them and we know how to service them. We've been helping companies make the right connections for more than ten years, with protocol converters, graphics processors, and channel interfaces. For complete information, call the toll-free number below. Or write KMW Systems Corporation, 6034 W. Courtyard Drive, Austin, Texas, 78730.

KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

(800) 531-5167
In Texas, (512) 338-3000

Registered trademarks: IBM — International Business Machines, Inc.; Epson — Seiko Epson Corporation; Xerox — Xerox Corporation; Hewlett-Packard LaserJet — Hewlett-Packard Co.; Lotus 1-2-3 — Lotus Development Corporation; Microsoft Excel — Microsoft Corporation. **Trademarks:** Macintosh — Apple Computer, Inc.; C.Itoh — C.Itoh Electronics, Inc.
©1987 KMW Systems Corporation

See us at the Federal Computer Conference - Booth #957

Encore adds I/O products

MARLBORO, Mass. — Encore Computer Corp. has announced an I/O subsystem designed to improve I/O performance by 50% to 100% and to more than double the on-line storage capacity on its Multimax family of parallel processors.

The company introduced the FDDN disk drive with a capacity of 655M bytes and a price of $22,500. Encore also announced the LDC disk controller, which supports up to four drives and features overlapped seeks between drives on a controller and overlapped operations between controllers on a channel.

Encore officials said the FDDN drive provides a 17% reduction in cost per megabyte when compared with Encore's earlier drives.

Beehive

FROM PAGE 83

cording to Dick Hodge, Beehive's marketing vice-president. The memory can be dynamically allocated to 24 programmable function keys, the same as on comparable IBM terminals, Hodge said.

The features allow users to shorten logon procedures and change the terminal's configuration with a single keystroke, he explained.

The 192F, which Beehive calls its flagship product, is a color terminal that has a 132-col. display, as does the IBM 3192F announced in June.

Beehive distributes only through value-added resellers, OEMs and systems integrators.

The 191D carries a suggested retail price of $1,350; the 192D is listed at $1,580; and the 192F has a suggested retail price of $2,012. Each suggested price includes a three-year warranty. The terminals are available now, according to Beehive.

Now Computerworld puts the power of over 800 on-line databases at your fingertips.

If you need instant access to news and information about your competition, your profession, technology, finance, law, or just about any other subject, Computerworld's SearchLink will give it to you.

SearchLink is easy to use and inexpensive.

All you need is a credit card and a computer with modem.

No subscriptions. No passwords. No difficult manuals to learn. Just call 800-843-7337 with your computer and log on. You pay only $7.99 per search (a few databases carry surcharges) plus 25 cents per minute for telecommunications and $2 for each abstract you want to see. (You can also get hard copies.) You can charge everything to MasterCard, VISA, or American Express.

SearchLink provides 24-hour on-line assistance.

SearchLink even gives you free on-line tips from trained SearchLink search specialists if you have problems or questions about your searching. Just type "SOS" when you're on-line!

SearchLink gets you to the information you want.

If you've ever wanted to access databases offered by BRS, Dialog, or NewsNet, among others, SearchLink will access databases from all of them—without any special subscriptions or knowledge of special search languages.

Call 800-843-7337 with your computer now!

Put the power of knowledge to work for you right now. Call 800-843-7337 (THE SEER) on your computer and get the answers you need to stay ahead.

ADP · BRS · Data-Star · Datasolve · DataTimes · Dialog · G-Cam Services · NewsNet · Pergamon Infoline · Questel · SDC · VU/TEXT · Wilsonline

ABI/INFORM • Business Software Database • Chemical Abstracts • COMPENDEX® • Disclosure • Computer Database • Donnelley Demographics • COMPUTERPAT • Dun & Bradstreet • INSPEC • ERIC • Menu–The International Software Database • PTS PROMT • Microcomputer Index • Standard and Poor's Corporate Descriptions • Online Microcomputer Software • Trademarkscan • SUPERTECH • TRINET • Biological & Agricultural Index • German Business Scope • Combined Health Information • Gray's Anatomy • Excerpta Medica • Pharmaceutical News Index • Medline • Index to Legal Periodicals • Laborlaw • Legal Resource Index • Associated Press • PR Newswire • UPI News • Reuter News Reports • Communications Daily • FCC Daily Digest • Fiber/Optics News • International Communications Week • Investext Databases • Wall Street Monitor: Weekly Market Digest • American Petroleum Institute • Bond Buyer • World Business Intelligence Daily • Insurance Abstracts • International Dun's Market Identifiers • Financial Times • Japan Weekly Monitor • Washington Post • New York Times • Los Angeles Times • San Francisco Chronicle • D&B

☐ Please send me "A User's Guide to SearchLink"—FREE!
☐ Please send me a list of databases available through SearchLink.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Co. address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Mail to: **SearchLink,** Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CW

SEARCHLINK

COMPUTERWORLD WEEKLY An International Data Group Service

Your link to the world of information

A CWCI Publication

SearchLink is sponsored by the National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services. NFAIS is a professional association of database producers.

SearchLink is an electronic gateway service co-developed by CW Communications/Inc. (CWCI) and Telebase Systems that provides the unique ability to easily access a wide variety of databases from numerous database vendors without passwords, subscriptions or knowledge of complex search languages. The database vendors that SearchLink accesses are not affiliated with CWCI and operate as separate business entities independent of CWCI. While a vast amount of valuable data from these vendors is accessible through SearchLink's state-of-the-art technology, neither CWCI, nor Telebase, warrant the reliability or accuracy of the database vendors' data and SearchLink's operation should not be misconstrued as an endorsement of any database or its content.

To connect to SearchLink: set your computer/modem as follows: 8 bit "word" size; 1 stop bit; "none" parity; full duplex; 300 or 1,200 baud speed; no line feed on carriage return; X ON/X OFF supported. For more information about SearchLink BY VOICE, dial 617-879-0700.

California Peripherals readies half-height drives

TORRANCE, Calif. — California Peripherals Corp. recently announced half-height 125M- and 150M-byte ¼-in. tape cartridge drives that include intelligent formatters.

Customers may adapt the CP-125E or the CP-150E tape drives to the QIC-02, QIC-36 or small computer systems interface (SCSI) standards, according to Howard Wing, vice-president of marketing and sales. The drives include a head mechanism that can adjust to compensate for irregularities in the data track on the tape.

The drives were designed by California Peripherals and manufactured by The Nakamichi Corp. in Tokyo.

California Peripherals was founded in September 1986 by President Yoshi Noguchi and Wing, who both formerly worked for Storage Technology Corp. California Peripherals sells its products, which include IBM 3480-type tape cartridge drives, to OEMs.

Shipping in March

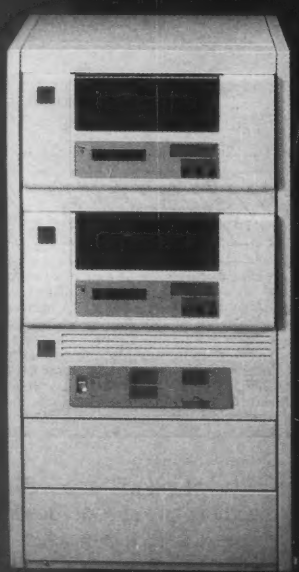
The company will reportedly ship CP-125E and CP-150E units for evaluation in November and will ship volume quantities in March. Prices in OEM quantities range from $475 to $525 per unit, depending on the interface selected.

California Peripherals also announced the CP-150, which supports the QIC-150 recording format.

Priced at $390 per unit for OEM volumes, the device is scheduled to be produced in volume in November.

System 38, 4300, 9370 Users:

When it comes to price/performance of tape drives, only one system stacks up.



Introducing the 6800 Series tape subsystem from IPL. The 6800 provides a new level of tape drive performance for mid-range IBM processors. And its small size, low power and cool, quiet operation means the 6800 is ideal for office environments.

Our new rack mounted subsystem features an IPL intelligent controller, one or more tape drives, and room for future upgrades. Compared to other subsystems, here's how the 6800 stacks up. For backing up your system, it operates twice as fast as an IBM 3430. Yet it costs considerably less.

If you need more storage capacity, simply install a second tape drive in the rack. You'll have more storage capacity than an IBM 3422.

Now, for the optimum tape subsystem for your office, you have only three letters to remember: IPL.

1-800-338-8ipl

(in MA 617-890-6620)

ipl systems, inc.

360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Competition

FROM PAGE 83

ing the 9370 with DEC systems. In addition to the oneupsmanship and public preening, there is a key benefit for users in DEC vs. IBM. That is a flood of better products.

The pressure was on DEC to put some horsepower in its third-generation Microvax systems. The Microvax II, which reportedly responded like a tortoise when saddled with more than 20 active users, became a focus for competitors the way IBM's System/36 had been targeted by DEC.

The Microvax 3500 and 3600 have addressed the performance complaints by tripling the power of the Microvax II. The new Microvaxes will be DEC's low-end platform for quite a while. It is only a matter of time before DEC moves the technology downward to replace the less expensive Microvax 2000 and Microvax II.

Meanwhile, don't be surprised if IBM cuts prices or otherwise improves price/performance figures for the 9370 family. Now that DEC has played its hand, IBM sees the parameters in which to work if it cuts prices or provides a performance kick.

In addition, IBM has its System/36 and 38 follow-on product in the wings for second-half 1988 delivery. Some view that product, code-named Silverlake, as the true VAX-killer. Its debut will likely launch a new wave of counterthrusts.

The bottom line is that lower mid-range systems now provide more power at less cost than ever. And those price/performance figures can only get better as the years pass.

Connolly is *Computerworld's* senior editor, systems & peripherals.

PROMPT

DBMS

FOR THE

IBM SERIES/1

800-626-5518

502-633-5700

EDI & APPLICATIONS TOO!

Vaxstation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

in which DEC President Ken Olsen acknowledged his company got a late start — but still must overcome several barriers, the analysts said.

The DEC workstation group's principal shortcoming is in the area of three-dimensional graphics, according to Vicki Brown, an analyst with Framingham, Mass., market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), and Charles Foundyller, president of Cambridge, Mass., market research group Daratech, Inc. Both said they expect DEC to address the need for high-performance graphics.

Analyst Craig Symons of the Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn., added that DEC, which has promoted use of its minicomputer-oriented VMS on the Vaxstation, "still has to wake up and recognize that Unix is the de facto standard in the workstation market."

Meanwhile, Symons said the most recent Vaxstation introductions are one more step in a "well-thought-out strategy by DEC to dominate the workstation market."

Symons said the first step was to cut prices, which DEC did on its Vaxstation 2000 products in June. "The second step was to get the performance, and, basically, with the Vaxstation 3000 series, they cut the performance gap," he added.

Mixed news for competition

Symons also noted that DEC's announcement contained both good and bad news for Apollo and Sun. He said Sun is left to explain why it scored poorly — being outscored by Vaxstations that cost 60% as much as its Sun-3/260 on a suite of 58 benchmarks. But he added that Apollo's DN4000 "looked like a rather nice machine," even in the DEC tests.

Meanwhile, IDC's Brown reported that users evaluating DEC, Sun and Apollo machines with their own applications are likely to find all three providing about the same price/performance levels.

Daratech's Foundyller also said that the Vaxstation 3200 and 3500 appear to offer performance comparable to that of the Sun-3/260 and Apollo DN4000, which are based on Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessors and had previously made Microvax-based workstations "look pretty poor."

Foundyller called the most recent DEC announcements good news for DEC users and said that users who had standardized on the VAX family had been vindicated. He said the new Vaxstations will help DEC protect its user base from incursions by Sun and Apollo, although he speculated that DEC is unlikely to use the new systems to steal existing Sun and Apollo customers.

But Foundyller also raised questions about the benchmarks released by DEC and its competitors. "I found it interesting that the consultants and users who DEC said ran the tests didn't come forward," he noted.

Foundyller called for an independent means of measuring workstation performance. He complained that "performance posturing" is common in the computer industry and suggested that a body such as IEEE set up a benchmarking procedure.

"It's high time we had less hype and hot air and more facts," he said.

It's not a minicomputer you will outgrow. It's not a PC network that promises more than it can deliver. It's not a mainframe you can't afford...

Unisys announces the birth of the Smallframe.

You're invited to celebrate the arrival of the newest member of the Unisys product family, as well as the birth of a new concept: The Unisys Smallframe.

It's three different tiny computers: A1, A4 & A6. Each built to fit in the same size cabinet, each with a small footprint and a low price. (That's what we meant when we said "Small.")

But each starts you running true mainframe applications economically and quickly. Plus, Smallframes use the same operating system as our biggest A Series mainframe—and every machine in between—without any software conversion. (That's what we meant by "frame." As in main*frame*.)

What potential!

With the newborn A1, the smallest of the Smallframes, Unisys now gives you a clear, continuous growth path of more than 100 times in computing power.

That means if you're running a small business or department with the A1, you can use proven mainframe software on a computer that costs about the same as a mini. And because the A1 is part of a broad line of compatible machines, your data and software investments are safe as you grow.

Meet the family.

The A1, A4 & A6 are the youngest and smallest members of the respected Unisys family of A Series mainframes. The series includes machines that run major banks, governments, schools, hospitals and businesses all over the world. An independent survey of mainframe owners found Unisys systems scored the highest five year average in overall satisfaction.*

While Smallframes are about the size and price of minis, the top of the A Series isn't a set of minicomputers playing together. It's the A15, one of the largest and most powerful true mainframes money can buy.

Between the A15 and the A1, there are 12 other models.

Computerworld, June 15, 1987, survey by Datapro Research Corporation.

All compatible over the line—and over time. Software written for any model or generation over the last 17 years is compatible with any current A Series model.

Since all three are built for the same size cabinet, the A1 itself is field upgradeable to A4 and A6 levels—a better than 3 times increase in computing power.

Doesn't cost much.

You already know the A1 gives you mainframe quality for about the price of a mini.

But what about the rest of the A Series? From the moment of conception, every computer in the family is designed to be easy to get along with and cost very little to run.

That means reasonable purchase price. Low operating costs. Low training costs. Even low software development costs, thanks to the powerful A Series operating system and LINC—the well-known fourth generation language from Unisys that can cut programming time by a factor of ten or more.

Grandpa's eyes.

All in all, the best thing about the Smallframe is that it sees the world the same way the powerful A15 and the whole A Series does. You might even call it a "chip off the ol' box." It's got the same operating system. Same interfaces. And it will even communicate with IBM machines.

So whether you want a small computer with a virtually unlimited conversion-free expansion path, or you've got a large Unisys computer and need a smaller yet fully compatible department level system, call the proud parents at Unisys.

We'd love to stop by with all the information you need. And show you pictures. After all, a new arrival like this is worth celebrating.

UNISYS
The power of 2

Call 1-800-547-8362, extension 50.
Unisys and innovation.
The power of 2.

DEC service

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

service within DEC's Field Networks Services Group. The predictive software was developed in a CSC laboratory.

Now, DEC may be prepared to sell some of its preventive maintenance software expertise, industry experts say. Francis Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., says DEC may soon announce the availability of some of its internally used preventive maintenance routines for sale to users.

Many users do not realize the operating system in their DEC machine is cataloging all system errors and that patterns in the errors can pinpoint the cause of a system failure, says Ronald Ochoa, an engineer in DEC's Customer Integrated Systems Group.

DEC's Customer Support Center *sits at the base of the Rocky Mountains.*

At the Colorado center, DEC software engineers rely on several tools to unlock the patterns of the cataloged errors stored under VMS and other DEC operating systems. To examine an ailing VAX system, the Colorado specialists, each wearing a telephone headset, summon a kit bag of software tools. Most problems are resolved in 45 minutes or less — a record comparable to that of IBM's call-in service, according to several analysts. In DEC's customer base, 60% of the problems are associated with software and 40% with hardware failures.

Now, variants or parts of these maintenance programs may become available to users. The software used by the Colorado center includes the following:

- The Storage and Retrieval System (Stars), which is a compendium of 70 technical data bases including 20,000 technical facts on DEC hardware and software. Stars was developed as a single gateway to thousands of possible causes of system errors. "The idea is that no one can know everything," says DEC's Jeff Robbins, who designed Stars. "We designed Stars so that a specialist could have access to the shared experience of all our field service specialists."
- The Summary and Retrieval Module (Spear), which resides in the customer's system and allows CSC specialists to look at the error record stored in the customer's machine. "Spear allows us to connect to the system and to retrieve only the errors related to that system," Ochoa says. Customers may buy a basic version of Spear, but an extended version with built-in analytic tools is used at the center here.
- Vaxsim, which allows engineers to visualize the problem on a node-by-node basis. The Vaxsim program presents a screen of boxes, each representing a logical subsystem, such as a disk drive, printer or CPU. The display shows the number of errors logged for each device and the safe, or threshold, level of errors.

Voice interfaces interplay

Advanced interfaces in the DEC diagnostic tools play a key role in the CSC's operation. Many tools make intensive use of color to indicate the levels of failure. A Dectalk synthetic voice interface alerts the three network managers of the CSC's own Ethernet/Decnet network to impending or existing system breakdowns. The voice interface, known as Diana, calls a network manager on a beeper and identifies system faults through coded numbers on the beeper's display.

A subset of Stars can be used with DEC's Digital Software Information Network and is being readied for user applications, says Robbins, who works in the center's Advanced Projects Development Group. He explains that the CSC will retain the full repository of 20,000 technical articles on all supported DEC products. Users will benefit from dial-up retrieval of the central DEC data base.

Stars is one of several sources of expert system assistance for users, according to Robbins. "We're taking some of the artificial intelligence out of Spear and putting it into Vaxsim," he says. "That way, a customer can read us numbers, and we won't always have to connect to his system to see what's wrong."

DEC may want its customers to preprocess some of their own maintenance problems, Dzubeck suggests. That would not be far different from IBM's own Customer Service Amendment, which gives customers discounts for doing on-site maintenance themselves.

DEC has been working to reduce the time it takes to get problems resolved and to increase the number of jobs handled by any given specialist. The push comes from the fact that DEC's maintenance operation is run as a profit-and-loss business, Lindsey says, noting that maintenance provides 20% to 30% of revenue.

Tired of identifying yourself to VTAM applications all day long?

With The Network Director, sign on once in the morning. . . access VTAM applications all day with the touch of a PF key.

The Network Director supports automatic sign on to CICS, TSO, VM, IMS/DC, IDMS/DC, NCCF, NetView, ROSCOE, Com-plete, and Model204, to name a few. The Network Director supports user definitions in RACF, ACF2, Top Secret, the VM Directory, or within The Network Director.

And The Network Director can even help if User Id's differ between VTAM applications.

For CICS, IMS/DC, IDMS/DC, CMS, and Com-plete, The Network Director can even direct the first action after the automated sign on has completed. Like start a transaction or task. All with just a single touch of a PF key.

In addition to simplifying the network for the user, network security is enhanced too. The user can not even attempt to sign on to an application the user is not authorized to access and the terminal can be locked after several unsuccessful sign on attempts.

With The Network Director, finding your way around a VTAM network doesn't have to be one sign on after another. Contact North Ridge Software today for more information. The Network Director operates under MVS, VSE, and VM/GCS and free trials are available.

North Ridge Software,
14450 NE 29th Place, Suite 111,
Bellevue, WA 98007-7699.
Telephone: 206/882-2600.
Telex: 5106014846
(NRIDGE SOFTWARE).

THE NETWORK DIRECTOR

(Please fill in or attach business card)

☐ I'm interested in a trial of THE NETWORK DIRECTOR
☐ Please have one of your specialists give me a call
☐ Please send me more information

Title
Name
Organization
Address
City/State/Zip
Area Code/Phone/Extension
CPU(s) Operating System(s)

North Ridge Software, 14450 NE 29th Place
Suite 111 • Bellevue, WA 98007-7699 • 206/882-2600

Local representatives in: Belgium, Denmark, France, Iceland, Israel, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, South Africa, United Kingdom. The following are proprietary software products of: ADR–Roscoe; CA–ACF2, Top Secret; CCA–Model204; Cullinet–IDMS/DC; IBM–CICS, CMS, IMS/DC, NCCF, Netview, RACF, VTAM; Software AG–Com-plete.

NEW PRODUCTS

Processors

A custom VMEbus memory board called the **PME CRR-2** has been introduced by **Plessey Microsystems.**

The board is said to provide six 32-pin sockets to accommodate static random-access memory, erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM), enhanced EPROM, PROM and ROM devices.

The CRR-2 is divided into four banks of four devices each, with each bank separately configurable to contain 28- or 32-pin JEDEC-standard devices. According to a company spokesman, this provides storage capacities from 128K to 16M bytes.

The CRR-2 is priced at $700, complete with battery and ready for installation of memory devices.

Plessey Microsystems, One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965.

A memory board, available in either 4M- or 8M-byte capacities and said to emulate multiple Data General Corp. 8708 memories for use in that firm's 32-bit MV/6000 and MV/8000 processors, has been announced by **System Controllers and Interface Products.**

The **MV680** memory features low power consumption by utilizing F logic and by providing either 4M or 8M bytes on one board.

The starting memory address is selectable in 1M-byte boundaries via a four-position board-edge switch.

Other features are a board de-select switch, which removes the memory from the system, and LEDs, which indicate memory power on and memory selected.

The 4M-byte MV680 costs $2,750, and the 8M-byte MV680 costs $5,850.

System Controllers and Interface Products, 449 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212.

Data storage

A quarter-in. tape cartridge duplication system said to copy up to four cartridges at the same time from a single master on a hard disk has been announced by **Mountain Computer, Inc.**

According to the vendor, the **Image-copier System** can duplicate tapes regardless of the host operating system. It is available in QIC-24 and QIC-11 formats. Typical throughput for a 60M-byte cartridge is said to be about 12 min.

The system keeps a count of each tape copy made and features a read-after-write verification procedure.

The user can request a byte-by-byte comparison between the master tape and duplicate tape.

The system costs $40,000.

Mountain Computer, 360 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

A disk controller designed for interfacing up to four ST506/412 Winchester disk drives to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax, MicroPDP-11 and LSI-11 computers has been announced by **Distributed Logic Corp.**

The **DQ616** controller is contained on a single dual-height board. It is said to be fully compatible with DEC's Mass Storage Control Protocol driver contained in the MicroVMS, RT-11, RSX-11M+ and Ultrix operating systems.

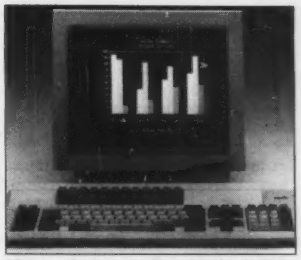
Features include an on-board formatter, an 8K-byte buffer and a command-queue buffer. It supports overlapped seeks for up to four ST506/ST412 or DEC RD51 and RD52 drives. It supports 16-, 18- and 22-bit Q-bus addressing and both block and nonblock mode memory.

The DQ616 costs $1,150.

Distributed Logic, P.O. Box 6270, 1555 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Terminals

A family of workstations said to be compatible with the IBM 3196 and 3197 display stations.



The Lynk Corp.'s *Lynkstation/196.*

Features include a 15-in. green or amber screen, a choice of 83-, 102- or 122-key keyboards, menu-driven configuration and setup and compatibility with the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 processors and the IBM 5294 Remote Control Unit.

The Lynkstation/196E can be configured to run concurrent dual sessions or to drive ASCII printers as system-addressable printers.

The Lynkstation/196 costs $1,250. The Lynkstation/196E costs $1,550.

Lynk, 101 Queens Drive, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

Model D has been announced by **The Lynk Corp.**

The **Lynkstation/196** family emulates the 3196 and IBM 5291 and 5292

Stereographics Corp. has introduced the **Z-Screen** liquid crystal modulator, an

Continued on page 92

Interface '88 will attract the most qualified attendees of any communications and networking show in the world! Because for the sixteenth consecutive year, Interface will offer them *more*...

More exhibitors than any other show in the industry! *More* conferences, with *more* leading presenters than any other communications/networking event! *More* new product introductions than any other industry forum! *More* opportunity to find solutions to their growing challenges!

For your company, that means *more* opportunity to meet and sell to the executives who plan, purchase and manage sophisticated communications and information networking systems for their organizations!

Interface '88 will be held in Chicago, offering easy access from around the world for professionals who rely on Interface for the products, information and ideas they need to succeed.

And since Interface '88 will be held concurrently with the first World Congress on Computing, you'll gain even greater opportunity for industry-wide marketing impact.

Join hundreds of leading manufacturers who have already reserved their exhibit positions. Call Interface '88 Exhibit Sales today at (617) 449-6600, Ext. 4013.

INTERFACE'88

March 28–31, 1988 • McCormick Place • Chicago, Illinois

Co-sponsored by BusinessWeek and Data Communications Magazines

I'm ready for more at Interface '88!

☐ Send me complete exhibitor kit, including brochure, floorplan and contracts.
☐ Have a Sales Representative call me immediately!
☐ Send me attendee information when available.
☐ Send me exhibitor information for the World Congress on Computing.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone (_____)

Return to: Interface '88, The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194
Or call (617) 449-6600, ext. 4013. CPS2187

Produced by ⊠THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc. • World's Leading Independent Producer of Conferences and Expositions • 300 First Avenue, Needham, Massachusetts 02194

Continued from page 91

enhancement to its camera and graphics systems that enables stereoscopic three-dimensional images to be viewed using polarizing glasses.

Stereographics systems provide an unambiguous display of foreground and background objects along the Z axis.

The Z-Screen modulator, which is fitted over the front of the monitor, encodes the left and right viewpoint images.

Polarizing glasses worn by the viewer pass the appropriate image to each eye, creating the stereo 3-D effect.

The Z-Screen is available in sizes up to 19-in. diagonal.

Prices start at $5,900.

Stereographics, P.O. Box 2309, San Rafael, Calif. 94912.

Printers/Plotters

Two flexible-membrane ASCII-encoded keyboards designed for use in harsh environments have been announced by **Cardinal Technologies, Inc.**

The **KB670** is a 58-key typewriter-format keyboad with two user-definable key-switch closures. It is fully encoded with the 128-char. ASCII alphanumeric character set.

The **KB675** adds a 16-key calculator-format numeric keyboard to the typewriter keyboard.

The KB670 costs $199, and the KB675 costs $239.

Cardinal Technologies, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

A 15 page/min laser print station has been announced by **Talaris Systems, Inc.**

The **1590 Printstation** features a controller, called the Talaris 1590 Printstation Control System, with two processors. One processor does raster image processing, and one manages I/O and interprets commands. The print station offers from 3M to 5.5M bytes and uses the vendor's Extended Commands Language.

Other features of the print station include a small computer systems interface, 40 fonts stored in read-only memory, two 250-sheet paper trays and a 500-sheet facedown output tray.

The 1590 Printstation costs $8,490.

Talaris Systems, P.O. Box 261580, 6059 Cornerstone Court W., San Diego, Calif. 92126.

Power equipment

A 1,000VA compact uninterruptible power supply (UPS) system has been introduced by **Isoreg Corp.**

The **FRO Series Continuous Online UPS** is said to protect against voltage spikes, surges and sags, brownouts and blackouts. It incorporates a static bypass circuit that transfers the load to utility power in case of a momentary overload beyond the UPS's rating. The UPS can supply power for 12 to 30 min during a utility power outage.

The 1,000VA UPS for operation at 120V and 60Hz costs $2,450. A 50Hz, 220V version costs $2,572.

Isoreg, P.O. Box 486, 410 Great Road, Littleton, Mass. 01460.

Auxiliary equipment

A unit designed to provide access for channel monitors or logic analyzers to multiple mainframe I/O channels has been introduced by **Technology 80, Inc.**

The **Model 2020 Channeltap**, is said to provide access to any of up to four channels, without the user having to swap the monitoring device from channel to channel or bring down the host mainframe system prior to connecting the monitor.

Up to five Channeltaps may be daisy chained together, providing a monitor with access to any of up to 20 channels. The Channeltap connects to mainframe I/O channels using regular channel tag and bus cables.

According to the vendor, the Channeltap is totally passive.

The Model 2020 Channeltap is priced at $4,000.

Technology 80, 658 Mendelssohn Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55427.

Input devices

An enhanced version of the **Model 2100** series hand-held fixed-beam laser diode scanner has been announced by **Photographic Sciences Corp.**

Model 2100 *laser diode scanner.*

The 2100 series features integrated decoding. According to the vendor, it will read Code 39, the full ASCII character set, Codabar, the Universal Product Code and other codes. Models with the elliptical beam are said to be suited to read dot matrix bar codes.

Enhancements include lower power consumption, the ability to interface with most data collection devices and a user-friendly configuration.

The Series 2100 hand-held scanner is priced at $395.

Photographics Sciences, P.O. Box 338, 770 Basket Road, Webster, N.Y. 14580.

It only takes a minute to prove we're four times faster than IBM.

Give the MegaLine™ Mod 5225 Ion Deposition Printer a minute and it'll give you 1,980 lines. That's four times more than IBM's 5225 can print.

In just one month, MegaLine can accelerate your printing volume to 150,000 pages. And if you think that figure looks impressive here.

Wait until you see what it does to your bottom line.

C. Itoh and IBM are made for each other. Just because C. Itoh is faster than IBM, doesn't mean we can't work together.

	IBM 5225	MegaLine Mod 5225
Lines/Min	280-560	2000
Characters/Line	136-198	136-196
Lines/Page	66-88	66-88
Twinax	Yes	Yes
Printer Type	Impact	Non-Impact
Protocol	5225	5225

The fact is, our MegaLine printer is twinax compatible with IBM Systems/36-38.

And if you're concerned about character and line spacing compatibility, relax. MegaLine gives you 10 and 15 characters per inch (cpi), and 6 and 8 lines per inch (lpi). Just like IBM's 5225.

The low cost of high technology. For a high speed, high quality, high print resolution page printer, the MegaLine has remarkably low costs.

Its per-copy cost is less than 2¢.

Its monthly maintenance costs are half what it takes to keep a laser printer going.

And its durable, four-step ion deposition printing process—with few moving parts—means lower costs in the long run too.

Along with its high speed and low costs, our MegaLine has a smaller footprint than IBM's 5225. It's also much quieter.

Now what could be better than that?

Express yourself forty times faster than IBM's 5219. If you want all the features of our MegaLine *plus* electronic forms capability, you can't get any better than the new MegaPro™ Mod 5219 Ion Deposition Printer.

With its unique graphic arts features and proportionally spaced characters, the MegaPro lets you create attractive business forms at a quick 30 pages-per-minute (that's forty times faster than IBM's 5219).

It can manage up to 32 fonts on one page. Store up to six pages of forms at one time. And give you all the tools you need to express yourself—from line drawing and shading to bit-mapped graphics and logos.

All for just 2¢ a page.

6PT. 12 PT. 18 PT. 24 PT. 30 PT.
Many fonts are available in Regular, Bold and Italics, as well as multiple point sizes.

At your service around-the-clock. No matter which printer you choose, you'll get C. Itoh's complete nationwide support. Including your choice of several on-site service plans that can provide assistance seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

So if you need a faster printer, don't wait another minute. Call C. Itoh toll-free 1-800-843-6143.

In California, call 1-800-323-2024. TELEX: 652-451. TWX: 910-343-7446. Or write us at 19300 So. Hamilton Ave., P.O. Box 9116, Torrance, CA 90508-9116.

C.ITOH
Image Systems Division

© 1987 C. ITOH ELECTRONICS. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

BONUS.

Get a bonus with your subscription—12 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Connectivity, Software and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call 1-800-255-6286* for faster service.

*In NJ call 1-800-322-6286.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 NEPTUNE, NJ 07754

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1565

Neptune, NJ 07754-9916

Has IBM made the grade in its "Year of the Customer?"

Your customers will be looking at the answers on November 18.

IBM declared 1987 to be the Year of the Customer. But does the Customer agree? Changes and promises were made. Which promises were kept—and which changes were to the benefit of the customer?

MIS/DP and other information systems professionals will find out November 18 when *Computerworld Extra* publishes a report card for Big Blue. And this special issue will put you in touch with these professionals. Planned topics include:

- **IBM's Systems Applications Architecture** (SAA), which promised to address IBM's own compatibility problems. When and how will it be incorporated into products *and* the information systems environment?
- **PS/2 and OS/2:** Their current state (and problems) have been well documented, but what will they grow into—and has IBM truly responded to customer needs with this combination?
- **IBM's newly created Applications Systems Division,** which seeks to (among other goals) aid non-IBM software vendors as they develop applications. How far along is it, and what is the expected effect on the market?
- **The products released in the Year of the Customer:** How did they fare, and when will the next products become available? Which are in the distant future—and which don't have a future?

How successful IBM has been—and will be—in reorganizing its marketing/selling approach *and* responding to competitive challenges, is certain to attract the attention of computer-involved professionals.

If you market IBM or IBM-compatible products or services, here's an outstanding opportunity to reach more than 125,000 paid subscribers and hundreds of thousands of pass-along readers. Reserve your space by calling Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, *Computerworld* at (617) 879-0700. Or call your local *Computerworld* sales representative. This *Computerworld Extra* on IBM closes October 16, so hurry!

COMPUTERWORLD Extra

Sales Offices: Boston (617) 879-0700/**New York** (201) 967-1350/**Washington D.C.** (703) 280-2027/**Atlanta** (404) 394-0758/ **Chicago** (312) 827-4433/**Dallas** (214) 233-0882/**Los Angeles** (714) 261-1230/**San Francisco** (415) 347-0555

An IDG Communications Publication

We know you couldn't care less about us.

Let's talk about the Memorex commitment to your complete customer satisfaction.

It could be that the only reason you're reading this ad is that your system is down.

And the last thing on your mind is a company called Memorex.

We know that.

And we'd like to change that.

So let's talk:

We know who you are. And we know your problems.

But who are we?

Well, aside from IBM, we're the only computer products company in the world to sell a *full* line of IBM-compatible computer products (everything from mass storage and communications equipment to System 3X peripherals, magnetic media and a host of other computer supplies).

But product selection is only the beginning of our commitment to you and your complete satisfaction.

For instance, we know that in terms of service, when you're down, you're losing major dollars and probably a lot of sleep. So when you're down, we're up. Our response time for critical system components is 2 hours or less. In fact, we take down time so seriously that many of our products, like the 3682 Disk Drives and 6880 Solid State Disk Drives are guaranteed to be up and running 100% of the time (Or the maintenance is *free*).

When it comes to parts availability, in nine out of ten cases that require a customer engineer to repair equipment (and we have over 2,000 of those talented people), the part is available in a nearby branch office. In 76 countries throughout the world. (The only continent we're *not* on is Antarctica.)

As for financing, let's just say we're extremely flexible and offer many innovative financing options. June 15 just may be a better day for you to make a payment than April 15th. We understand this.

Finally, we know that when you use us, on a scale of 1 to 10 you rate us an "8" on satisfaction with both our products and our service. That's good. But we're working on *improving* that figure.

We hope you're still listening.

Because we'd like to talk some more.

Simply dial 1-800-CALL-MRX and let us know how we can help you.

As we said, we know you couldn't care less about us.

Which is our whole point.

To know us is not to worry about us.

Let's talk.
1-800-CALL-MRX.

When was the last time you had this kind of passion for programming?

If you can't remember, it may be time to ask yourself why.

When you started your career as a computer specialist, you probably didn't envision yourself as a detail checker. But since applications require extensive coding, debugging, and documenting, your job became that of a proofreader—albeit a highly paid one.

Now you can break free from much of the tedium, and find the passion in your job again.

Introducing IntelaGen.™ The Programmer's Source-code Generator.

IntelaGen automatically generates all the COBOL or PL/1 code for applications in both on-line and batch environments—including BMS maps (for CICS) and MFS formats (for IMS/DC).

What's more, applications developed with IntelaGen are 100% stand-alone. You run them totally independent of IntelaGen or any other software product.

IntelaGen also takes care of other routine work, such as verifying your screen input fields. And when you're finished developing your application, you can relax—because IntelaGen automatically generates the program documentation for you.

No Retraining Necessary.

You'll start reaping the benefits of IntelaGen right after you install it. Not months later. Because IntelaGen allows you to intermix COBOL or PL/1 with its own simple—yet powerful—4GL command language. So you can continue working with the languages you're accustomed to—and incorporate IntelaGen's full capabilities as you become familiar with them.

Easy To Use.

With IntelaGen, you'll work with one set of simple, English-like commands. For more commonly used commands, your work is made even easier with fill-in-the-blank screens. What's more, an on-line syntax editor catches errors as they are entered—so you don't have to wait for a compiled listing to correct bugs. And if you ever lose your way using IntelaGen, a complete on-line help facility is just a function key away.

Use Your Existing Data Dictionary.

While most source-code generators won't let you use your existing data dictionary or library management system, IntelaGen will. So you won't have to waste time and money revamping your systems before you enjoy the benefits of IntelaGen.

Free 30-day Trial.

For a free, 30-day trial of this remarkable program, please fill out the attached reply card. Or, call us toll-free for fastest response. OEM, VAR and Service Bureau programs are also available. Look for IntelaGen product seminars offered in your area—call for dates and locations.

With IntelaGen doing much of the routine work of applications development, you'll find the passion in your job again.

800·642·0177

In Canada: 416·671·2272/In Europe: 44·1·631·3696

On-Line Software International

Authorities in IBM® Software

IntelaGen. *The Programmer's Source-code Generator.*

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

How companies plan

A survey of 17 companies reveals a variety of planning methods but a common theme: Executives do not naturally realize the value of information systems

BY LEILANI ALLEN

What are MIS managers really doing about strategic planning when confronted with new technologies and rapidly changing business requirements? To answer this question, I conducted a survey to discern if and how MIS is developing and promoting methodologies for strategic planning. I was interested in hearing, as one public figure recently stated, "the good, the bad and the ugly." And I did.

One striking finding of the survey is that it is not, by and large, the so-called "information-driven" industries (banking, financial services, high technology, insurance) that use the most innovative approaches to information management.

Instead, many of the most interesting practices are found in the retail and transportation firms. The key determinant in good MIS planning and management seems to be the ability of corporate executives to recognize (or the MIS executive to sell) the value of information and information systems to the corporation's bottom line. The bad news is that this idea does not naturally occur to executives in "information-driven" industries; the good news is that it can occur at any firm.

Another surprising finding is the degree to which MIS executives see themselves as business people first, MIS professionals second. Popular mythology — and a good deal of the current DP literature — still depicts MIS managers as hopeless "technobigots," more enthralled with systems than with organizational or management issues.

This is an absolutely false characterization of the respondents in this survey, although they do vary in the extent to which they have convinced their fellow executives of their business roles. If these results are typical, it means far more MIS executives are willing to be business managers than the businesses themselves will acknowledge or accept.

Another key finding is that a movement is definitely under way to distribute MIS resources into user areas — not computing resources but people resources. The monolithic DP empire may be crumbling, but one cannot look at hardware or facilities to assess this change.

Rather, decentralization is achieved by assigning MIS staff to user areas, permanently or temporarily. This means MIS personnel may ultimately be more likely to report to a regular business manager than to another MIS professional.

This has profound implications on the ways we recruit, train and promote people in the profession.

For years the MIS staff member viewed himself as MIS, first and foremost. His loyalty and commitment were to the profession; his self-esteem was derived from the opinions of his colleagues. Now we take this person and send him to a user area where standards of performance and colleague evaluations are much different. A new self-image and a new identity have to be created to help motivate the decentralized staff.

P. CHARLES LADOUCEUR

The respondents

Seventeen executives from the San Francisco Bay area participated in the survey. Because the respondents were assured of complete confidentiality, this report does not identify an executive or company by name. Some corporate information has been kept deliberately vague, and technology strategies are discussed only for the group as a whole to safeguard potentially competitive information from disclosure.

The respondents are, by and large, senior MIS professionals of more than 20 years experience. With one exception, they are all male. Most are directors or vice-presidents of MIS or the equivalent. None sport the title "chief information officer," although some clearly function in that role. The majority report to a senior executive in finance or administration, although several have direct and routine contact with the president or chief executive officer.

All of the respondents have at least an associate's degree; half have baccalaureates. There is an almost even split between individuals with technical degrees

Allen is a senior consultant with Amdahl Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif. This article is excerpted from her longer report, "Strategic Planning for Information Systems," published by Knowledge Consortium in Oakland, Calif.

• Do firms want you to be a business person?

• Innovators vs. traditionalists

• MIS is ready, willing and able to help plan

CN 88 Network your way to success!

Learn from one of the nation's leading telecommunications professionals — attend an In-depth Tutorial at CN '88!

Communication Networks '88

Place: Washington D.C. Convention Center
Tutorials: Monday, Jan. 25
Conference & Expo: Tuesday-Thursday, Jan. 26-28

CN '88 — your network for success

Celebrating a decade as the industry's elite voice and data show. This year's Communication Networks will be the biggest show ever. In an exciting atmosphere of new product introductions, late-breaking news, exhibits, demonstrations and 75 hour-long conference sessions, you'll get the latest word on all aspects of voice, data, and telecommunications equipment, services, software and management solutions.

Most important of all, CN '88 provides your best educational opportunity of the year. CN's full-day, university-level tutorials help you bridge the gap between today's rapidly emerging technical and managerial possibilities and your ability to put them to work for you.

No matter what level of experience you have, you'll find the basic or advanced tutorial you need. Led by a top telecom professional, each tutorial gives you knowledge it would take years of trial-and-error to learn on your own. Plus, completion of a tutorial qualifies you for Continuing Education Credits and certificate.

Register now to guarantee your place at the tutorial of your choice. Complete this enrollment form and mail it today!

Last year's tutorials were filled to capacity. Don't risk disappointment. Register now!

Make your success a priority in 1988. Choose the tutorial now that will profit you the most.

For immediate information call (800) 225-4698

T-1 PLANNING INTEGRATED CORPORATE NETWORKS

Leader: Dr. John McQuillan, President, McQuillan Consulting

This intensive, one-day seminar instructs you on planning issues for integrating packet, circuit, and channel switching; SNA and X.25; and voice and data in a corporate network strategy. You will address the role ISDN will play, as well as enterprise-wide networking and bandwidth-intensive applications.
Level: Intermediate.

T-2 MULTIVENDOR MULTIARCHITECTURE LANS: MAKING THEM WORK

Leader: Dr. Kenneth Thurber, President, Architecture Technology

Attend this tutorial for a comprehensive overview of today's LAN environments. Discussion will include how to tie diverse and often incompatible network elements together in a manageable, logical way, as well as alternatives to LANs.
Level: Advanced.

T-3 ISDN: STANDARDS, PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Leader: James G. Herman, Independent Consultant, formerly with the Telecommunications Consulting Group at BBN

ISDN is fast approaching. Some say with too little agreement on fundamental standards and applications. Attend this highly focused, intensive session to anticipate the emerging standards, vendor trials, conflicts, successes, products and service offerings that will emerge over the next several years.
Level: Intermediate.

T-4 MULTIVENDOR NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Leader: Jerry McDowell, Vice President, Vanguard Telecommunications Inc.

Enroll in this intensive tutorial for skills in managing a network which links multiple carriers, including those on the same circuit, and a variety of hardware and software vendors in one corporate network. You will learn how to take control into your own hands and avoid finger pointing, acrimony and poor service.
Level: Intermediate.

T-5 HOW TO BECOME A BETTER TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

Leader: Gerald P. Ryan, President, Connections Telecommunications Inc.

Today's network manager must understand not only new technologies and standards, but must play many roles in the company. Attend this instructive tutorial for an entertaining and thought-provoking look at what you need to know to be a successful network manager, plus the tools, processes, and organization that will maximize your efficiency.
Level: Intermediate.

T-6 THE LATEST LOOK AT NETWORK STANDARDS AND OSI

Leader: Richard desJardins, Director of Technology R&D, Computer Technology Associates Inc.

As OSI and the older standards are reaching maturity, numerous new standards are in the works. Attend this intensive session for a look at the new generation of standards — including their purpose, significance, applications, and technical elements.
Level: Introductory.

T-7 MODELING AND DESIGNING VOICE AND DATA NETWORKS

Leader: Dr. Wushow Chou, Professor of Computer Science and Electrical and Computer Engineering, North Carolina State University

Enroll in this tutorial for detailed instructions on how to design integrated networks. You'll learn about combining voice and data on a single architecture to maximize the efficiencies of wideband services, the migration from classical multipoint to distributed systems, plus cost-efficiency issues and other practical considerations.
Level: Advanced.

T-8 NETVIEW: INDUSTRY-WIDE IMPLICATIONS

Leader: Atul Kapoor, Vice President, Kaptronix Inc.

This tutorial gives you a thorough and comprehensive introduction to IBM's NetView and NetView/PC — their operation, technical specs, dependences and functional interactions, plus an analysis of their impact on the industry, significance for users and practical suggestions for implementation.
Level: Intermediate.

T-9 OPEN NETWORK ARCHITECTURE: CARRIER VENDOR USER IMPLICATIONS

Leader: Haines Gaffner, President, LINK Resources Corp.

The FCC has ordered AT&T and the RBOCs to adopt ONA to stimulate competition in enhanced data processing services over public switched networks. Enroll in this tutorial to learn the details of the ruling, its implications for service offerings and an overview of who the players will be.
Level: Intermediate.

T-10 INTERNATIONAL NETWORKS: SOLVING THE PRACTICAL PROBLEMS

Leader: Len Elfenbein, President, Telcom Systems Group

Attend this tutorial if your company is expanding its network outside the U.S. You'll receive immediately useful information on tariffs, rules, how to handle ordering and service delays, the role of the PTTs, how to deal with the lack of consistency from country to country, and many more issues you must confront to succeed.
Level: Intermediate.

T-11 BUILDING THE NETWORK CONTROL CENTER

Leader: Gabe Kasperek, President, Kazcom Inc.

This one-day course will help you successfully operate a network control center on a day-to-day level. You will focus on the practical requirements, functions to be performed, systems and tools available and how to put them all together to gain control over your network.
Level: Introductory.

T-12 REGULATORY ISSUES AND ANSWERS

Leader: Richard E. Wiley, Senior Partner, Wiley, Rein & Fielding

Take this comprehensive seminar to make sense of the increasingly complex regulatory environment. You will receive a thorough briefing on the legal, social and regulatory issues; the evolution of vendor technology and industry standards and significant developments affecting the coming regulatory year.
Level: Intermediate.

T-13 INTRODUCTION TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Leader: Gary Audin, President, Delphi Inc.

This perennially popular tutorial provides exactly the right mix of concept, technology, and application for the beginner to get a good foundation in data communications. The course notes are excellent reference material and the instructor is one of the most highly regarded professionals in the industry.
Level: Introductory.

T-14 INTRODUCTION TO VOICE COMMUNICATIONS AND PBX

Leader: James Morgan, Principal, J.H. Morgan Consultants

Enroll in this full-day tutorial for a comprehensive foundation in the basics of voice communications — technology, PBX characteristics, switched networks, tariffs, and services, as well as an overview of traffic engineering.
Level: Introductory.

T-15 IMPACT OF THE NEW POST-DIVESTITURE TARIFFS ON LARGE NETWORKS

Leader: Robert L. Ellis, President, The Aries Group

In this intensive tutorial you will learn the structure of the post-divestiture tariffs, the latest January 1998 changes to these tariffs, how to price interstate private lines, how to configure and price interstate FX services, the new economics in configuring data networks, the LATA-pure strategy and federal access tariffs and how to use them.
Level: Intermediate.

Choose one and indicate tutorial number:

☐ All four days at CN '88, including one In-depth Tutorial (Jan. 25) indicated below and full admission to the three-day Conference and Expo (Jan. 26-28) including seminars and exhibits.
In-depth Tutorial No. T-____ $695.00

☐ The three-day Conference and Expo (Jan. 26-28). $495.00

☐ The all-day In-depth Tutorial (Jan. 25) indicated below, including admission to exhibits (Jan. 2[illegible]-28).
In-depth Tutorial No. T-____ $295.00

☐ One day at CN '88, including admission to the Conference and Expo. Reserve space for me on:
Tues. Wed. Thurs. $195.00
Circle one

☐ Please send me more information on Communication Networks

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ Bill company P.O. #

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____ Ext _____

Note: All prices include lunch.

CWB

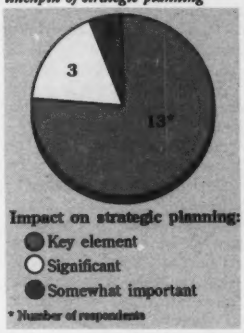
Return Registration Form to: CN '88, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. Or call TOLL FREE 800-225-4698.

and those with business or liberal arts backgrounds. The vast majority have risen through the applications development hierarchy, and almost all have frequently changed firms and industries in the course of their careers. There appears to be a slight positive association between company tenure and/or knowledge of the industry with credibility at the executive level.

The executives fit a fairly typical profile of senior MIS management. The results of the survey are, thus, particularly interesting because they challenge a great many popular concepts and theories about MIS executives and the role of MIS in business.

Mainframes still No. 1

Sixteen out of 17 companies surveyed say mainframes are the linchpin of strategic planning



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1987 KNOWLEDGE CONSORTIUM SURVEY OF 17 U.S. CORPORATIONS
CW CHART

No single planning methodology is used by a large number of participants, and even standard methodologies are being customized and tailored to the situation. Almost all of the executives surveyed use their own eclectic blend of formal training and on-the-job experience, developed by trial-and-error methods during the years, to come up with a reliable planning method.

Probably the most positive finding of the survey is the fact that users are ready, willing and able to assume greater responsibility in the area of information management, provided MIS creates the appropriate mechanisms for them. Users will then serve on steering committees, provide better systems specifications, sponsor development projects and even adopt MIS staffs as employees in their own organizations.

Innovators, traditionalists

On the basis of comments made in the interviews, the MIS departments surveyed appear to fall into two broad categories, which I term "innovators" and "traditionalists." By innovators, I refer to companies that have made significant strides in integrating MIS and business planning by means of innovative organizational structures or planning methodology.

Traditionalist firms are those in which MIS remains relatively isolated from the business and is largely concerned with operational issues.

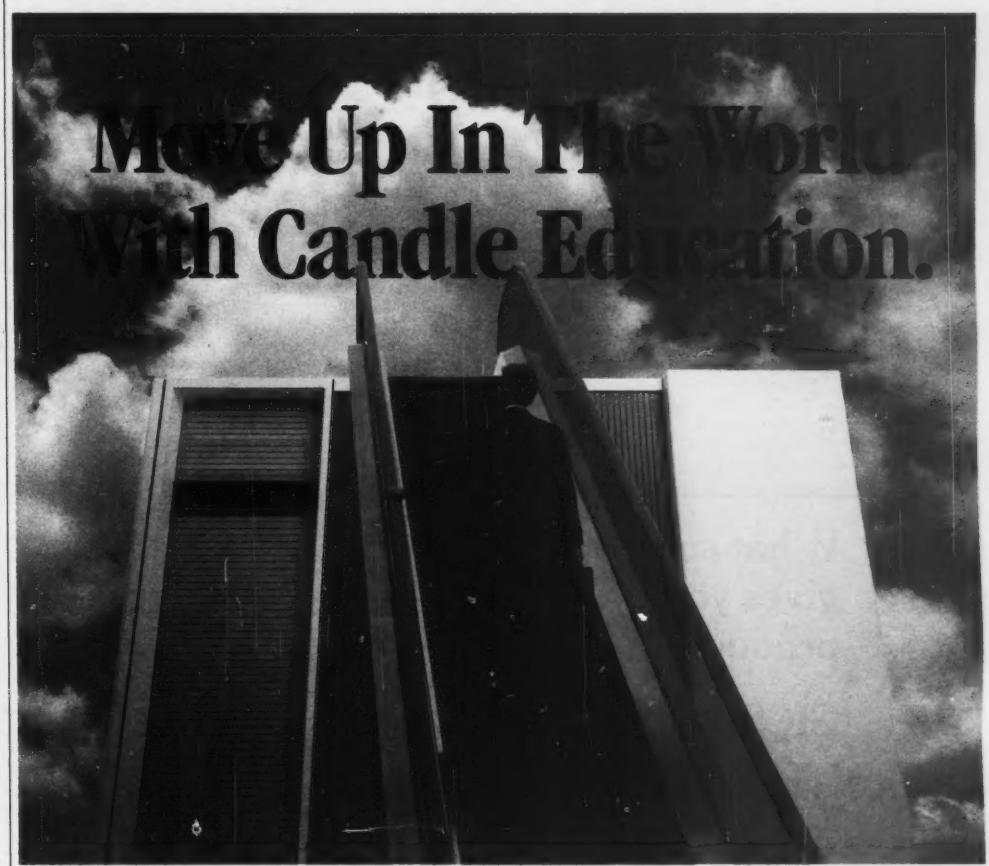
There are no value judgments attached to either label. Both sets of departments are performing their functions to their full capability and in response to their corporate environments. The study finds an almost even split between the two.

The innovators have at least experimented with new or different methodologies or organizational arrangements that help them respond to the key management challenges of increasing organizational productivity and profitability and integrating MIS with the business. Although the solutions vary, MIS innovators tend to share the following characteristics:

- Success in integrating MIS and user activities, especially by the distribution of MIS personnel resources into user areas.
- Creativity in establishing mechanisms for executive involvement in MIS decision making.
- An understanding of and appreciation for the critical success factors of the enterprise.
- An organizing principle to guide planning and management.
- Commitment to user sponsorship of MIS projects.
- A willingness to involve vendors in the planning process as soon as the strategic direction is established.

The traditionalists run MIS functions that are still largely

Continued on page 101



It's a smooth ride to the top of performance management expertise with Candle Education courses. Because to reach the top, you need *practical* knowledge. And practical knowledge is what Candle Education is all about.

Informal, Interactive Environment

Taught by experts, our courses are conducted in an informal, interactive environment: You and your peers analyze case studies and share information and experiences. So you get real world answers to the problems you face every day. And practical solutions to those "odd ball" situations that sometimes crop up.

Small Class Size

What's more, we don't pack you in. Classes average about twenty people. And our curriculum is highly comprehensive. With more than sixty courses geared to every IBM environment (MVS, IMS, CICS, DOS, and VM) and every level of experience. From novice to expert.

The Latest Trends

Special Topics Seminars focus on the latest trends in performance management. And other classes enhance your use of Candle's many performance management products. Plus, you earn continuing education units (CEU) with all courses.

Practical Knowledge

In short, ours are practical, down-to-earth courses that you'll start using right away to increase the productivity and profit of your data center—and to enhance your value as a member of your DP team.

So why not move up in the world? Escalate your performance management expertise with Candle Education....It could make a measurable difference in your performance. And in your data center's.

For catalogs outlining our 1987 and 1988 curricula and schedules, call (213) 442-4180. But hurry.... Classes fill up fast.

Candle

Candle Education
1999 Bundy Drive
Los Angeles, California 90025

Copyright © 1987 Candle Corporation. All rights reserved.

MIS takes on the role of innovator

The corporations I surveyed for my research on strategic planning fell into two broad categories: innovators and traditionalists.

The following case study highlights an innovator, a company that has made significant strides in integrating MIS and business planning by means of innovative organizational structures or planning methodologies.

Corporate profile. This large savings and loan firm started as a small regional company in the 1920s. The firm achieved major status in the late 1960s because of a merger.

Currently among the ten largest savings and loan institutions in the nation, it routinely outperforms its competitors in return on assets.

The savings and loan firm currently has assets of $12.7 billion, and the firm's financial condition is "outstanding," according to the firm's interviewed MIS executive.

Run like a business, with the focus on the profit and loss statement and the margin, the company is something of a maverick in its industry.

The corporation is financially driven, with specific objectives set for a one-year budget cycle, a five-year capital growth plan and a 10-year growth program. Planning is done by each operating division, with capital expenditure requests built from the bottom up. Plans are then discussed in an annual meeting of the executive planning committee. The plans are very detailed and, so far, have been very accurate.

MIS profile. Management Information Services is centralized, with 100 MIS employees accounting for 4.9% of the total work force of 2,200.

The senior vice-president of information systems reports directly to the chairman. The departments of applications development, operations, communications (voice and data) and administration — which includes quality assurance, technical services, documentation and finance — all report to the senior vice-president of information systems.

For many years, the MIS department operated very much as a service bureau. Since 1984, however, there has been an attempt to turn this practice around and bring new people on board. Consultants were hired to suggest changes, but they could not sell management on how to implement the plan.

At that time, a new senior vice-president for MIS was brought in to report directly to the chairman of the board. This individual incorporated the firm's no-nonsense business philosophy within MIS.

The objective is to run a lean, efficient department and implement a planning methodology that allows projects to be evaluated on a business basis. MIS does not have a charter because this degree of formality would conflict with company culture. Instead, the executive has personal objectives and a mission to "take advantage of technology to maintain the firm's position in the financial community."

Planning methodology. MIS strategic planning is driven by the following three factors:

- A corporate environment that stresses the need for short- and long-term objectives against which the performance of all departments can be measured.
- The technology explosion, which requires a long-range perspective.
- The personal experience and background of the MIS executive.

MIS planning uses the same time frames as the corporation. Prior to the budgeting process, the MIS executive has a planning meeting with each user department. They discuss progress on the current year's MIS implementation plan and projects for the coming year.

The planning effort is supervised by a planning coordinator who reports to the MIS executive. Both use a customized, proprietary mathematical computer model to analyze every major planning decision.

The key benefit of strategic MIS planning is being able to assess each new product or service based on its impact on planned capacity, service levels and financial objectives. To that end, each major project, such as automated teller machines, is put into the model to calculate its impact on system capacity and financial objectives.

"Without a strategic plan for MIS, you can't gauge the effect of projects on business objectives," the MIS executive asserts. "You just can't make sound business judgments."

This plan is then presented to the executive planning committee. The committee also receives quarterly updates that compare the plan with actual figures. Moreover, an operational analysis group monitors the effect of the business plan on operations.

In addition to users and executives, vendor involvement in MIS planning is fairly substantial. Once MIS plans have been created, the major hardware and telecommunications vendors are called in to discuss new products and services.

Occasionally, vendor consultants are used for supplementary planning and to ensure MIS's direction is in keeping with market concerns. MIS, like the firm itself, does not intend to be on the leading edge. Rather, MIS waits to see that an idea works, adopts it and then improves on it.

This practice is reflected in MIS's strategies. For example, there is no data base architecture, primarily because the business's focus is on marketing and selling traditional savings instruments. Several data bases do exist, but the prevailing philosophy is that hardware will evolve in the direction of data base machines. Therefore, the thrust is toward development of standard applications.

To assist in this, the department uses a commercial life cycle development methodology. This includes a project control process to measure the results of the life cycle against the schedule.

Evaluation. Of all the firms surveyed, this savings and loan has the most formal and quantitative methodology for strategic planning.

The dynamic executive is considered a full-fledged member of the executive team, and a real attempt is made to integrate users' business plans with MIS plans. The executive only wishes he had additional planning specialists to allow him to do an even more thorough job of strategic planning.

This corporate culture emphasizes teamwork and fiscal accountability. This stance not only makes it easier to obtain information but also demonstrates the logic for planning.

One other key element for success appears to be the separation of the planning and budgetary cycles, which allows MIS to obtain planning data far enough in advance to prepare its own financial estimates.

Not all firms have as tightly knit and purposeful an organization that can allow such rigorous planning. However, this firm serves as an example of what possibilities exist for strategic planning for MIS resources.

LEILANI ALLEN

Q. What software gives you 3 CICS products in 1?

A. CICS-WINDOWS

CICS-WINDOWS gives you the:

1. Multiple Sessions Manager

Improve performance of terminal users by providing instant access to transactions.

2. Window Manager for Mainframes

Open windows on your terminal to use multiple transactions on the same screen.

3. Data Compression Optimizer

Improve response time up to 40%.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-544-3036
FOR MORE INFORMATION OR FREE TRIAL OFFER

STS

Or write:
SOFTOUCH SYSTEMS, INC.
8269 South Walker
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73139
405/632-4745

CPF
The CICS Print Facility

CPF is the complete CICS based report distribution system.

Features include:

- Spools reports from CICS applications
- Message sending
- Allows secured user access to reports
- Automatic Aging
- PF key driven, with help screens
- Spools reports from JES or POWER
- Forms controls
- Displays reports on-line
- Screen copy for any CICS screen
- And More!

CPF allows sites to choose how they want reports distributed. Print batch reports on-line or print on-line reports in batch. Complete control of report distribution is accomplished at every level in your organization. Site specific install options allow sites to utilize the package for their own specific use. CPF is a full feature print spooling package that performs the work of up to ten other products.

CPF is available for OS and DOS sites and is compatible with all CICS environments.
Call today for a free trial or more information — (206) 842-1011

Software Technology, Inc.
12725-B Miller Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110

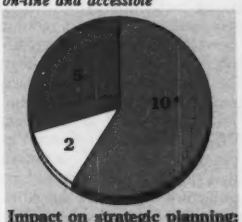
Planning

FROM PAGE 99

isolated from the business, especially from the business planning process. Computing resources as well as MIS personnel are centralized. MIS (and the MIS executive) have relatively low credibility in the firm, and information is not regarded as a resource. The MIS executive spends most of his time with technical issues or in operational fire fighting.

Appetite for DASD

Direct-access storage devices rated crucial to keeping information on-line and accessible



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1987 KNOWLEDGE CONSORTIUM SURVEY OF 17 U.S. CORPORATIONS
CW CHART

The study confirms the old adage that MIS cannot do strategic planning unless the business itself does strategic planning. Very often, MIS executives have to wait for personnel changes in the management suite before the corporation is willing to take a longer term perspective on business operations. However, even without top management's leadership, MIS can do a fairly decent job of tactical planning if it can implement some of the following key organizational building blocks:

- Establishment of a formal mechanism, such as a steering committee, to involve user management in MIS planning and serve as a channel of communication.
- Implementation of a user ownership policy for MIS projects, supported by a rigorous system-development methodology that provides strong incentives for accurate requirements specifications.
- Creation of an active program to educate MIS managers and staff about the business.
- Building political alliances with key user executives.

Strategy puzzle pieces

In this section, respondents were asked the extent to which the following technologies or strategies figure in their MIS plans.

- The key planning concerns of MIS executives revolve around centralized hardware and software resources, followed closely by the network.
- Whereas end-user computing and information centers have become an accepted reality, office automation is not viewed as a strategic issue.
- MIS executives are interested in new technologies such as expert systems and integrated voice/data networks. However, they are also concerned about their cost justification.
- It is unlikely that MIS executives will use technology, such as telecommuting, videoconferencing, laptop computing or executive computing, to change the ways people work.

Most of the firms in the survey are strong on operational controls, such as security and disaster planning, and the majority have already implemented some form of office automation and end-user computing facility.

Some information technologies or strategies — such as telecommuting, executive use of computers, video- and teleconferencing — are being soundly rejected by the majority of respondents. Of interest is the fact that rejection comes not on technical grounds but because such efforts would conflict with the corporate culture.

Thus, most of the firms intend to maintain a traditional, central-site, mainframe focus while selectively implementing those technologies and strategies that generate strong economic value or user support. There is virtually no interest in technology for technology's sake, which, again, runs counter

Continued on page 103

The Secret To Maximizing Your 4381's Performance Lies In The Cards.

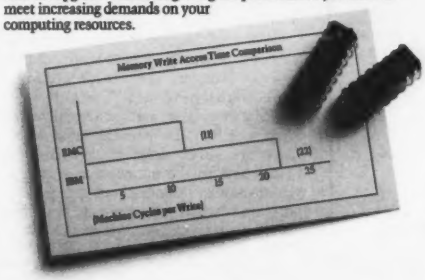
Main storage upgrades are the most reliable and cost-effective way to improve the performance of your 4381 computer. But only EMC main storage upgrades let you *maximize* the power of your 4381 computer system.

That's because only EMC provides main storage upgrades which perform memory writes twice as fast as IBM's main storage cards.

EMC's Main Storage Cards Run Cycles Around IBM's Cards.

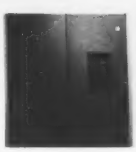
How do we do it? Simple. Our upgrades use newer technology to perform a memory write in 11 processor cycles. It takes IBM's upgrade 22 cycles to perform the same memory write. This means our upgrades increase the availability of main storage to your 4381's processor and take advantage of otherwise wasted CPU cycles.

With EMC main storage upgrades you avoid the expense of a model upgrade while still getting the performance you need to meet increasing demands on your computing resources.



Maximized Performance is Only the Beginning.

As the world's largest independent manufacturer of main storage upgrades for IBM's mid-range computers, we deliver a lot more than just improved performance.



Start with reliability. All our upgrades for the 4381 undergo a 100-hour test and burn-in procedure, including qualification in a 4381 computer.

Then there's your $20,000 savings on every 16MB upgrade, and a guarantee that use of our upgrades will have no effect on your IBM maintenance service.

Plus our coterminous leases, immediate delivery and responsive service programs.

To find out more about EMC's high-performance main storage upgrades for your 4381 computer, call today or write: EMC Corporation, Hopkinton, MA 01748-9130.

For more information, call today:

1-800-222-EMC2

(In Mass., 617 - 435-2541)

European Headquarters call: 01-6685511
In Toronto call: 416-368-4738
In Vancouver call: 604-662-3911

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Copyright EMC Corp. 1986

EMC² The System Enhancement Company.

When MIS keeps to its own business

The following case studies highlight the planning habits of two traditionalist firms — companies in which MIS remains relatively isolated from the business and is largely concerned with operational issues.

Corporate profile. Founded almost 40 years ago, this company is one of the largest general leasing firms in the country. With annual revenue of $380 million, it is in good financial condition and is expanding its operations, although the new tax laws may have an adverse effect on its strategy.

The company is structured into five independent firms, each of which handles different aspects of the leasing market, ranging from trucks, cars and airplanes to office and testing equipment. The headquarters' functions include finance, law, public relations, mergers and acquisitions and information systems.

The key factor driving the firm's success is its ability to manage money effectively, since it must borrow huge sums to fund its capital acquisitions. Strategic planning, in the sense of determining an overall direction for the businesses, defining market niches, establishing penetration levels and identifying tools and techniques to leverage these objectives, is not done. Instead, each profit center creates its own three-year plan that focuses primarily on financial targets. These plans are discussed informally within the senior executive group and subsequently distributed to the appropriate managers.

MIS profile. Information services is run by a vice-president, who reports to the chief financial officer, who, in turn, reports to the president. The corporate group has 35 employees out of a total headquarters staff of 600. Each profit center has its own MIS manager, with a dotted-line relationship to the corporate vice-president. Out of an employee population of 1,200, there are 90 additional MIS employees in the operating units.

MIS views itself as a service organization to the corporation but has no formal charter. The profit centers are very independent in their implementation of technology, and there is no overall strategic direction for information systems. Development is handled at each profit center; the corporate data center operates the hardware and the network. Consequently, its key focus is the preparation of a capacity plan.

Planning methodology. Corporate MIS and the regional MIS managers do their planning simultaneously. The three-year business plans yield one-year budgets; the MIS groups then derive their own budgets. The corporate data center has no access to details such as new locations, new businesses and acquisitions that support the plans. Instead, the controller generates reports on historical usage trends that are then forwarded to the MIS managers at the profit center.

"The business recognizes the value of information systems, but, in general, MIS does not recognize the business process. We're too busy running our day-to-day businesses," the MIS executive says.

Planning has little visibility within the corporation or MIS. At a monthly meeting, regional MIS managers discuss such factors as the directions of hardware and software, division of responsibilities and other tactical concerns. However, these discussions are basically reactive, not strategic. There is no overall plan on where to invest MIS dollars. Furthermore, executive and user involvement in MIS planning is virtually nonexistent.

Evaluation. The MIS executive in this situation must overcome fundamental cultural (and probably ego) barriers to do any kind of planning. He sees great potential for the effect of information systems on the bottom line, including electronic interfaces with vendors and customers.

However, it has been difficult to communicate this potential to the profit center executives. The current thrust is to demonstrate MIS's value by implementing small systems at a small cost. However, this approach needs to be supplemented with a conscientious, if informal, program for educating the business executives on strategic possibilities.

In the meantime, the immediate issue is to come up with a better method of estimating system capacity.

One approach would be to run close to the capacity line but apply some kind of financial penalties, such as one-time budget surcharges if the machines have to be upgraded quickly because of inaccurate forecasts.

■

Corporate profile. The second financial holding corporation subsidiary has been in business for almost 100 years and currently holds more than $5 million in assets. The corporation has always posted a healthy profit margin and has grown substantially in the last three years. It has aggressively increased its loan portfolio and continues on a high-growth curve.

Planning is exclusively tactical and reactive in nature, with time frames of one year or less. For the last 20 years, planning has been done by the president and a core committee of three senior executives. The full executive committee of seven approves the plan, which consists largely of financial objectives to be met in key areas of operation.

MIS profile. Information services is viewed as a support organization, headed by a vice-president who is three levels removed from the president. There are only 32 MIS employees out of a total work force of 1,500. Despite the small size, there are seven different departments that report to the information services vice-president — operational group support, applications programming, systems programming, systems analysis, data communications, data entry and word processing.

Growth and change in the MIS area have been explosive in the last three years. It started out with one minicomputer and 24 terminals that handled fewer than 40,000 transactions per month and grew to a hardware environment that includes a large mainframe, two minicomputers, more than 100 PCs and supermicros, 400 on-line terminals and local- and wide-area networks. More than 600 programs have been developed in that time.

The MIS executive managed this transition according to a detailed plan presented to senior management. It outlined the goals and objectives of the function and defined the critical success factors. It included a critical path analysis of the projects, appropriately grouped and prioritized. These priorities were based on the potential financial return of the corporation, especially in the area of income generation.

Planning methodology. The initial plan was highly successful in getting things moving. However, MIS is greatly handicapped in its ability to plan strategically. The highly vertical and compartmentalized structure of the holding company does not allow staff to be moved. Thus, MIS remains a separate and distinct organization. Moreover, it is viewed as strictly a service organization with no budget of its own — even the computer equipment is owned by a subsidiary within the corporation. By contrast, user involvement in the applications planning process is quite high.

All applications were designed using the KISS ("keep it simple, stupid") method, with an emphasis on creating systems that people can really use. Everything was designed in modules with a critical path identified. Periodic meetings among the MIS managers examine resource requirements, work schedules and, if necessary, project reorientation.

These managers also help the executive develop a three-year, high-level technology plan, based largely on an analysis of the trade press, consultations with peers and vendor presentations.

Although vendors are viewed as good sources of information, they are not directly involved in the planning process.

Evaluation. The information systems vice-president makes an effort to look at things as his peer executives do — primarily from a financial perspective.

However, there is no mechanism for actively soliciting input from executives on information systems and technology. What input there is is informal and sporadic. Thus, the decision is made first, and the planning follows — the classic definition of "reactive mode."

With such a small staff and a large span of control, the executive becomes involved in almost all operational issues. The executive expressed a desire for a steering committee to set priorities and back up these priorities with resources.

The larger problem with which MIS must contend is the fact that the corporation has not yet recognized the value of information and information systems in its own growth and profitability. Every effort should be made to enlist user managers in helping to quantify this relationship, and this information should be routinely shared with senior management.

Handled with sufficient finesse to keep the analysis from appearing self-serving, such public relations should help bring MIS in from the cold.

LEILANI ALLEN

microDCF ...The Modern Way !

Speed and Convenience for SCRIPT and GML users

IBM made SCRIPT and GML into the DCF document composition standard in mainframe installations everywhere. With ALSI's microDCF you can now supercharge your PC workstations to get even greater power and flexibility.

Mainframe Compatible Source Text and Macros

If you have become accustomed to utilizing the powerful capabilities of Mainframe Script and GML such as mixing many fonts on a line, interspersing text with raster graphics, producing several columns side by side and automatically producing cross references and indexes within the largest documents then you will be interested in microDCF. You can conveniently use all of these functions and many more on your IBM or compatible PC/AT, PC/XT or PS/2.

Laser Printers and Impact Printers

microDCF lets you chose one of several popular desktop laser printers such as the IBM 3812 page printer, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Plus or the Xerox 4045 as well as popular impact printers such as Epson and the IBM ProPrinter. Before committing anything to paper you can preview all or part of your formatted document on your display screen.

ARRIX LOGIC SYSTEMS INC.

For More Information Call ALSI at: (416) 292-6425

ALSI

IBM and PS/2 are a registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. ALSI and microDCF are registered trademarks of Arrix Logic Systems Inc.

Planning

FROM PAGE 101

to the popular image of the MIS professional.

Central-site mainframes. The respondents are overwhelmingly concerned about the need to select appropriate central-site mainframes. Sixteen out of 17 surveyed say they feel it is either the key element or that it plays a significant role in their strategic plans.

The single exception is one respondent who says the mainframe issue had been satisfactorily resolved and that software is a more pressing issue. Almost all companies say they feel the sheer impact mainframe processing has on the user community makes it a critical issue.

Others speak of the economies of scale associated with centralized processing as well as the ability to regulate, control and standardize service to end users.

Departmental minicomputers. Only five of the respondents say that using departmental minis is either significant or key to their business success, and 12 rate it as having only some or no importance.

Given the heavy mainframe orientation of the firms surveyed, this result was expected. One respondent says PCs will grow to take the place of minicomputers; another says the same functionality can be achieved via software views on the mainframe.

However, most respondents recognize the need to make exceptions to a centralized architecture. Process control, loan processing and automated teller machine processing are some of the applications being handled on minicomputers. Advocates of minicomputers feel they make better economic sense than personal computers or allow a better distribution of information in the firm.

DASD. Again, given the centralized orientation of the firms that responded, the concern for direct-access storage devices (DASD) parallels that for mainframes. Twelve respondents feel DASD is either a key element or plays a significant role in their business strategy.

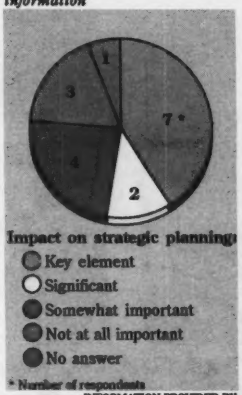
All respondents agree with one executive's view of the "unending appetite for data" and note the growing pressure from users to keep massive amounts of information on-line and accessible. Another respondent says he sees DASD as the "key building block to the movement of data."

PCs. Thirteen of 17 respondents say PCs play an important or critical role as an information delivery mechanism. Several financial institutions have woven PCs into their basic operations; most participants say they provide essential information to the business. Some respondents also note that the key MIS planning issue is not whether PCs are useful but rather how to network them together and/or integrate them into an overall information architecture.

Only one respondent negates the use of PCs as a processing mode, maintaining that all information would always be accessed through the mainframe. The three organizations that place only a small degree of importance on PCs in strategic planning feel the focus has really

Information centers: A mixed bag

Nine firms have made a major commitment; eight others blame information center users for generating superfluous information



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1987 KNOWLEDGE CONSORTIUM SURVEY OF 17 U.S. CORPORATIONS
CW CHART

WITHOUT MIS SUPPORT, EXECUTIVE DECISION MAKING IS TOUGH, LONELY BUSINESS.

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN HELP.

Choose IFPS/Plus 3.0 from Execucom. It's the one and only management support system that satisfies the information needs of both executives and analysts. Without adding to the MIS development burden.

IFPS/Plus is the optimal foundation for building Executive Information Systems. With little or no training, executives gain direct access to critical business information. Customized reports and charts can be generated at the touch of a button. And details on any aspect of business are available to senior management with total ease and flexibility.

IFPS/Plus is also a powerful tool for analysts. Using common business terms, analysts can perform sophisticated modeling tasks, such as what-if and risk analysis, goal seeking and optimization. And the system's built-in artificial intelligence provides instant conversational explanations of how, why and where business variances have occurred.

From ad hoc analytical graphics to executive presentations, analysts can draw on the power of Execucom software to create a full range of charts and graphs, including logos and other free-form images. All produced with minimal time and effort.

IFPS/Plus also makes life easier for MIS. IFPS/Plus applications are built and maintained by using a descriptive, non-procedural language. Executive display systems can be developed quickly with menu-driven development capabilities. And with IFPS/Plus, there's only one integrated system to support for both executives and analysts.

Call us today. And discover why Execucom is the leader in management support systems for executives and analysts. You'll receive a free information packet when you call Tina Davies toll free at 1-800-531-5038. In Texas and Canada, call 512-346-4980.

EXECUCOM

For IBM TSO and CMS, Digital VAX, Prime, selected Unisys environments, Digital's MicroVAX series and the IBM 9370. IFPS/Personal for IBM PCs and compatibles.

shifted to PC software or that justification and planning for PCs has moved into the user areas and is no longer an MIS issue.

End-user computing and the information center. Most of the survey respondents identify these two subjects so closely that they are treated as one and the same.

Nine firms say they are making a major commitment to end-user computing, having installed inquiry facilities or provided PC software to assist in reporting and analysis. They view end-user computing as an opportunity to make users self-sufficient in their reporting or to ensure that MIS stays fully cognizant of the business's needs.

Two of these respondents view the information center in particular as a mechanism to bring about cultural change what one calls "peer bonding."

The eight firms that do not see end-user computing in their plans cite lack of middle- and senior-management awareness of its benefits or concern that users will generate trivial or superfluous information.

Security and disaster recovery. Although these may be viewed as distinct areas, all but one respondent treat the two issues as a single subject. Twelve of the firms are well-along in this area, with at least one having a hot site as backup. Another firm notes that its users are active participants in the annual update defining critical data.

For the participants, the motivation to establish security and disaster recovery came from many sources: In one case, it was required by the auditors; in another, the MIS executive took personal initiative for the program. In yet another, a disaster precipitated management's attention.

In creating such a program, respondents stress the need to take a corporate viewpoint to allow the various operating units to respond consistently in the event of an emergency.

The four firms that had not addressed this issue cite lack of management awareness, a corporate culture that did not value such planning or difficulties in financially justifying the effort.

Office automation. Interestingly, respondents had the most difficult time defining office automation, stating that, frankly, they did not know what it encompassed. Most view it as providing word processing and electronic mail on the PC or mainframe.

In that context, 11 respondents say they feel it is either a key element or plays a significant role. They see an office automation strategy as being beneficial in standardizing data and reports throughout the company. One respondent says he sees it as a value-added resource and productivity aid.

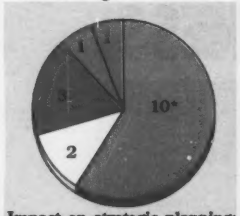
Still, most respondents report they cannot see office automation as a strategy by itself but rather as part of an overall automation strategy.

DBMS. Of the 17 respondents, 12 firms rank using data base management systems highly, saying it is key or significant to their company strategy.

Most respondents say they use mainframe DBMS as their key information facility, but many express the need to improve on traditional systems and implement fully relational systems. At least one participant

Security and disaster recovery gain attention

Most surveyed have security and disaster recovery plans in place; the four that do not cite corporate culture or budgets as obstacles



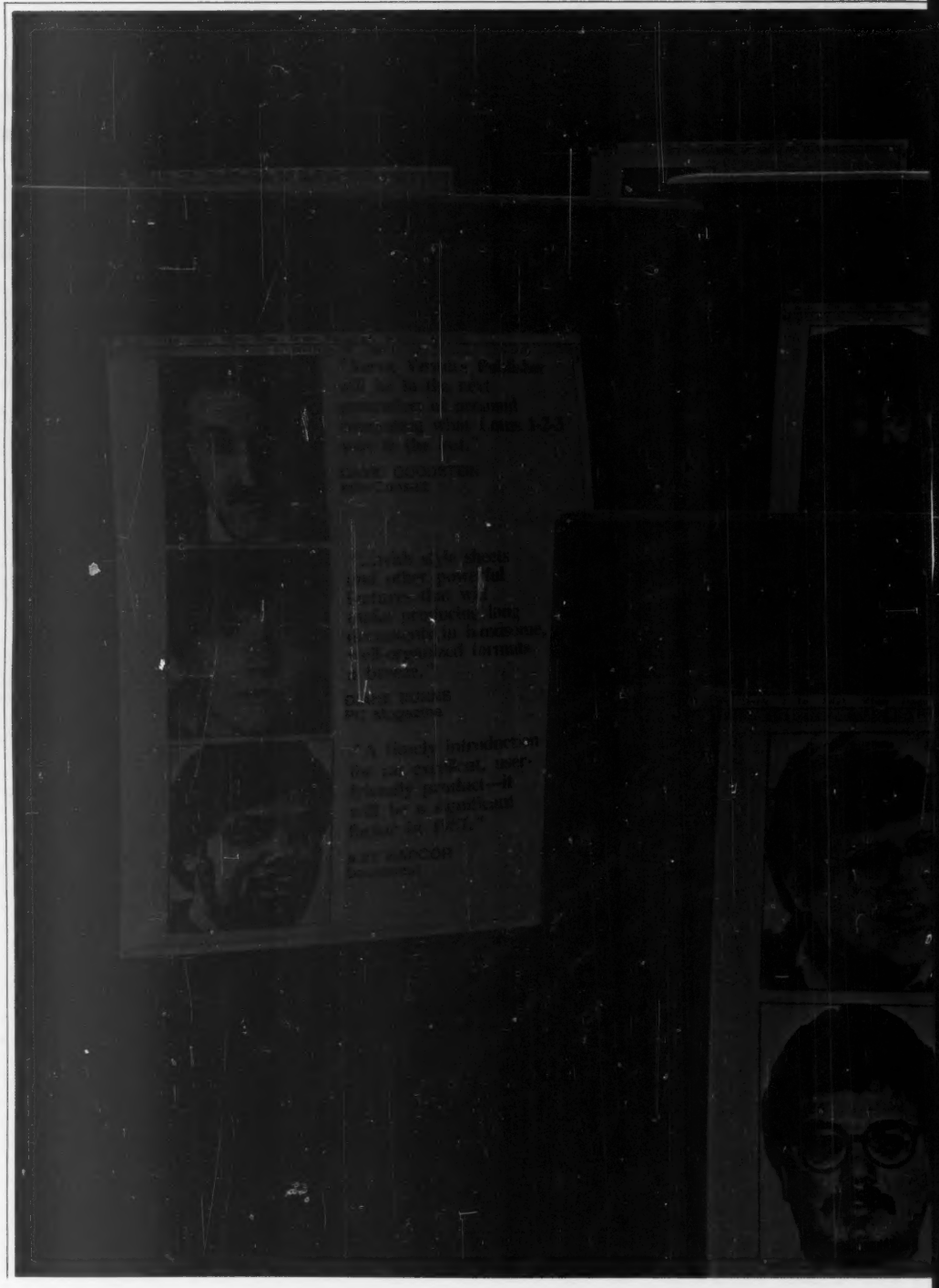
Impact on strategic planning:

- Key element
- Significant
- Somewhat important
- Not at all important
- No answer

* Number of respondents

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1987 KNOWLEDGE CONSORTIUM SURVEY OF 17 U.S. CORPORATIONS

CW CHART



says he intends to rewrite the firm's traditional DBMS; another wants to take greater advantage of fourth-generation tools. There is also a distinct need to find a DBMS that can perform well, especially in multivendor or multihardware environments.

Many organizations say they want to provide management with more integrated information from the corporate data bases.

CAD/CAM. Computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) is key or significant to only two of 17 respondents.

By and large, CAD/CAM applies only to the manufacturing firms in the study, although one retailer uses it for store planning and construction. Even manufacturers show little interest in the technology. For those firms that do use CAD/CAM, it is handled either by the engineering department or it is not integrated in the MIS architecture.

LANs. No one surveyed views local-area networks as a critical issue; they either have them or they don't. The 10 firms that do not have one feel the technology is insufficiently developed or that the benefits are still debatable. Another feels it is more important to find ways of connecting intelligent PCs with the mainframe.

Even the six firms that include LANs in their plans see them primarily as filling specific niches, on the shop floor, for instance, or strictly in support of office automation. Two firms note that their new buildings have been wired for LANs and that they will take advantage of the technology, although, once again, it is not a particularly pressing issue.

Not all bad news

Five months have elapsed since the interviews were conducted. Of the 17 companies in our survey, one was bought out by another firm, and two were subjects of hostile takeovers and had to sell off assets to fight the bids.

Not all the news is bad, however. Another organization was the victom of a strike by its unionized workers, and many MIS staff members were assigned temporary duty in the user work areas. Most of the MIS managers view this as a positive experience, allowing the staff to gain a greater sensitivity to users' needs and the pressures they face.

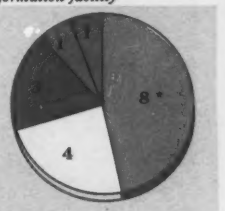
What these events really demonstrate is that business executives face enormous pressures to survive the 1980s and that all plans must be flexible enough to respond to distinct swings in economic fortunes. The best survival strategy is to take the long view, consider the largest number of possible business scenarios and join the rest of the executive team in quickly responding to change.

Often we are too overwhelmed by the steady pace of change as well as the volatile nature of information needs to spend energy in planning. But an organizing principle and a business-based planning methodology allow us to respond to changes. The better we know the business, the better MIS will be able to contribute to corporate welfare.

Now is the time for MIS executives to consider the example set by the innovators and create a means of integrating their decision making and operations with the user departments. •

DBMS gets limited mandate

Twelve firms rank DBMS high in their plans, although they want improvements on their key information facility



Impact on strategic planning:

- Key element
- Significant
- Somewhat important
- Not at all important
- No answer

* Number of respondents

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY A 1987 KNOWLEDGE CONSORTIUM SURVEY OF 17 U.S. CORPORATIONS

CW CHART

XEROX

They raved about Version 1.0. Now read about Version 1.1.

Xerox Ventura Publisher, the easily mastered, industrial-strength publishing genius that runs on a standard IBM XT or AT, or compatible, just got better. Version 1.1 offers 80 significant enhancements for short document handling; text, graphics and font support; and broader output capability.

Xerox Ventura Publisher already gets raves for long documents; now Version 1.1 offers 20 additional features for producing short documents. There's automatic kerning, support for multicolumn frames, improved hyphenation, cropping and sizing of art, on-screen rulers, and automatic letter spacing, to name a few.

For documents of any length, page layout and type control have been raised from excellent to sensational. Pictures are now anchored to text during batch pagination. Documents up to 128 chapters in length, each containing 150 to 300 pages of text, are easily handled. The result is a desktop publishing package that can be judged by printing industry graphic standards.

To the longest list of text and graphics input support in desktop publishing comes even greater capability. Version 1.1 adds word processing interfaces for XyWrite, Displaywrite III and IV and DCA files. There's graphic conversion for more than 500 graphics packages based on a dozen file formats, including Macintosh "PICT" and image files. Plus downloaded PostScript fonts, conversion of H-P Soft-fonts and support for Adobe screen fonts.

This new release makes Xerox Ventura Publisher the first desktop publishing program to support the industry-standard page-description languages: PostScript and Interpress. That means total compatibility with all popular laser printers, including, of course, the Xerox 4045 Laser CP and the Xerox 4020 Color Ink-Jet Printer.

Team Xerox

Xerox Ventura Publisher 1.1—industrial-strength publishing genius that lets you do so much more, so much faster, ever so easily—right on the desktop.

"This product could set the standard for desktop publishing. It's fast, it's fully featured, it allows you to do things never thought possible."

AMY WOHL
Wohl Associates

"Will set the standard of comparison in desktop publishing."

JAMES CAVUOTO
MicroPublishing

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.
For more information about Xerox Ventura Publisher 1.1, stop by any computer store featuring Xerox software, contact your local Team Xerox sales office, or call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 213B.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
213B 013-09/21-87

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

WE HELP ST. LOUIS MANAGE A MONUMENTAL JOB.

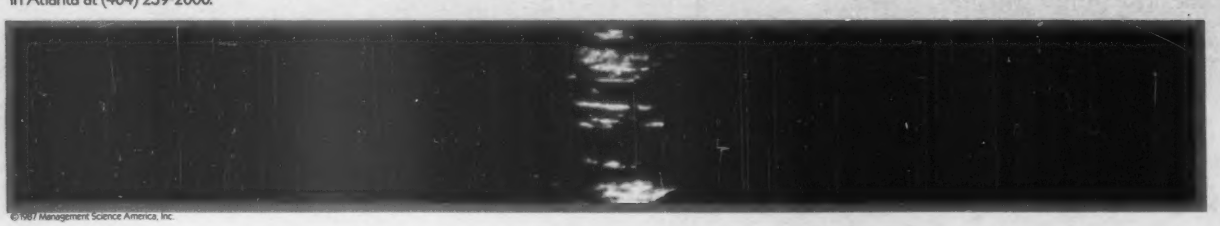
Managing the finances of a thriving city like St. Louis is a major job. Like most government organizations, a huge amount of information must be processed in order to maintain an efficient operation. City officials knew from past experience that they needed to process information quicker and more accurately. Now, working with Management Science America, Inc., they're achieving that goal.

"We had to update our entire accounting system. We needed to provide more information in a more timely fashion, and now we do," says Paul Berra, Comptroller for the City of St. Louis. "Thanks to MSA software, we have up-to-date information, instantly." St. Louis gets this up-to-date information through the MSA financial systems, which include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Budgetary Control. "Now we have the tools and time for analysis, review, and auditing," notes Rita Houghasian, the city's Deputy Comptroller. "And, we can provide the information necessary for bond rating...something we couldn't do before."

John Zakibe, Accounting Systems Manager, adds, "MSA products are excellent, and so are their people. All my contacts with them have been good experiences. And I wouldn't hesitate to recommend MSA to any other city government."

With the help of MSA, St. Louis officials have turned a monumental job into a manageable one. For more information on how we might help you do the same, please call Robert Carpenter in Atlanta at (404) 239-2000.

MSA The Software Company



© 1987 Management Science America, Inc.

TAKING CHARGE

David Ludlum

MIS needs leadership

What do MIS organizations and the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia 200 years ago have in common? Both represent fertile fields for demonstrating and reaping the rewards of leadership.

MIS professionals aiming for a management role and managers seeking to climb the executive ladder know it's important for them to temper their technical knowledge with business acumen.

But effective management calls for knowledge well beyond understanding how a particular business works. It calls for leadership — the ability to inspire others to share one's goals.

Supervisors who rise above mere management to leadership are the ones who can recognize their subordinates' needs and interests and attune those to their own goals.

The results of *Computerworld*'s survey of job satisfaction published last week underline the need for this sort of leadership ability within MIS organizations.

In discussing their satisfaction, or lack of it, with their jobs, the MIS professionals and managers who responded repeatedly pointed out their need to be recognized as individuals while at work.

Among 15 factors rated for their importance to job satisfac-

Continued on page 116

He keeps close to staff

Drexel's Castellano invests in relationships

BY ALAN ALPER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — If Joseph Castellano wasn't an MIS honcho at one of the fastest growing investment banks on Wall Street, he wouldn't know what to do with himself.

"I know one thing: I'm committed to this business," says the recently appointed managing director of MIS at Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. "I know I wouldn't like to run a marina in Florida."

Since graduating from Rutgers University in 1965 with a liberal arts degree, Castellano has spent most of his time livi and breathing data processing.

He says he joined Drexel because of its reputation as a good place to work, the challenge of managing the DP needs of a fast-growing but maturing company and the opportunity to broaden his understanding of the data processing field, which he calls his love and lifeblood. "At 65, I'd like to still live in New York, have a winter home in a warm climate, but still be involved in data processing," he says.

Climbing the ladder

Castellano first worked as a systems programmer, then managed development projects and helped run business units for Merrill Lynch & Co. His 12 years there were rewarded with a promotion to MIS chief in 1981. His Merrill Lynch career culminated in 1984 when he assumed the presidency of Information Market Network, known as Imnet, the firm's financial information service joint venture with IBM that was disbanded earlier this year.

Castellano's modus vivendi has been to build close relationships with peers and subordinates, colleagues say. To some observers, he embodies the blend of technological prowess and business acumen required to make it as an MIS executive in the fast-paced world of Wall Street, characteristics he attributes to his years at Merrill Lynch.

"Joe is viewed on Wall Street as the MIS executive par excellence," says Jerry Higgins, a senior vice-president at Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. who worked for Castellano at Imnet. "People look up to him here."

The 43-year-old Castellano, tough-talking yet low-key and understated, is now marshaling his resources to manage the MIS operations of Wall Street's most profitable firm.

He has big shoes to fill. He inherited Drexel's MIS reins in August from William Tuite, who

Continued on page 112

PROFILE

Joseph Castellano

Position: *Managing director of MIS, Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc.*

Mission: *To tighten controls, eliminate redundancies and increase productivity in DP while maintaining an entrepreneurial spirit at the fast-growing securities firm.*

TELECOM VS. MIS

MIS, telecom joust for corporate influence

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

Telecommunications managers can be classified either as dodos, pelicans or eagles, according to John Walsh, managing director of New York research company Integrated Strategies Group.

"The dodos concentrate on accounting, capacity planning and fine tuning: Squeezing every megabit per second out of bandwidth. The pelicans are trying to rethink their roles, and the eagles are already looking at the competitive role to be played by networks," Walsh says.

As more and more corporations merge MIS and telecommunications operations, telecom managers' ability and readiness to redefine their jobs is determining whether they participate in the new regime as partners or as subordinates. It may even determine whether they have a job at all. While telecom managers have their success stories, many have been eclipsed as MIS has been put in charge of efforts to harness technology to business needs.

Ironically, it is Fortune 500 companies' increasing emphasis on telecommunications as a strategic tool that is threatening to do away with the autonomy of telecommunications departments. Leased lines have become lifelines between remote sites and corporate data centers as well as between businesses and customers.

Furthermore, at the same time buying decisions have become more crucial, they have also become more difficult: Divestiture has done away with the one-stop telecommunications vendor, and the promise — or threat — of Integrated Services Digital Network has left a lot of people bewildered as to what technologies and

KEVIN POPE

protocols will still be around in the next few years.

Searching for the right combination of business and technical savvy to navigate these treacherous waters, corporate management has more often than not put MIS at the helm, with telecommunications in a subordinate role. The International Communications Association, a major user organization, recently surveyed more than 640 telecommunications professionals, asking to whom their departments reported. For 69% of respondents, the answer was DP/MIS (see chart page 110).

"Telecommunications tends to take a 'Systems Analy-

Continued on page 110

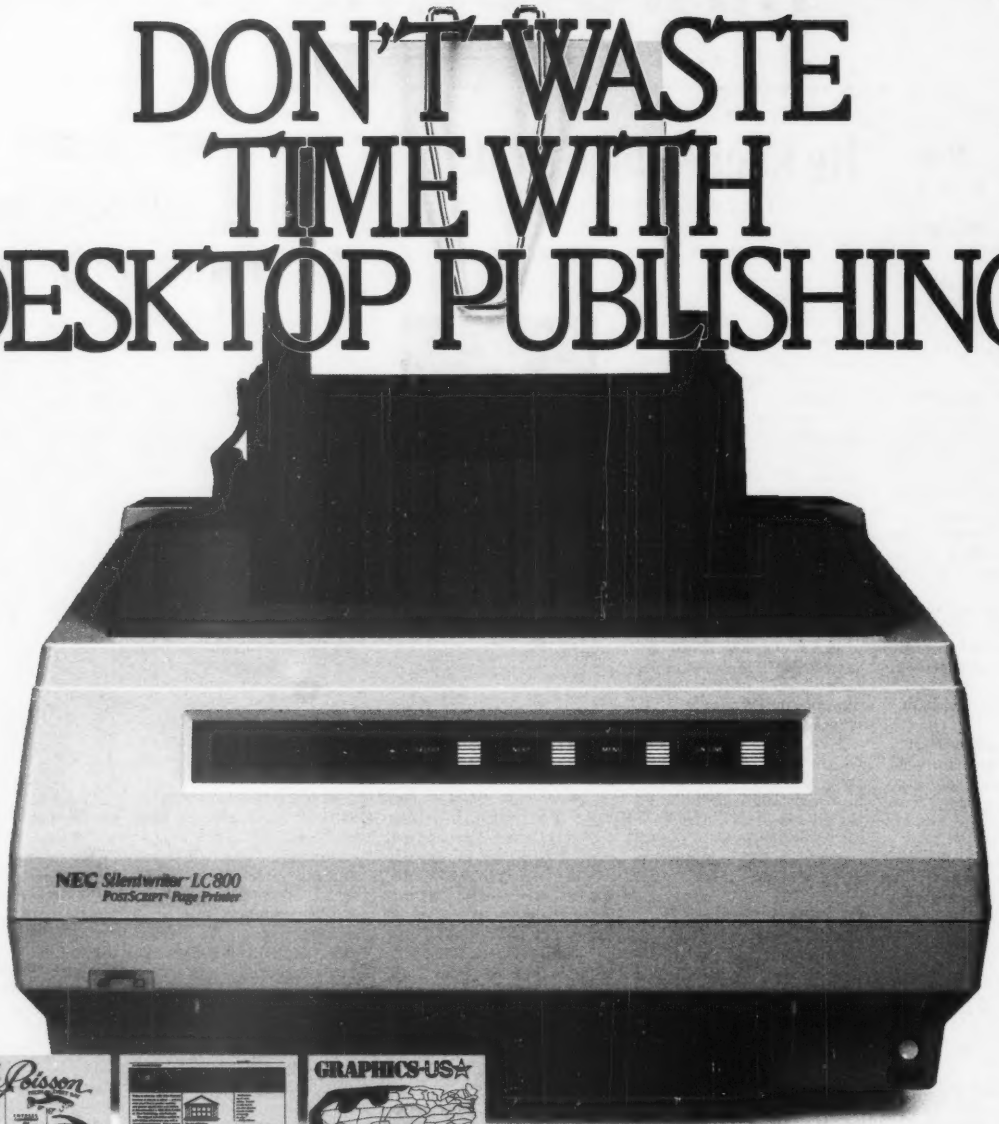
Memories of the rich and famous.

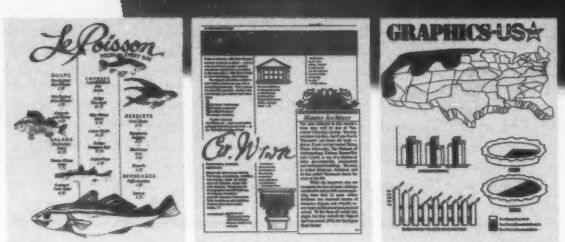
Virtually all of the 50 largest data processing operations in the U.S. use Cambridge Memories 308X memory. We've installed memory on four generations of IBM® mainframes, and we've installed over two billion bytes of 308X memory. Our STOR/8000™ universal memory modules fit any 308X, making them as versatile as they are reliable. And they're ready to ship and install *immediately*. Why wait? For more information, call Ed Breslow or Michael Brody at (800) 325-5565. In Mass., call (617) 890-6000.

CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES
A division of Cambex Corporation

Stor/8000 is a trademark of Cambex Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

DON'T WASTE TIME WITH DESKTOP PUBLISHING.





You won't have to with our new Silentwriter™ LC890 page printer.

It's the desktop publishing printer with more than twice as much memory as an Apple® Laserwriter,™ for example. Which means it puts information together faster—and saves valuable minutes every time you create a new page of graphics or text. And the more complex the page, the more time saved.

The Silentwriter LC890 is also one of the least expensive printers that uses Adobe PostScript® page description language. Which lets you combine text, line art, and even digitized photographs on the same page.

Of course, you may not need all this pizazz for your printed pages. Then you should look into our Silentwriter LC860 Plus or our Silentwriter LC850, which are ideal for text and less complex graphics applications.

Our Silentwriter series will also keep you from wasting time with breakdowns and service. Because every Silentwriter printer has a life of about 600,000 pages—more than twice as much as ordinary lasers.

So if you want to make the most of our desktop publishing, don't waste a minute. Call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

C&C Computers and Communications

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

CALENDAR

SEPT. 27-OCT. 3

Information Systems Perspectives Symposium: Managing Information Systems in the 1990s. San Francisco, Sept. 27-30 — Contact: Guide International Corp., Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

67th ADAPSO Management Conference. Colorado Springs, Sept. 27-30 — Contact: ADAPSO, Suite 300, 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

National Retail Merchants Association 29th Annual Retail Information Systems Conference. Chicago, Sept. 27-30 — Contact: NRMA Information Systems Division, 100 W. 31 St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Ninth Annual Lasers in Graphics/Electronic Publishing in the '80s Conference. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 27-Oct. 1 — Contact: Lasers in Graphics, Suite 1, 1855 E. Vista Way, Vista, Calif. 92084.

Fall '87 SAS Users Conference. Toronto, Sept. 28-29 — Contact: Alexandra Miller, C130, West Office Building, York University, 4700 Keele St., North York, Ont., Canada M3J 1P3.

1987 National Communications Forum. Chicago, Sept. 28-30 — Contact: NCF87, Suite 4808, 505 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Coping With Computer-Age Vulnerability. Amsterdam, Sept. 28-30 — Contact: Vulnerability Conference, P.O. Box 2039, Springfield, Va. 22152.

Defense and Government Computer-Graphics Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 28-Oct. 1 — Contact: National Council for Education on Information Strategies, P.O. Box N, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Tablebase User Group Meeting. San Francisco, Sept. 28-Oct. 2 — Contact: Donna Ronayne, Data Kinetics, 97 Norman St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1S 3K5.

Optical Disk and Engineering Drawings in the CIM Environment: User-to-User Forum II. Chicago, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 — Contact: Randy Martin, The Yankee Group, 200 Portland St., Boston, Mass. 02114.

Federal Computer Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 29-Oct. 1 — Contact: Ben Hughes or Jessica Kubzansky, The Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box N, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Fall National Design Engineering Show & Conference. New York, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 — Contact: Show Manager, Fall National Design Engineering Show, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Imex 87: The Integrated Manufacturing Exposition and Conference. Chicago, Sept. 29-Oct. 1 — Contact: Carol Hurley, Penton Expositions Division, Suite 900, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10168.

Laseractive '87. Boston, Sept. 29-Oct. 2 — Contact: Sheila Hauser, Laseractive, P.O. Box 3415, Indialantic, Fla. 32903.

Info 87. New York, Sept. 29-Oct. 2 — Contact: Show Manger, Info 87, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Third Annual National Joint Conference and Tutorial on Software Quality and Productivity. Los Angeles, Sept. 30-Oct. 2 — Contact: National Security Industrial Association, Suite 901, 1015 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Optical Disk: Strategic Impact on Engineering Document Management. Oakbrook Hills, Ill., Sept. 30-Oct. 1 — Contact: The Yankee Group, 200 Portland St., Boston, Mass. 02114.

Fall Joint National Conference on Software Risk Management. Los Angeles, Sept. 30-Oct. 2 — Contact: Jerry Smith, QSoft, Suite 206, 2755 Hartland Road, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

Conference and Exhibition for Business and Professional Users of Apple Computers. Schaumburg, Ill., Oct. 2-4 — Contact: RJW Phase III, c/o Randall Jackson, 1511 N. Bell Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60622.

Fall Databus User's Conference. Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Steve Meyer, Sunbelt Computer Systems, Inc., Suite 8210, 5555 E. 71st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74136.

OCT. 4-10

Financial Networks Workshop. Chicago, Oct. 4-6 — Contact: Ed Alwood, American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

CADRE '87: Annual Complete ADR Environment User Group Meeting. Las Vegas, Oct. 4-8 — Contact: Allen Haggar, Applied Data Research, Inc., Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08543.

Second Annual Conference on Object-Oriented Programming Systems, Languages and Applications. Kissimmee, Fla., Oct. 4-8 — Contact: OOPSLA '87, P.O. Box 3845, Portland, Ore. 97208.

AUUA, Inc. (Sperry users) Fall Conference. Seattle, Oct. 4-9 — Contact: Randal L. Leonard, Gay & Taylor, Inc., P.O. Box 1410, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102.

Software Contracts. Chicago, Oct. 5-6 — Contact: Registrar, Batelle Seminars Program, P.O. Box C-5395,

Continued on page 114

Introducing Computer-Friendly Insurance

HASCO — A Complete Insurance Program For Hardware & Software Related Losses

Coverage includes:

1 – EDP – Errors & Omissions
2 – Unauthorized Access – Liability & Extra Expense
3 – Data Processing Equipment & Media/Software
4 – Business Interruption & Extra Expense
5 – Corrective Maintenance Protection

HASCO also has coverages available for: Mobile Medical Units; Telecommunication, Paging/Intercom Systems; Supermarket Cash Registers and Scanners; Satellite dishes and Robotic Equipment.

For details, have your Independent Insurance Agent contact Surplus Lines, Inc. (Not available in Texas or Maine.)

Surplus Lines, Inc.
50 North Broadway Dept. S,
Rumford, Rhode Island 02916.
TEL: 1-800-338-3192 (outside of R.I.),
R.I. 401-434-0646, TELEX 927768,
EASYLINK 62887722, or FAX 1-401-434-7130.

NOW THERE'S A NEW NAME ON THE BLOCK FROM THE LEADER IN DATA TRANSFER SOFTWARE...

The Systems Center put the foundation in place with Network DataMover (NDM) for MVS. It became the data transfer standard among leading corporations with multiple MVS mainframes. To top it off, now there's Network DataMover for VM.

The two products are built on a common architecture. Which gives you the ability to transfer VM files, such as CMS, into one of many MVS file formats. And vice versa. NDM also gives you complete control over MVS and VM data transfer operations through automation, security and detailed audit trails.

So whether your network includes MVS, VM or both, NDM offers a single solution. But these are just two of the NDM names on the block. There are more just around the corner...

1-800-292-0104
In Texas 214-550-0318

SYSTEMS CENTER The Network DataMover Company

The Systems Center, Inc., 2477 Gateway Drive, Suite 101, Irving, TX 75063

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp..

MIS, telecom

FROM PAGE 107

sis 101' tack, figuring out what users require from a technical standpoint, where Information Systems looks at a product in terms of business value," says Tom Davenport, director of research at Cambridge, Mass.-based Index Group, Inc., which specializes in management-related issues of technology implementation in Fortune 500 firms.

Based on his experience, Davenport is pessimistic about how easily traditional telecom staffs can become active participants in corporate strategy-setting sessions — even when they are given the chance. "So far, we are finding that even in organizations which have supposedly combined MIS and telecom departments, there is not much synergy. A national war has been transformed to a civil war with lots of finger-pointing between operating system and networking people. To have successful mergers, you need changes in personnel, not just having everyone report to one person."

This has proven the case for at least one Fortune 500 corporation, according to a vice-president there, who prefers not to be identified. "The transition to today's organization was not pleasant," recalls the executive, who says he is "on the DP side but [is] responsible for telecom."

As top management became actively involved in the concept of information delivery as a strategic resource, a management upheaval resulted, polarizing

Travelers' Waltrip

sides over the issue of whether to leave telecom autonomous or give MIS control, he explains. "They shot for too much, and the compromise we eventually reached, to merge them into MIS, brought casualties."

The ensuing conflicts resulted partly from personalities, partly from some telecom managers' refusals to change their traditional job descriptions and managerial styles, the vice-president indicates.

"Telecom managers have to face the need to become MIS managers. We had no problem with the managers higher up, but when it came to implementation, telecom managers refused to reveal their mystique." While MIS is generally service-driven, responsible for maintaining acceptable response-time levels worldwide, telecom tended to be demand-driven, concerned with responding to specific user needs, he explains.

Rebuilding

When the smoke of battle cleared, the company had lost a number of telecom managers, who felt it was "degrading" to be part of MIS, the vice-president says. The work force was rebuilt with an emphasis on "people who didn't have a strong inclination to voice or data," many of whom were data-oriented but willing to learn voice skills, he adds. The vice-president, whose background includes 15 years in data communications and DP, now oversees telecommunications and computing services.

His company appears to have paid a heavy price in personnel to attain its ideal of an integrated information services department. Some companies face another type of problem — how to further their communications strategies without being stymied by dodos who want to continue doing things the old way.

James E. Jewett, cofounder of the Nashville-based Telco Research Corp., says an airline executive recently complained to him that "telecom managers come up with tailored, complex solutions when I want fast, less complex, sometimes more expensive solutions that are less dependent on the telecommunications department. Telecommunications people are committed to the leading edge, which is less important to us than keeping in touch with users' needs."

While the traditional telecommunications manager may "come up with an exact solution to the wrong problem instead of an approximate solution to the right problem," the "value-added manager seeks line responsibility where value is created; operates telecommunications like a business; supports the company's strategic goals and makes telecommunications a competitive weapon," Jewett advises.

The industry does have its success stories, particularly among Fortune 500 companies that sensed the need to integrate telecom and DP long before divestiture of AT&T, according to Trav Waltrip, a vice-president of data processing at Travelers Insurance Co. with 35 years of telecommunications under his belt. Waltrip heads Travelers' telecommunications department, which reports, along with the DP department, to one information processing executive.

'Close relations'

"My boss can be considered to have responsibility for information technology; telecom, computer science — the glass house with the host and [direct-access storage device] — and application development," he says. Waltrip shares facilities with the five other DP vice-presidents and meets with them weekly to discuss tactics and strategy. "We have to be close relations," he says.

Far from being relegated to cabling and telephone jacks, the telecom department "is responsible for host-to-terminal connections from the host channel on," Waltrip claims. IBM communications systems such as VTAM and Network Control Program do not belong to DP, he emphasizes.

Stan Welland, manager of corporate telecom for General Electric Co., agrees that opportunities for savvy telecom managers have been opening up recently in large corporations. "I've only been here two years, but my job didn't exist before that at the corporate level. I've had to create and fill it," he says.

Six years ago, Welland was

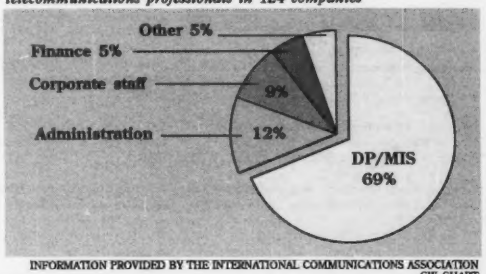
GE's Welland

manager of strategic technology at Merrill Lynch & Co. — a job that was 50% telecom, he says. He became a prime mover in the Teleport project, which involved installing a fiber-optic link between the financial service giant's New York offices and sites in New Jersey. "In 1981, the major issue was, Is fiber viable?" Welland recalls. Since then, the company has gone from keeping the link for internal use only to becoming a legitimate common carrier, reselling bandwidth to other firms as an inexpensive way to bypass the local telephone company.

Conflicts between MIS and telecom come up all the time at Welland's present job, he admits. "Today, we are distributed around the nation, and the wires that allow support of host-to-terminal connections across multiple sites have a major impact on MIS. If the lines go down, there is a lot of finger-pointing. That's why MIS and telecom have to work together: If there is a problem, the user always pays."

Telecom departments' reporting relationships

Most answer to MIS, based on a survey of more than 640 telecommunications professionals in 124 companies



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION
CW CHART

Lessons from universities

Corporate telecommunications managers might take a lesson from their colleagues in academia on how to work out a productive relationship of equals with MIS.

Major users of the local telephone loop, universities have become adept at bargaining with the local telephone company for price breaks and new services. Recently, many have gone private, forcing their telecommunications managers to learn how to be both their own telephone company and a business, since such services are often resold to students.

"Telecom departments have to really sit down with MIS and say, 'We don't want to take over; we're in the transport business. Whatever you put on the end of the cable is fine as long as it's compatible; we can provide the economies,' " states Mal Reader, a communication manager at the University of Calgary in Alberta, Canada.

Reader advises managers not to wait for DP to come to you and say, "Here are 300 terminals, connect them," but instead to become proactive participants in their organizations' strategic planning processes. "You need to become a funnel for plans," he says. A receptive, nonthreatening telecom manager can also become a primary contact for users who "want to talk to one person, not eight, when there's a problem."

Self-education is a prerequisite for dealing with MIS and the user community, however. "Keep up with the technology so that you can say to users, 'You're buying yesterday's news,' " Reader says. "If they tell you, 'We need a 4M bit/sec. LAN,' you can say, 'It'll cost X — do you really need it?' " Telecommunications managers also need to keep track of current equipment installations so they know what can be reused, he says.

A lot of "data people" are joining the Association of College and University Telecommunications Administrators (ACUTA), says Reader, who was the program chairman for the recent ACUTA conference in Minneapolis. "They want to learn how to provide service and support. They are used to contracting out to IBM. Now a lot of what they provide is not going through the mainframe."

Ruth Michaelecki, director of telecommunications at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, seconds Reader's advice.

Recently, Michaelecki played a key role in getting AT&T to deliver digital 56K bit/sec. connections to the university. This was a crucial element of the university's participation in a project funded by the National Science Foundation to link researchers and computing resources in 11 Midwestern academic institutions. "The computing center director could have implemented the network, but he didn't have the time or knowledge of LATA rules," Michaelecki said.

This fall, the university will provide direct wiring between students' terminals and the university's computing facilities. Michaelecki's group has negotiated with a cable television company to provide free installation of the twisted-pair wiring that will support these services while it installs its coaxial cable.

"Those universities that have combined telecom and DP and put telecom at a low level so they report to DP have made a mistake, I think," Michaelecki says. "This is an old trend that is being reversed in areas where telecom managers have taken an agressive stance to educate themselves. When the reporting levels are equal, telecom and MIS make a good team that adds value to the university."

ELISABETH HORWITT

For excellence, author says, get closer to the customer

BY GLENN RIFKIN
CW STAFF

The MIS executive must be a maverick in order to have an impact on strategy and turn around negative perceptions of the profession. This is the prescription set forth by Nancy Austin, a Capitola, Calif.-based management consultant and coauthor with Tom Peters of the best-selling *A Passion for Excellence.*

"With the unbelievable amounts of information being generated in corporations, managers tend to be overwhelmed with priority items, and they can't act on them all," Austin says. "The MIS professional today can enlighten and facilitate action. This is the opposite of how MIS has been perceived in the past."

Austin, in Boston last week to address an executive seminar at Decworld, pointed out in an interview that one way for an MIS manager to act as a maverick is to initiate and follow through on direct customer contact, both within and outside the company.

"If the MIS executive gets out of the office and goes face to face with customers, he not only finds out what those customers need but can bring back information that has a direct impact on corporate strategy," Austin stated. "It may seem radical, but it is simply another way for management to authorize people to think."

Nancy K. Austin

Changing attitudes

According to Austin, MIS has long been perceived as an obstacle to productive action — rather than a facilitator of it. "They were a disrespected bunch who gummed up the works," she pointed out. "The only way to reverse that is to for them to get out to meet the users. Then MIS can tailor its service in a way that can't be beaten."

Austin does not believe that type of thinking is restricted to a new generation of MBA-toting MIS professionals. Longtime MIS professionals are just as well equipped to try new and radical approaches to their jobs.

"They haven't thought of themselves as leaders. In fact, when the subject comes up in seminars about bureaucracy getting in the way of productivity, MIS people identify with the frustrated masses, not with the bureaucracy," Austin declared. "They are only recently beginning to rethink how important they are to the firm."

While a first-time customer visit might be "terrifying," Austin insists that the real-life feedback is essential for MIS to prove its value to management. Of course, top-level management must show some interest in such a venture, and Austin pointed out that ironically, it is companies going through tough times that may be most receptive to this kind of thinking.

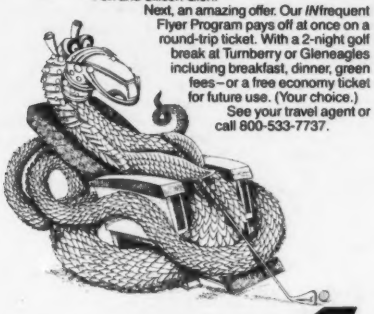
Pitch. And Putt.

Both are plusses of our inviting new Business Class Plus. We give you a first-class sleeper seat with a monster-size 60" "pitch" – the biggest there is (even "Nessie" can relax).

Naturally, we offer you the spacious comfort of a 747 with full meal and bar service. Also free limo pick-up within 40 miles of Newark this end and Birmingham or Stansted (for London) the other. (75 miles for Prestwick in our native Scotland.) And note: Highland Express is "the official airline" of Silicon Fen and Silicon Glen.

Next, an amazing offer. Our *IN*frequent Flyer Program pays off at once on a round-trip ticket. With a 2-night golf break at Turnberry or Gleneagles including breakfast, dinner, green fees – or a free economy ticket for future use. (Your choice.)

See your travel agent or call 800-533-7737.



HIGHLAND EXPRESS
The Scottish Flag Carrier

NETWORK DATAMOVER MEETS YOUR DATA TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS NO MATmatter HOW THEY STACK UP.

Staying on top of your network is a big challenge. How do you transfer different file types between MVS and VSE? Or VM and PC? How do you coordinate production activities among data centers? What if they're using different security systems? Or running at different release levels?

Network DataMover (NDM) meets all these challenges while making the technology transparent to users. There are standard data transfer and production management tools at all NDM nodes. And all nodes operate as peers.

So give us a call if you need to get your data transfer operations off the ground. NDM offers a single solution from top to bottom. No matter how your network stacks up.

1-800-292-0104
In Texas 214-550-0318

SYSTEMS CENTER The Network DataMover Company

The Systems Center, Inc., 2477 Gateway Drive, Suite 101, Irving, TX 75063

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp..

Close to staff

FROM PAGE 107

in his 26 years became something of an institution at the $4 billion firm.

Tuite built an MIS infrastructure from scratch, grafting layer upon layer to accommodate Drexel's growth, which has almost doubled annually in the last few years — thanks in part to the prodigious corporate merger activity financed by Drexel junk bonds.

From his corner office on the 24th floor of 60 Broad St. — overlooking the East River in the hub of New York's financial district — Castellano presides over some 1,000 employees of the Information Systems Division (ISD). He oversees all DP operations, office automation and communications at Drexel's 50 offices worldwide.

The ABCs

Castellano's experience as a systems programmer and engineer has familiarized him with the basics of MIS. He began his career as a systems programmer for Public Service Electric & Gas Co. in Newark, N.J., and later joined RCA Corp. as a systems engineer when it was still in the computer business. He came to Wall Street in 1968 to develop back-office applications for Francis I. DuPont, a leading financial services firm that is now defunct.

Castellano says that early in his career he viewed each of his positions as an individual job, not a stepping stone in a career. After 10 years in the industry, however, he wanted more. "I realized that I could do more," he recalls. "I began to measure myself against what others in the industry were doing. I said, 'Let's see who's doing what; maybe I can do it.' "

He joined Merrill Lynch in 1972, running an application development unit, and entered management in 1975 as assistant to the executive vice-president of services, doing planning and budgeting. He rejoined corporate systems in 1978, heading a department that supported financial systems, then was promoted to group manager of planning for corporate systems. In 1981, he was named corporate systems division manager with responsibility for all computing operations.

In moving to Imnet, Castellano faced an uphill battle. Merrill Lynch's participation alienated its rival financial services companies, and Imnet sought to pioneer a system accessed by personal computers amid constant price erosion and technological change. While IBM and Merrill Lynch had the resources to make the venture fly, the two companies argued over strategic and technological direction, which led to Imnet's permanent grounding on New Year's Eve last year.

Not averse to risk, Castellano says he recognized the potential hazards of Imnet but felt the challenges of starting up a company were too great to ignore. "It was a very interesting experience, like a roller coaster ride," he says.

Bad news bearer

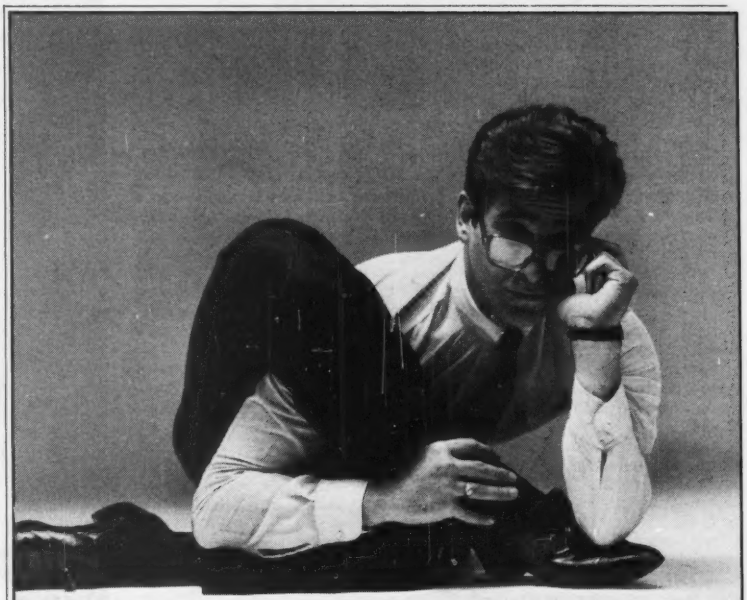
Castellano remembers last Christmas Eve, when he was told of the decision to abort Imnet. He spent a gut-wrenching week negotiating with Imnet's parents and devising a way to tell employees of their fates. On New Year's Eve he called the troops together for one last time, expecting the worst.

"He got applause and a standing ovation," recalls Shearson's Higgins. "Joe had always been exceedingly honest, and the 250 people at Imnet sensed it. He had negotiated a nice severance package and outplacement service for his people, and everyone was happy."

Castellano says he always tried to stay close to his Imnet employees, calling meetings with the entire company every six weeks to provide progess reports. Keeping his employees in-

JOHN CHIASSON/GAMMA LIAISON

Castellano *in his Manhattan office*



HOW TO GET SPECIAL PROJECTS DONE WITHOUT TYING YOUR STAFF IN KNOTS.

Now you can get your special data processing projects completed quickly, accurately and cost-effectively without disrupting the workflow of your organization. The solution is project-oriented specialists from Accountemps.

Accountemps data processing professionals are slightly overqualified. Orientation is short and simple. They fit in with your permanent staff and have the expertise to complete special projects knowledgeably and skillfully. You supervise them just like you do your own people. And you don't have to divert your permanent systems analysts, programmers, operators, and data entry personnel from their regular assignments.

The result is that you meet your deadlines, get a professionally done job and save time and money.

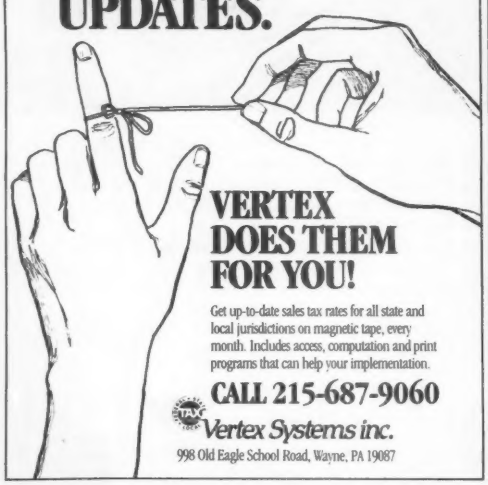
Call us the next time you have a special project. We'll send you a data processing specialist, or a team of specialists to pitch in for a day, a week, a month or longer.

Rely on Accountemps.
You'll be glad you did.

accountemps.
data processing
Rent an Expert.

© 1986, Robert Half International Inc.
Offices independently owned and operated.

FORGET ABOUT SALES TAX UPDATES.



VERTEX DOES THEM FOR YOU!

Get up-to-date sales tax rates for all state and local jurisdictions on magnetic tape, every month. Includes access, computation and print programs that can help your implementation.

CALL 215-687-9060

Vertex Systems inc.

998 Old Eagle School Road, Wayne, PA 19087

"THE BUSINESS of running a DP organization is the process of doing a lot of little things correctly."

JOSEPH CASTELLANO
DREXEL BURNHAM
LAMBERT, INC.

formed helped build a rapport with them.

"When you build close relationships with people, you can get away with an awful lot," he says, reflecting on the response to the firm's closure.

At Drexel, ISD is doing an adequate job delivering information services to 10,000 employees, but some management pieces are missing, Castellano maintains. Drexel, a privately held, century-old firm, has traditionally operated in a freewheeling style, suitable to the frenetic pace of the investment banking business. Now, the company is adopting a more structured approach to conducting business, affecting the way it manages data processing.

"My job is to keep the entrepreneurial spirit and begin to manage data processsing as an entity that has 1,000 employees and has a large budget," he says. "My job is managing that transition from the rapid growth to a more mature environment where there will be pockets of rapid growth."

ISD employees view Castellano's arrival as the initial salvo in a campaign to manage the division by profit and loss. "In the past, the business was run as a service," says an ISD vice-president who requested anonymity. "People raised their hands for help on projects, and we hired programmers to make it happen."

Castellano views his primary challenges as eliminating redundancies and increasing productivity within the DP development staff. Drexel's traditional free-spirited approach to DP allowed a number of systems — particularly Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and PC networks — to operate outside of MIS control. Castellano believes that critical systems functions must come under central control.

"That doesn't mean that occasionally, because business requires it, we can't loosen control and let people go out on their own," he says. "Eventually, things that run our day-to-day business have to run with regularity, and communications network and core systems that run the business should be under our control."

Making friends

Castellano says he hopes to gain influence over systems outside ISD's current sphere by making ISD more accessible to departments doing things on their own. "You get more by reaching out a hand to people and offering help than by making demands," he says. "The more you help, the more they will ask you to do."

When it comes to increasing productivity, Castellano sounds like a football coach on game day. Hard work, enthusiasm and esprit de corps will make the division more productive than any programming methodology, he claims. "There's tools and techniques, fourth-generation languages, data base managers: Yeah, we'll use that stuff, but that's not going to make the difference," he contends. "It's the people and how hard they work and what their attitude is and how well I can motivate them to do unusual things."

Castellano also believes in creating an ISD culture embodying a commitment to a quality process for developing systems, managing change and people and education.

He also expects to help improve productivity by modernizing ISD's existing computing architecture, data base structure and communications network. He likens Drexel's situation to a boomtown spreading over the horizon that has not built a proper infrastructure. "We need to get out ahead of the boom and put those facilities in place, because in the long run, those things will have a leveraging productivity effect," he says.

As the centerpiece of its modernization drive, the firm is relocating its primary data center to a new building in Weehawken, N.J., which Castellano expects to move into in April 1989.

A lot of little things

Its strategy also calls for evaluating existing technologies, such as IBM's data base mangement system, DB2, and finding ways to integrate them within the computing environment. "I always tell people that data processing is four-yards-and-a-cloud-of-dust business," Castellano says. "Once in a while you throw a long pass and someone catches it and you get lucky, but the business of running a DP organization is the process of doing a lot of little things correctly. Systems business is systematic, regular."

Castellano is getting good reviews for his willingness to listen and learn. "He's established an open door policy," the anonymous ISD vice-president says.

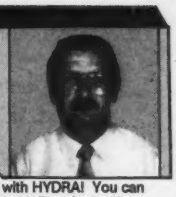
As he sees things now, Castellano emphasizes that, in contrast to that of retail-oriented Merrill Lynch, Drexel's architecture must suit its position as a leading institution-oriented investment banking and securities trading business.

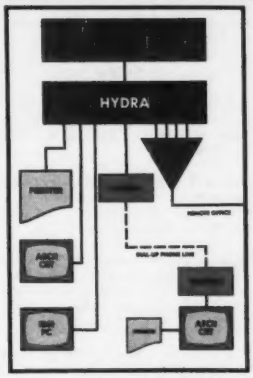
"Drexel Burnham has a commitment to technology, but not for technology's sake," he adds. "It doesn't have a burning desire to be a technology leader. It is driven by the quality of its people and their innovativeness in coming up with new methods of investments. Technology supports it."

RMSA Cuts Costs With HYDRA®

A Direct Channel Attached Protocol Converter Controller

"HYDRA's 1403 printer emulation has been a real money saver for us. We use Printronix 600 LPM printers defined as 1403's for jobs that would normally require very expensive laser printers. HYDRA's versatility made it possible for us to generate our bar coded inventory tags. Our customers and programmers also appreciate HYDRA's dial-in capabilities." Steve Brown, Director of Systems Programming for R.M.S.A.





System printer emulation is yours with HYDRA! You can connect laser, dot matrix, and letter quality printers to HYDRA, submit a 1403/3211 print job and watch your inexpensive ASCII printers take on the task of large system printers. 3286/87 terminal printer emulation is also supported by HYDRA. This feature enables you to dial-in from a remote location, using an ASCII terminal or PC, and receive a report on an attached ASCII printer over a single phone line.

Direct connect or access your mainframe from your home, office, or any remote location using a PC or ASCII terminal. HYDRA provides 3270-type terminal emulation, supports most popular ASCII terminals, and features call-back, multi-level password, and programmable log-off security. HYDRA can be interfaced with long distant carriers, networks, and LANs.

Available in 4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 port models. HYDRA operates on IBM 360/370/43XX/30XX and compatible mainframes.

For full details and your closest HYDRA dealer

Call 800-55-HYDRA In California call (714)770-2263

RMSA is a registered trademark of Retail Merchandising Service Automation, Inc.

JDS MICROPROCESSING
22661 Lambert Street, Suite 208, El Toro, CA 92630

FORGET ABOUT PAYROLL TAX UPDATES.

VERTEX DOES THEM FOR YOU!

Get up-to-date Federal, state, and local payroll tax requirements on magnetic tape, as changes occur. Complete with all access and computation modules for maintenance-free operation.

CALL 215-687-9060

Vertex Systems inc.
998 Old Eagle School Road, Wayne, PA 19087

Continued from page 109

4000 N.E. 41st St., Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Third Party Maintenance. San Francisco, Oct. 5-6 — Contact: Carol Every, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Strategic Issues in Managing Information Technology. Boston, Oct. 5-7 — Contact: Decision Support Technology, Inc., Conference Registration Office, 51 Church St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Comten Users' Exchange Fall Conference. Seattle, Oct. 5-9 — Contact: Dave Beran, CUE Coordinator, NCR Comten, 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

Third Annual PDOS Interest Group Conference. Boston, Oct. 5-9 — Contact: Connie T. Roberts, Eyring Research Institute, Inc., 1455 W. 820 St. N., Provo, Utah 84601.

Feedback '87, 12th Annual DSSD User's Conference. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 6-8 — Contact: Data Systems Structured Development, Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

AVIOS '87 Conference. Alexandria, Va., Oct. 6-8 — Contact: Leon Lerman, American Voice Input/Output Society, P.O. Box 60940, Palo Alto, Calif. 94036.

Fall Meeting of the Life Insurance Systems Association. Indianapolis, Oct. 6-9 — Contact: Valerie K. Tamblyn, Life Insurance Systems Association, Indianapolis Life Insurance, P.O. Box 1230, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Banyan User Group Meeting. Newport, R.I., Oct. 7-9 — Contact: Banyan Systems, Inc., 115 Flanders Road, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Electronic Messaging '87. San Francisco, Oct. 8-9 — Contact: Electronic Mail Association, Suite 300, 1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Fourth Annual Computer Graphics Workshop. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 8-9 — Contact: Judy DesHarnais, Usenix Conference Office, P.O. Box 385, 16951 Pacific Coast Highway, Sunset Beach, Calif. 90742.

Ami Expo. New York, Oct. 10-12 — Contact: Ami Expo Headquarters, Suite 301, 211 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

OCT. 11-17

Software Publishers Association's Third Annual Conference: Exploring New Frontiers in Software. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 11-14 — Contact: SPA, Suite 901, 1101 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Society for Information Management's 19th Annual Conference. Seattle, Oct. 11-15 — Contact: Kathleen Niles, SIM Headquarters, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Smart Card Applications and Technologies Conference. Atlantic City, Oct. 12-14 — Contact: The Information Exchange, Suite B, 15269 Mimosa, Dumfries, Va. 22026.

USE, Inc. Fall Conference (for Unisys Corp. Series 1100 users). Montreal, Oct. 12-16 — Contact: USE, Inc., Box 461, Bladensburg, Md. 20710.

Systems for Manufacturing Excellence '87. Long Beach, Calif., Oct. 12-16 — Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

Vax Users Show, Exposition and Conference. Dallas, Oct. 13-14 — Contact: The Producers, 360 Merrimack St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Scan-Tech 87. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 13-15 — Contact: Automatic Identification Manufacturers, Inc., 1326 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

Chem Con '87. New Orleans, Oct. 13-16 — Contact: Devon Buckler, The Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association, Suite 300, 1330 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

System 3X Users Exposition and Conference. Atlanta, Oct. 14-15 — Contact: Systems 3X Users Show, The Producers, 360 Merrimack St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Second National Conference on Building and Operating Defect-Free Software. San Francisco, Oct. 14-16 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, 9222 Bay Point Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32819.

Fifth Biennial IEEE Careers Conference: The Engineer's Life and Career in Today's World. San Diego, Oct. 14-16 — Contact: William R. Anderson, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Suite 608, 1111 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Solutions for Today: TOP and GOSIP Profiles. Washington, D.C., Oct. 15-16 — Contact: Technical Activities Division, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

Northeast Computer Faire. Boston, Oct. 15-17 — Contact: The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

OCT. 18-21

Eastern Prime Users Group Conference. Philadelphia, Oct. 18-21 — Contact: Michael Muraca, c/o Eastern Prime Users Group, P.O. Box 3231, Boston, Mass. 02101.

International Data Corp. Fall Executive Conference — Systems Integration: The Business Challenge. Scottsdale, Ariz., Oct. 18-21 — Contact: IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Fourth Annual Nomad Users Conference. New Orleans, Oct. 18-22 — Contact: Must Software International, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

International Tandem Users' Group 1987 Fall Conference. New Orleans, Oct. 18-22 — Contact: ITUG, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Financial Times Annual Electronic Financial Services Conference. London, Oct. 19-20 — Contact: International Business Conferences and Seminars, Minster House, Arthur St., London, England EC4R 9AX.

Hammer Forum 87 — Strategic Information Systems: The Technological Dimension. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 19-21 — Contact: Hammer Forum 87, 5 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Techconnect, The Wang Compatible Trade Show. Boston, Oct. 19-21 — Contact: Sandy Hoffman, Data Base Publications, Suite 385, 8310 Capital of Texas Highway, Austin, Texas 78731.

American Production and Inventory Control Society's 30th Annual Technical Exhibit. St. Louis, Oct. 19-22 — Contact: Stephanie Becker, APICS Technical Exhibit, P.O. Box 11480, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

CASExpo, The National Computer Aided Software Engineering Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C., Oct. 19-22 — Contact: Hank Bowman, CASExpo, 3825-I S. George Mason Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22041.

14th Annual Conference of the North American Data General Users Group. Las Vegas, Oct. 19-22 — Contact: NADGUG, MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

The Third Annual Expert Systems in Government Conference. Washington, D.C., Oct. 19-23 — Contact: The Computer Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

INTELLECT. DP/MIS PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE FOR DB2 AND SQL/DS

Take another look. Now INTELLECT, the first successful AI software tool for IBM mainframes, helps DP/MIS build and maintain DB2 and SQL/DS applications. INTELLECT delivers efficient application building and prototyping, generates expert SQL code, and virtually eliminates user request backlogs. Over 500 organizations worldwide use INTELLECT.

INTELLECT improves DP productivity for DB2 and SQL/DS with:

1) SQL code generation
2) Production system prototyping
3) Application modification and maintenance
4) SQL training facility
5) DB2 and SQL/DS catalog query
6) DB environment monitoring

For management, INTELLECT provides fast English access to complex databases. And INTELLECT's PC Link sends mainframe data directly to workstations in the format users want.

In addition to DB2 and SQL/DS, INTELLECT gives you natural language interfaces to FOCUS, Teradata's DBC/1012, and our own DFAM design.

Attend a free INTELLECT seminar and demonstration. Take the first step in dramatically improving your DB2 or SQL/DS productivity with natural language today.

INTELLECT SEMINARS

Atlanta	October 14
Chicago	October 8
Hartford	October 21
Los Angeles	October 8
Minneapolis	October 15
New York City	October 6
San Francisco	October 6
Secaucus	October 22
St. Louis	October 13
Toronto	October 20
Washington, D.C.	October 13

CALL (617) 890-8400

☐ I'll attend a free INTELLECT seminar.
City_____ Date_____
☐ I can't attend, but send a FREE brochure.
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( )_____

INTELLECT is a trademark of Artificial Intelligence Corporation. DB2, SQL/DS, and IBM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DBC/1012 is a product of Teradata Corporation. FOCUS is a product of Information Builders, Incorporated.

AICorporation

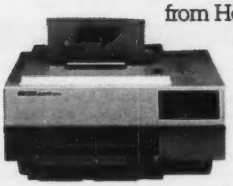
USING AI TO DELIVER INFORMATION TO MANAGEMENT

Artificial Intelligence Corporation 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254-9156 (617) 890-8400. Telex 989606

What can you expect from the new LaserJet Series II Printer?

we never stop asking "What if..."

Everything.



Because the LaserJet Series II Printer from Hewlett-Packard is the product of experience. It's a second generation printer from the company with the world's largest installed base of laser printers.

Whatever your company's needs, the LaserJet Series II will deliver the performance you expect, at up to 8 pages/minute.

Take a simple memo like the Soup letter we created with Microsoft Word. As you can see, you can print in a variety of formats and type styles with our wide selection of LaserJet fonts.

Or you can create a sophisticated combination of text and graphics. With additional plug-in memory, you can also produce full-page 300 dpi graphics, like our Nuts form shown below. To do this, we used HP's new ScanJet desktop scanner, Microsoft Windows and Pagemaker® from Aldus.

With support by more than 500 of the most popular software packages, the LaserJet Series II Printer can produce whatever type of business document you need. And LaserJet Series II works with all popular PCs so it can easily be integrated into your existing system.

In fact, only the price is unexpected —starting as low as $2,595.*

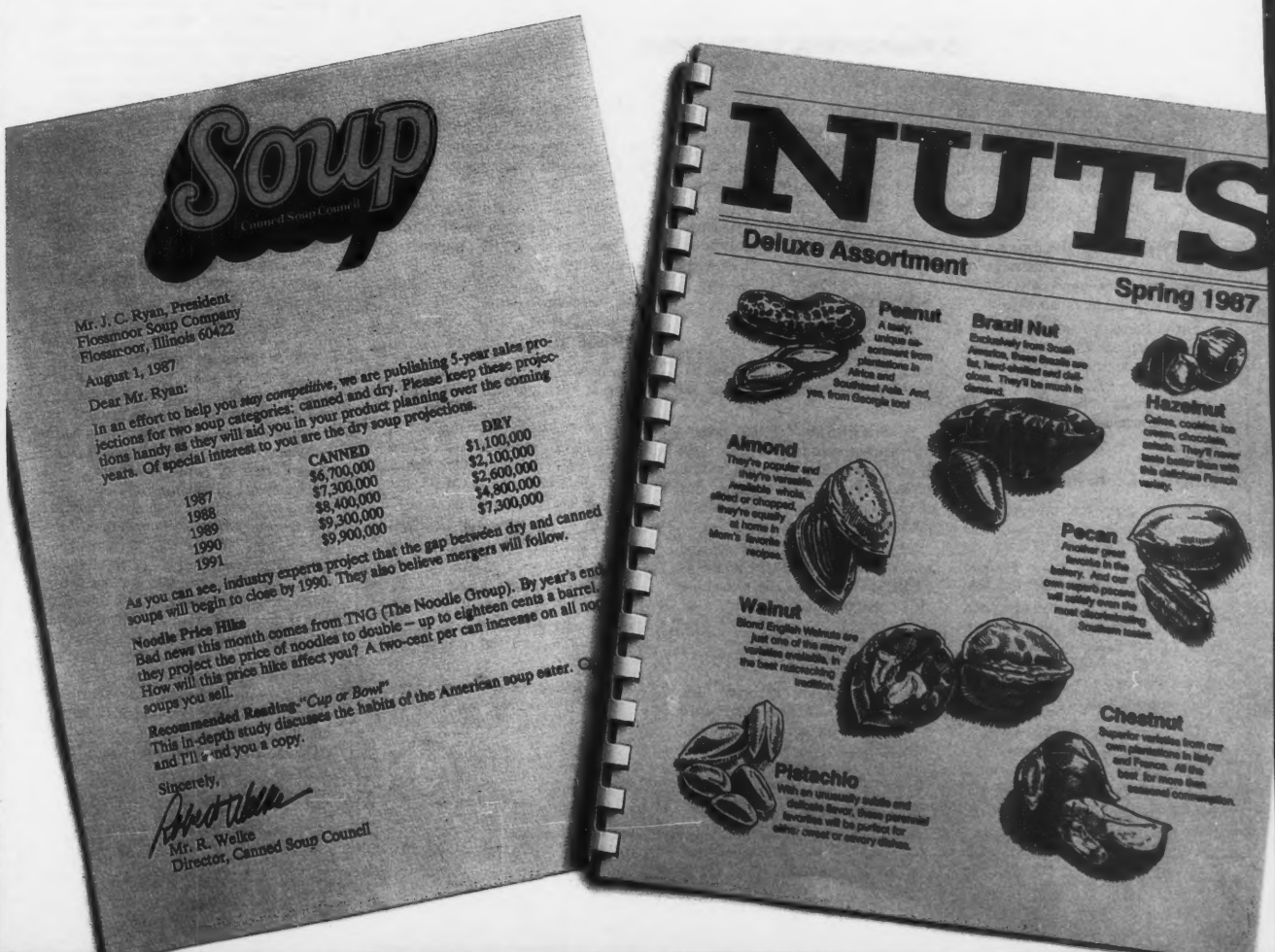
For the authorized dealer nearest you, call us at 1 800 367-4772, Ext. 900A.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Business Computing Systems

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Pagemaker is a U.S. registered trademark of Aldus Corporation.

*Suggested U.S. list price. © 1987 Hewlett-Packard Co. PE12701


Soup
Canned Soup Council
Mr. J. C. Ryan, President
Flossmoor Soup Company
Flossmoor, Illinois 60422
August 1, 1987
Dear Mr. Ryan:
In an effort to help you stay competitive, we are publishing 5-year sales projections for two soup categories: canned and dry. Please keep these projections handy as they will aid you in your product planning over the coming years. Of special interest to you are the dry soup projections.
CANNED
DRY
1987 $6,700,000 $1,100,000
1988 $7,300,000 $2,100,000
1989 $8,400,000 $2,600,000
1990 $9,300,000 $4,800,000
1991 $9,900,000 $7,300,000
As you can see, industry experts project that the gap between dry and canned soups will begin to close by 1990. They also believe mergers will follow.
Noodle Price Hike
Bad news this month comes from TNG (The Noodle Group). By year's end they project the price of noodles to double — up to eighteen cents a barrel. How will this price hike affect you? A two-cent per can increase on all noodle soups you sell.
Recommended Reading: "Cup or Bowl"
This in-depth study discusses the habits of the American soup eater. C... and I'll send you a copy.
Sincerely,
Mr. R. Welke
Director, Canned Soup Council
NUTS
Deluxe Assortment
Spring 1987
Peanut
A tasty, unique assortment from plantations in Africa and Southeast Asia. And, yes, from Georgia too!
Brazil Nut
Exclusively from South America, these Brazils are fat, hard-shelled and delicious. They'll be much in demand.
Hazelnut
Cakes, cookies, ice cream, chocolate, salads. They'll never taste better than with this delicious French variety.
Almond
They're popular and they're versatile. Available whole, sliced or chopped, they're equally at home in Mom's favorite recipes.
Pecan
Another great favorite in the bakery. And our own superb pecans will satisfy even the most discriminating Southern tastes.
Walnut
Blond English Walnuts are just one of the many varieties available in the best nutcracking bushes.
Chestnut
Superior varieties from our own plantations in Italy and France. All the best for more than seasonal consumption.
Pistachio
With an unusually subtle and delicate flavor, these perennial favorites will be perfect for either dessert or savory dishes.

LOCAL HAPPENINGS

NORTHEAST

Newton, Mass., Oct. 14. Society for Information Management, Boston Chapter. Monthly meeting. Newton Marriott. Contact: SIM, P.O. Box 116, Newton Lower Falls, Mass. 02162.

Boston, Oct. 16. Society for the Management of Professional Computing. Monthly meeting. Anthony's Pier 4 Restaurant. 11:30 a.m. Contact: SMPC, 715 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

New York, Oct. 14. Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Financial Industries Chapter. Principles of Project Management, with Thomas E. Conlon of Sherwood Securities Corp. Harry's of the American Exchange, 113 Greenwich St. 6:30 p.m. Contact: Dick Lefkon, DPMA, P.O. Box 894, Wall Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10005.

New York, Oct. 14. Association for Women in Computing, New York Chapter. Annual Fall Reception.Contact: AWC, P.O. Box 2293, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y., 10163.

Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 14. Association for Systems Management (ASM), Central Pennsylvania Chapter. Tour of Harrisburg DP center. City Hall. 7 p.m. Contact: Mark Anderson, 809 Acri Road, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.

SOUTHEAST

Columbia, S.C., Oct. 1. ASM, Midlands Chapter. Student Night. Quality Inn, Interstate 20 and Broad River Road. 5 p.m. Contact: George F. Hayhoe, 118 Park Ave. S.E., Aiken, S.C. 29801.

Chamblee, Ga., Oct. 13. ASM, Atlanta Chapter. Robotics: Today and Tomorrow, with Les Ottinger of Advanced Manufacturing Systems, Inc. Holiday Inn Chamblee-Dunwoody, 4386 Chamblee-Dunwoody Road. Contact: Jane Roberts, HBO & Co., 1 Ravinia Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30346.

Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 15. ASM, Queen City Chapter. Productivity in Systems Development, with Olin Broadway of Broadway & Seymour. Cosmos Steak House, 5100 E. Independence Blvd. 6 p.m. Contact: Robert Yearwood, Metro Information Services, Suite 140, 7 Parkway Plaza, Charlotte, N.C. 28217.

MIDWEST

Cleveland, Sept. 30. DPMA, Cleveland Chapter. Feagler's View of the World, with Dick Feagler. Harley House Hotel, Rockside Road and I-77. 6:30 p.m. Contact: DPMA, P.O. 6772, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 8. DPMA, Sagamore Chapter. Career Planning for a Lifetime, with Terry Phillips. Judith Painter Catering, 101 Plaza Lane. 5:30 p.m. Contact: Joan Vaughan, MIS department, Aluminum Co. of America, Box 7500, Lafayette, Ind. 47902.

Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 14. ASM, Toledo Chapter. Selling Ideas and Change to Management, with Ken J. Shoa of Executive Support Systems. Heatherdowns Country Club. 5:30 p.m. Contact: Dale R. Briggs, Computer Services, Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840.

WEST

Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 24. ASM, Sacramento Chapter. Growth of High Tech in the Sacramento Area, with Assemblyman Tim Leslie (R-Carmichael). Clarion Hotel, 16th and H Streets 6 p.m. Contact: Mike Blank, P.O. Box 15025, Sacramento, Calif. 95854.

Walnut Creek, Calif., Oct. 21. ASM, East Bay Chapter. Monthly meeting. Contact: ASM, 32 Robert Road, Orinda, Calif. 94563.

El Paso, Texas, Oct. 22. DPMA, El Paso Chapter. Disaster Recovery (Bosses Night). International Club, Mbank Tower. 5:30 p.m. Contact: Steve Tarro, Las Cruces, N.M.

"If you maintain Cobol programs; **SUPERSTRUCTURE** will change your life."

Think of the time and aggravation you'd save if you didn't have to dig through spaghetti code—trying to trace program logic that's gotten lost in the tangle.

SUPERSTRUCTURE can save you months of work and frustration by structuring even your most tangled Cobol programs automatically.

Sure, there are other automatic structuring products around. But we'll prove to you that SUPERSTRUCTURE is the best. Because it does something the others don't do. It creates *functional cohesion*.

And what is functional cohesion?

As it organizes your program into a top-down, order-of execution architecture, SUPERSTRUCTURE *brings together functionally related modules*, making program logic easier to follow.

SUPERSTRUCTURE never confuses you by replicating code or fragmenting and dispersing paragraphs.

What's wrong with replication?

When a block of code that appeared only once in the original program is replicated and scattered throughout the structured version, you're asking for trouble.

Each time you modify the code, you have to modify every part of the program in which that code was replicated. But first you'll have to find them all. And you won't know how many there are.

It's a little like Russian roulette—only you don't know how many bullets are in the gun.

SUPERSTRUCTURE does it better.

We look at it this way: there's no point in structuring a program if it becomes *harder* to understand and maintain.

So SUPERSTRUCTURE takes a no-nonsense approach to structuring. It structures your program, without replication, and produces the most readable structured code in the marketplace.

That's why a number of our customers have licensed SUPERSTRUCTURE after previously licensing other structuring products.

Who's using SUPERSTRUCTURE?

More people are using SUPERSTRUCTURE than any other automatic Cobol structuring product on the market! In fact, our two major competitors *combined* can't match SUPERSTRUCTURE's 150 perpetual site licenses.

We're Cobol productivity experts, with a solid twenty-year track record and a customer base that includes the most successful programming consulting firms in the world.

A majority of the top companies in the Fortune 100 rely on one or more of our products to improve programmer productivity.

Can we demonstrate the benefits of SUPERSTRUCTURE?

Absolutely! The results of running a program through SUPERSTRUCTURE are immediate and dramatic. We've never found a program SUPERSTRUCTURE couldn't handle. And it's the only automatic structuring product that can work with CICS™ and IDMS DB/DC™ Cobol programs.

Our latest brochure will show you how SUPERSTRUCTURE makes your job easier.

Or skip the brochure and call the SUPERSTRUCTURE Marketing Director today for a benchmark on one of your own tangled Cobol programs.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 887-5420

SS1

CICS is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, IDMS DB/DC are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Incorporated.

Leadership

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 107

tion, the one with the highest rating — topping concern with salary — was variety of responsibilities. The message is that MIS jocks will be particularly responsive to managers who recognize and satisfy this natural urge for variety.

Third on the list, following salary, was opportunity for advancement. Buttressing this response was the finding that only 12% of those surveyed expect to be in the same job in three years.

This concern with career advancement is one that progressive managers are increasingly recognizing and addressing through formal career development plans, such as the one recently implemented for DP workers at Pacific Bell.

Following the ubiquitous concern with work load, and rounding out the five satisfaction factors that survey respondents rated somewhere between important and very important, was nonmonetary recognition.

"A pat on the back is better than a raise for some people," one MIS director said, reflecting the yearning of many workers for explicit, personal recognition. Another respondent, a systems analyst at a hospital, said one thing he likes about his job is the knowledge that he is enhancing medical services. Workers' craving for this sense of purpose is another need that leaders can recognize and team with their own goals.

While the leadership of the founding fathers at the Constitutional Convention has been getting a lot of attention lately, MIS managers can look closer to home for examples, too. In Boston last week, one example could be found in Digital Equipment Corp.'s gargantuan Decworld.

Sensitivity to employees' needs seems to have played a significant role in the success of DEC founder Kenneth H. Olsen, to judge by the commencement address he delivered at MIT earlier this year. "I would also suggest that one of the most satisfying things is to help others to be creative, to take responsibility, to be challenged in their jobs," Olsen said.

He added that when he retires, he hopes colleagues will remember him as someone who challenged them, spurred their creativity and encouraged them to enjoy their work. MIS managers could do worse than emulating Olsen's attitude, and a lot worse than his organization has done lately.

Ludlum is *Computerworld's* senior editor, management.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Clinton Wilder

A maverick remembered

Because of the intangible nature of its products, the software and services industry has always been more volatile than most. For its customers, investors and participants, it is often difficult to get a clear picture of precisely what is happening amidst all the buzzwords. Thus, a well-informed, truly independent observer of the industry can help us all sort things out.

Nine days ago, the industry lost one of its most independent, straight-shooting observers. Tom Lawton's death at the much-too-young age of 52 deprives the industry of a unique maverick, one who liked nothing better than cutting through hype to get at the truth behind a merger, a technology trend or a major executive change.

Lawton had published the monthly "Computer Services Report" newsletter from his Belmont, Mass., home since 1981. Tracking financial performances, key industry news events and interesting rumors, the red-bordered newsletter developed a strong following among many chief executives and other software movers and shakers.

Lawton's style, both in his writing and in person, was unmistakable. He left many a CEO stammering to answer a pointed question at an ADAPSO session or irate after reading a biting Lawton quote in *Computerworld* or another trade publication. Yet I suspect those CEOs are among those who will miss him the most.

Tom was particularly cynical about the merger mania sweeping the industry in recent years. While some companies and deal makers never met an acquisition they didn't like, Tom openly questioned the wisdom of many mergers for users and investors alike. He wasn't always right, but he always reminded everyone that you need a lot more to make an acquisition truly work than a lucrative stock swap and a smiling handshake.

He spoke from personal ex-

Continued on page 118

Televideo leaves 'em at altar

Zentec latest to be stood up by picky suitor that needs a partner to grow

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Looking to resuscitate its flagging sales, Televideo Systems, Inc. has spent the last two years looking for a suitable acquisition. But Televideo has been a fickle suitor, courting a number of partners only to back out before any relationship could be solidified.

After making its name in the VDT market, Televideo has recently flirted with the market for low-end systems — with mixed results at best.

It made a disastrous foray into the retail IBM Personal Computer-compatible market, tried an unsuccessful attempt to private-

K. Philip Hwang

ly label its microcomputers to OEMs and, most recently, launched an entry among Intel Corp. 80386-based Unix workstations.

"The engineering workstation is a good extension of their technology," said Michael Murphy, editor of the "California Technology Stock Letter." "But it's hard for a company the size of Televideo to maintain their current sales levels, and even add a little momentum, with a single product. It will probably be enough to keep their sales from falling any further, but they need an acquisition to grow."

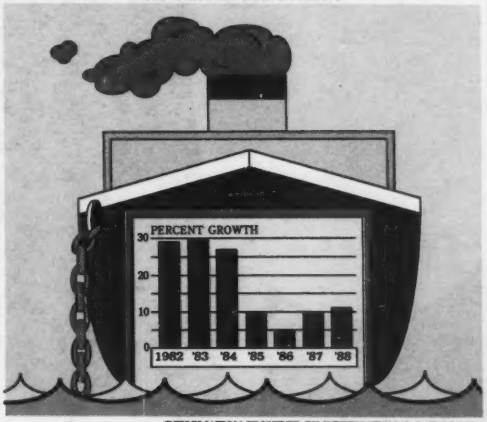
Santa Clara, Calif.-based terminal manufacturer Zentec Corp. found itself the most recent victim of Televideo's inconstant affections. After signing a letter of intent last month, Televideo and Zentec severed their negotiations, both sides saying

Continued on page 124

Data View

Industry growth on slow but steady course

Annual growth rate of worldwide computer shipment value for U.S.-based hardware vendors



INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.
CW CHART: MITCHELL J. HAYES

National Semi earns $13M

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Continuing its profitable rebound, National Semiconductor Corp. last week announced net income for the first quarter 1988 of $13 million, or 10 cents per share, compared with a year-earlier loss of $1.4 million, or 4 cents per share. Revenue for the quarter was $517.6 million, compared with $501.1 million for the same period last year.

The net income included a $1.5 million extraordinary tax credit from operating loss carryforwards.

Beginning with the 1988 fiscal year, National Semi adopted a 52-week fiscal year in order to

Continued on page 119

MCC tries conductor research

BY JAMES A. MARTIN
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) recently announced the creation of a program focusing on the development of a variety of applications using high-temperature superconductors.

The superconductor program marks the first time the MCC research consortium has opened its programs to companies that are not current members of MCC. Shareholders and outside concerns will pay $100,000 to participate; nonshareholders will pay an additional $25,000 a year.

MCC's program will focus on bolstering American industry's efforts in developing applications around the advanced technology after superconductor materials are developed. The program announcement came shortly after Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry said it is seeking $22 million for superconductor research next year [CW, Sept. 7].

"MCC seems to be right on schedule, but there's not a moment to lose," said Sheridan Tatsuno, a semiconductor and superconductor research analyst

Continued on page 119

Inside

- 3Com, Novell report strong earnings. Page 118.
- Asian countries lay groundwork for establishing ISDN compatibility. Page 119.

Japanese firms team up, standardize AT clone

BY LORI VALIGRA
IDG NEWS SERVICE

TOKYO — Fourteen Japanese computer and software companies announced last week that they are developing a set of common specifications from which to produce IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible computers in Japan.

The effort, spearheaded by Microsoft Japan and joined by Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Sanyo Electric Co., Sharp Corp. and others, is intended to produce an AT-compatible called the AX that can run both English-language software for the AT and some specially translated Japanese software.

Final specifications will reportedly be available before the end of the year.

According to Microsoft Japan spokesman Tetsu Etoh, the manufacturers realized that if each sought to make an AT compatible independently, the result would be a group of incompatible compatibles that would not be able to chip away at Japanese market leader NEC Corp.

NEC holds a 50% share of the Japanese personal computer market and an 80% share of the business portion of that market. Its PC-9800 business computer dominates the market, boasting more than one million installations.

Laptop looms

Mitsubishi said it plans to release a laptop version of the AX early next year. Etoh said it will likely compete with the Japanese laptop that IBM Japan Ltd. unveiled earlier this week.

The AX effort follows a similar cooperation by some of the same companies several years ago to produce home computers containing common read-only memory (ROM) software but retain slightly different hardware features to distinguish each manufacturer's product.

That effort, called MSX, was also started by Microsoft but has since been taken over by its former Japanese partner, ASCII Corp. The MSX effort was not as successful as initially hoped, partly because the ROM software made the system somewhat inflexible, industry analysts said.

3Com, Novell boast strong quarters

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Stoking enthusiasm over its imminent merger with Bridge Communications, Inc., 3Com Corp. last week reported record quarterly revenue of $33.1 million and discussed upcoming strategies for the combined company with investors here.

While analysts said the gains are impressive, 3Com was unable to get a leg up on longtime rival Novell, Inc., which also reported strong quarterly results.

Santa Clara, Calif.-based 3Com said revenue jumped 66% for the quarter ended Aug. 31 when compared with the same period a year ago. 3Com's net income was estimated at 22 cents per share, up 57% from the 14 cents reported last year.

The approximated numbers were released early so 3Com officials could discuss the company's performance with analysts and investors at a series of receptions held across the country. Complete financial results are expected this week.

Provo, Utah-based Novell saw its sales soar 87% for the third quarter ended Aug. 1, from $26 million in 1986 to $48.7 million this year.

Net income rose from $2.8 million, or 11 cents per share, to $5.3 million, or 20 cents per share.

Richard Kimball, an analyst with Montgomery Securities in San Francisco, attributed 3Com's growth to accelerated orders throughout the quarter for such products as 3+, 3Com's network operating software. He said that customers have been very receptive to new products, including a version of 3+ for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Bill Krause, 3Com's president and chief executive officer, noted that the revenue gap between 3Com and Novell will be narrowed once the Bridge merger is complete. "With the combined company, we'll have the largest independent networking company," Krause said.

He estimated that the two companies have a total of 10,000 customers, with 28,000 servers and 36,000 networks installed worldwide.

Under the agreement, which is pending approval from the shareholders of each company at the end of this month, Bridge will become a subsidiary of 3Com. Krause said he will focus on external issues as chief executive and chairman, while Bridge President William Carrico will be responsible for day-to-day management as president and chief operating officer.

To build on the merged company's base, Carrico said 3Com will roll out 18 major products by next May, with 10 coming from 3Com and eight from Bridge.

Carrico also discussed a plan to prevent infighting between Bridge sales personnel and 3Com dealers who might end up competing for the same customer. The policy would provide compensation to any sales representative who passes a customer lead along to the proper individual.

"Nobody wants to get cut out of sales," Carrico said. "This is something that will help the dealers and direct salespeople feel good about the merger."

A maverick

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117

perience, having been in charge of mergers and acquisitions at Computing and Software, Inc. and Keane, Inc. in the 1970s.

And he had worked on the user side as well, with programming and systems development stints at Westinghouse, what was then Sylvania and RCA in the early 1960s.

Tom's physical presence will be especially missed at the various ADAPSO meetings, where he was a fixture for many years.

A welcome part of the scene

Whether keeping vendor executives honest at a press conference or holding court with journalists over a Budweiser in the evening, Tom had been as much a part of the ADAPSO scene as John Imlay's stand-up comedy or Bernie Goldstein's memorable speeches.

Although Tom was known for his cynical exterior, he truly enjoyed the industry and the people in it. His year-end poems in the "Computer Services Report," in which he wove executives' names cleverly into lighthearted rhyming verse, were a testament to that.

Tom and his writing will be missed by a lot of software and services people for a lot of reasons. As a journalist writing for the MIS community, I will miss his ability to size up situations in which the vendors are not always serving their users' best interests.

If there was one thing a reporter could count on from Tom Lawton, it was a truly independent opinion delivered in a refreshing, down-to-earth style. In covering the ever-changing world of software and services, that will be hard to replace.

Wilder is *Computerworld's* senior editor, computer industry.

CA

A Technology This Big Simply Can't Be Contained on a PC.

Computer-Aided Software Engineering. More commonly known as CASE. It's a software technology whose time has come. With CASE, you can work faster and more efficiently in the design, analysis, implementation, and maintenance cycles of software development.

Clearly, a technology this big demands more than a PC. CASE belongs on a mainframe. Because only a mainframe can provide you with the capacity to undertake large development projects. And only a mainframe will allow you to easily share data among all developers, thereby unifying development efforts.

Unfortunately, almost all CASE products are PC-based. Until now.

Introducing CasePac: The First CASE Product Specifically Designed for the DB2 Environment.

By residing in the DB2 environment, CasePac provides you with the processing power, distributed development features, and data sharing capabilities that you just can't find with PC-based CASE products.

With CasePac, all your developers build upon one set of development data, and work with one

Asian telecom reps meet, aim to ensure compatible ISDN standards

BY LORI VALIGRA
IDG NEWS SERVICE

TOKYO — Telecommunications representatives from several Asian countries met here recently to plan a cooperative effort to ensure compatibility among evolving integrated services digital networks (ISDN).

ISDN is regarded by these countries as critical to their economic and technological progress. The nations included Japan, South Korea, Malaysia and Singapore as well as Thailand.

South Korea, in particular, pegs telecommunications as a key stimulant to economic growth, noted Chang Kon Kim of Korea's Ministry of Communications' Telecommunications Policy Bureau. Kim said South Korea is in the initial phase of constructing an integrated digital network, which should be evolved into an ISDN by 1992.

From 1992 to 1996, the ISDN will be rolled out as a pilot experiment in major cities. It will then be commercialized and connected to existing networks developed between now and 1991. From 1997 to 2001, the ISDN will be expanded with more services.

Japan leads the way

Japan is perhaps the farthest along in its ISDN effort, having already concluded a trial, and is set to offer all-digital ISDN services next spring via a Nippon Telegraph & Telephone network. Japanese telecommunications groups have also said they plan to propose an ISDN standard to the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee late this year.

Malaysia also wants to add ISDN features to its telecommunications network, but the project will take at least five years, according to Mohamed A. B. Yusoff, director general of Japatan Telekom Malaysia.

Lim Sze Thye, divisional manager of Information Communication Network Development at the Telecommunication Authority of Singapore, said that while Singapore Telecom will continue to digitize its existing network, the long-term view is to offer all services from a future ISDN.

Singapore already held a pre-ISDN trial test using 320,000 digital switching lines from Fujitsu Ltd.

The extent of the Asian cooperation and the possible establishment of a committee for joint ISDN study will be voted on by participating countries in early October.

CASE tool. No matter how large the project. No matter how distributed the development efforts.

CasePac. A Comprehensive CASE Facility Combined with an Integrated DB2 Data Dictionary.

The CasePac data dictionary acts as a central repository for all your development information, from design through maintenance. No matter how large your project, the power of the CasePac data dictionary enables all your developers to work with, and build upon, the same set of integrated lifecycle information. So the software objectives you initially establish are maintained throughout the development process.

Extensive Graphics, Modeling, and Analysis Capabilities. And More.

The graphics, data modeling, analysis, extensibility, DB2 design, and maintenance features of CasePac make it a valuable tool for all cycles of software development.

What's more, CasePac provides comprehensive data base administrative functions such as defining DB2, IMS, and flat file structures.

And with CasePac, you gain immediate access to both on-line and hard copy documentation, which is generated automatically.

Up and Running Immediately. Free 30-Day Trial.

You'll benefit from CasePac's capabilities right away, because CasePac reads COBOL programs and libraries, IMS libraries, and the DB2 catalog to populate the dictionary from existing applications.

For a free, 30-day trial of this remarkable product, call or write: On-Line Software International, Inc. Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. OEM, VAR and Service Bureau programs are also available. Look for CasePac product seminars offered in your area—call for dates and locations.

So if you're serious about using CASE technology in your software development process, use the first CASE product that has the mainframe power and capacity you need. CasePac.

800-642-0177
In Canada: 416-671-2272/In Europe: 44-1-631-3696

On-Line Software International
Authorities in IBM® Software

CasePac. Automated Software Development and Integrated Data Dictionary for DB2.

TCS CasePac is a joint venture with Tata Consultancy Services.

IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

National Semi

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117

have four equal quarters of 13 weeks. As a result, the first 1988 quarter was shorter than the same quarter a year earlier, although revenue and orders increased slightly.

National Semi's revenue and income were close to analysts' expectations. "It was a reasonably good quarter, especially since it coincided with the slower summer months," said Edward C. White Jr., a semiconductor analyst with E. F. Hutton & Co. in New York.

National Semi's performance "sets the stage for further growth down the line," White added. National Semi is expected to remain profitable, although the recent Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. acquisition will have a negative impact on its income during the next two quarters.

Fairchild agreed to be acquired by National for $122 million in stocks and warrants earlier this month [CW, Sept. 7]. The acquisition is expected to catapult National Semi into the No. 3 position in the U.S. semiconductor industry.

MCC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117

at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "The Japanese seem to be behind us now, but that might be short-lived."

Research and development agreements are scheduled to be signed Oct. 15 between MCC and technology companies interested in joining the MCC superconductor program. MCC spokesman Bill Stotesbery said that a significant number of current MCC shareholders have expressed interest in the program, but he would not elaborate.

MCC shareholders include Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Control Data Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp.

Absent from the list is IBM, which is not an MCC shareholder and is not expected to join the program because of its own large-scale research efforts in superconductor technology.

Initial research is scheduled to begin in November.

The program is the first addition to MCC's stable of research areas, which include computer-aided design for very large-scale integration, software, semiconductor packaging and integration and advanced computer architectures.

NICKELS & DIMES

American Software, Inc. announced revenue for the first quarter ended July 31 of $11.2 million, compared with $10 million in the previous year. Profits were $1.3 million, or 12 cents per share, compared with $1.7 million, or 16 cents per share, in the like quarter a year ago.

Intelogic Trace, Inc. announced net earnings of $3.1 million, or 21 cents per share, on revenue of $32.5 million for the fourth quarter ended July 25. This compares with net income of $4.4 million, or 26 cents per share, on revenue of $36.7 million reported in the previous year.

For the year, revenue was $134.5 million, compared with $155.8 million in the previous year. Profits were $8.6 million, or 54 cents per share, compared with $20 million, or $1.10 per share, in the comparable period a year ago.

MacNeal-Schwendler Corp. reported revenue for the second quarter ended July 31 of $16.3 million, compared with $12.7 million a year ago. Profits were $4.2 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with $3.3 million, or 27 cents per share, a year ago.

Concurrent Computer Corp. announced net income for the fourth quarter ended July 31 of $3.2 million, or 28 cents per share, compared with $1.1 million, or 10 cents per share, a year ago. Revenue was $68.6 million, compared with $55.8 million reported for the same period a year ago.

Net income for the year was $7.9 million, or 69 cents per share, compared with $6.1 million, or 58 cents per share, one year ago. Revenue for the year was $247.8 million, compared with $244.8 million reported in the previous year.

The Meridian Group announced pretax earnings of $11.2 million for the year ended May 31, a 24.3% increase over 1986 performance. Net earnings were off only 22%, to $5 million, despite a reported 93% increase in the company's tax provision, due largely to the repeal of the investment tax credit. Total fiscal 1987 revenue declined to $139.8 million from $141.7 million in 1986.

Corvus Systems, Inc. announced revenue for the past year of $36.1 million, compared with $42.1 million in the previous year. A net loss of $19.8 million, or 67 cents per share, was reported for the year, compared with a net loss of $32.4 million, or $1.15 per share, a year ago.

For the fourth quarter ended May 31, Corvus reported revenue of $7.3 million, compared with $11.4 million in the like quarter a year ago. Net loss was $10.5 million, or 36 cents per share, compared with a loss of $2.7 million, or 9 cents per share, for the like period last year.

Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. announced net income for the first quarter ended July 31 of $2 million, or 12 cents per share, compared with $1.8 million, or 11 cents per share, for the same period last year. Revenue was $20.5 million, compared with $24 million in the previous year.

System Industries, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended July 26 of $119.5 million, compared with $103.3 million a year ago. Profits were $5.2 million, or $1.12 per share, compared with $4.1 million, or 91 cents per share, in the previous year.

Televideo Systems, Inc. reported revenue for the third quarter ended July 31 of $19.1 million, compared with $25 million a year ago. The company reported a net loss of $2.5 million, or 6 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $689,000, or 2 cents per share, in the previous year.

Teknowledge, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended June 30 of $20.5 million, a 40% increase over the $14.6 million reported last year. The company reported a net loss of $2.8 million, or 39 cents per share, compared with net income of $669,000, or 13 cents per share, a year ago.

For the fourth quarter, revenue was $5 million, compared with $4.3 million a year ago. Net loss was $2.9 million, or 41 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $310,000, or 5 cents per share, in the like period a year ago.

Anacomp, Inc. announced revenue for the third quarter ended June 30 of $108.6 million, compared with $27.4 million in the previous year. Profits were $8.4 million, or 23 cents per share, compared with $404,000, or 1 cent per share, in the like period a year ago.

PDA Engineering announced revenue for the year ended June 30 of $21.7 million, compared with $17.4 million a year ago. Profits were $321,000, or 8 cents per share, compared with $1.4 million, or 36 cents per share, last year.

For the fourth quarter, revenue was $5.6 million, compared with $4.5 million a year ago. The company reported a net loss of $489,000, or 13 cents per share, compared with net income of $265,000, or 7 cents per share, reported in the previous year.

Encore Computer Corp. reported revenue for the third quarter ended July 25 of $3.6 million, a 165% increase over the

Continued on page 124

Why some of America's greatest tightwads are using STEAMER™ data compression.

Our STEAMER doesn't just compress data, it also shrinks costs.

For instance.

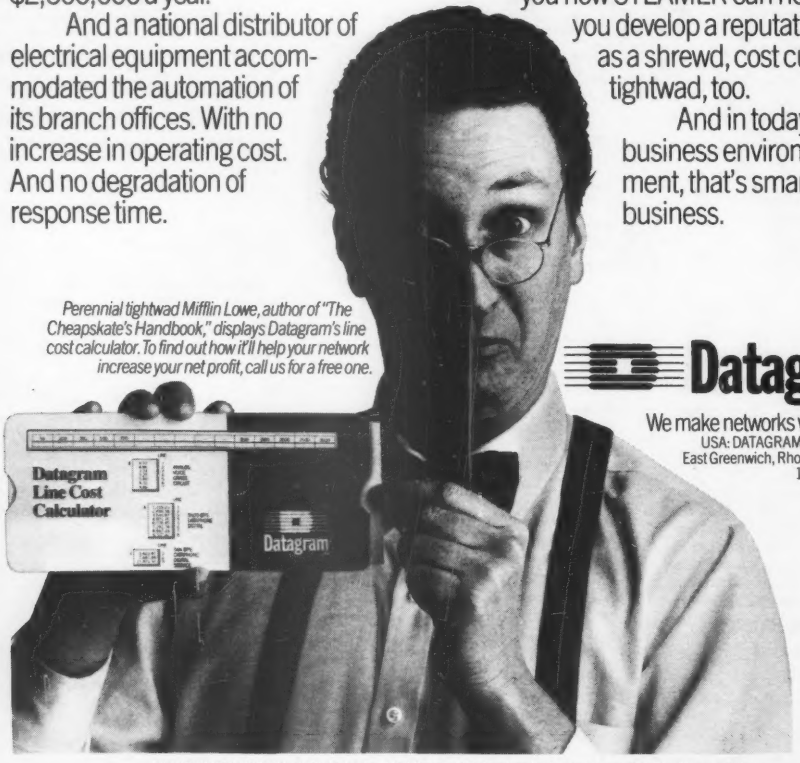
With STEAMER, a large natural resources company cut its number of lines by two-thirds and eliminated an entire data center. At a savings of $2,500,000 a year.

And a national distributor of electrical equipment accommodated the automation of its branch offices. With no increase in operating cost. And no degradation of response time.

And typically STEAMER will pay for itself in about 3-6 months. (In one case, a manufacturer paid back the cost of our equipment before he paid off our bill!)

Call us toll free today at 1-800-235-5030 and we'll show you how STEAMER can help you develop a reputation as a shrewd, cost cutting tightwad, too.

And in today's business environment, that's smart business.



Perennial tightwad Mifflin Lowe, author of "The Cheapskate's Handbook," displays Datagram's line cost calculator. To find out how it'll help your network increase your net profit, call us for a free one.

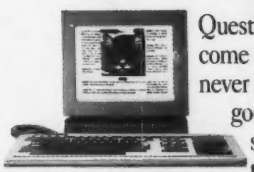
Datagram

We make networks work harder.

USA: DATAGRAM, 11 Main Street, East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818 1-800-235-5030

CANADA/INTERNATIONAL: DATAGRAM, Inc., 1451 Graham Bell, Boucherville, Quebec Canada J4B 6A1. 514-655-3200
Branch offices in major cities.

Visual just made alpha better.



Though it's priced like an alphanumerics terminal, our 600 Series can display both bit-mapped graphics and full-featured text.

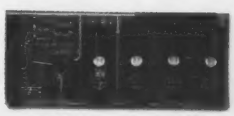
Question. How come characters never look as good on the screen as they do on this page? Answer. Our new 600 Series Integrated Image Display Station.*

The 600 Series can display the full features of every letter in the alphabet, from the angles of the A's to the zig-zags of the Z's. The reason? It uses graphics to build every image on the screen. Even characters.

Screen resolution of 1056 × 400 means that our characters approach the level of clarity and detail you see on the right.

In the terminal industry, the 600 Series is a totally new breed. Neither alphanumerics terminal nor graphics terminal, but the first truly affordable blend of both. It delivers ASCII, ANSI and VT220™ emulations right alongside bit-mapped graphics. With a price that's about the same as a regular alphanumerics terminal.

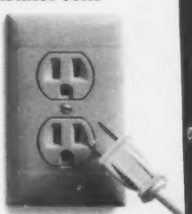
And with a display that's much easier to read. The Visual 600 Series features an eye-pleasing, page-white background and reduces flicker with a 70-Hz refresh rate. Because we know perfectly well that operators can't work at a terminal that hurts their eyes. And managers can't do business without the highest possible productivity from their operators.



A plug-in "personality module" tells the 600 Series whether to emulate a DEC, Wyse, Televideo or you-name-it.

For distributors, the 600 Series offers something that saves them time, space and trouble. A plug-in "personality module" that allows distributors to change the basic display station into a variety of standard emulations. And VAR's can take advantage of our display to customize their applications for a distinct competitive edge.

Take a look at Visual's 600 Series Integrated Image Display Station. It's guaranteed to improve your character.



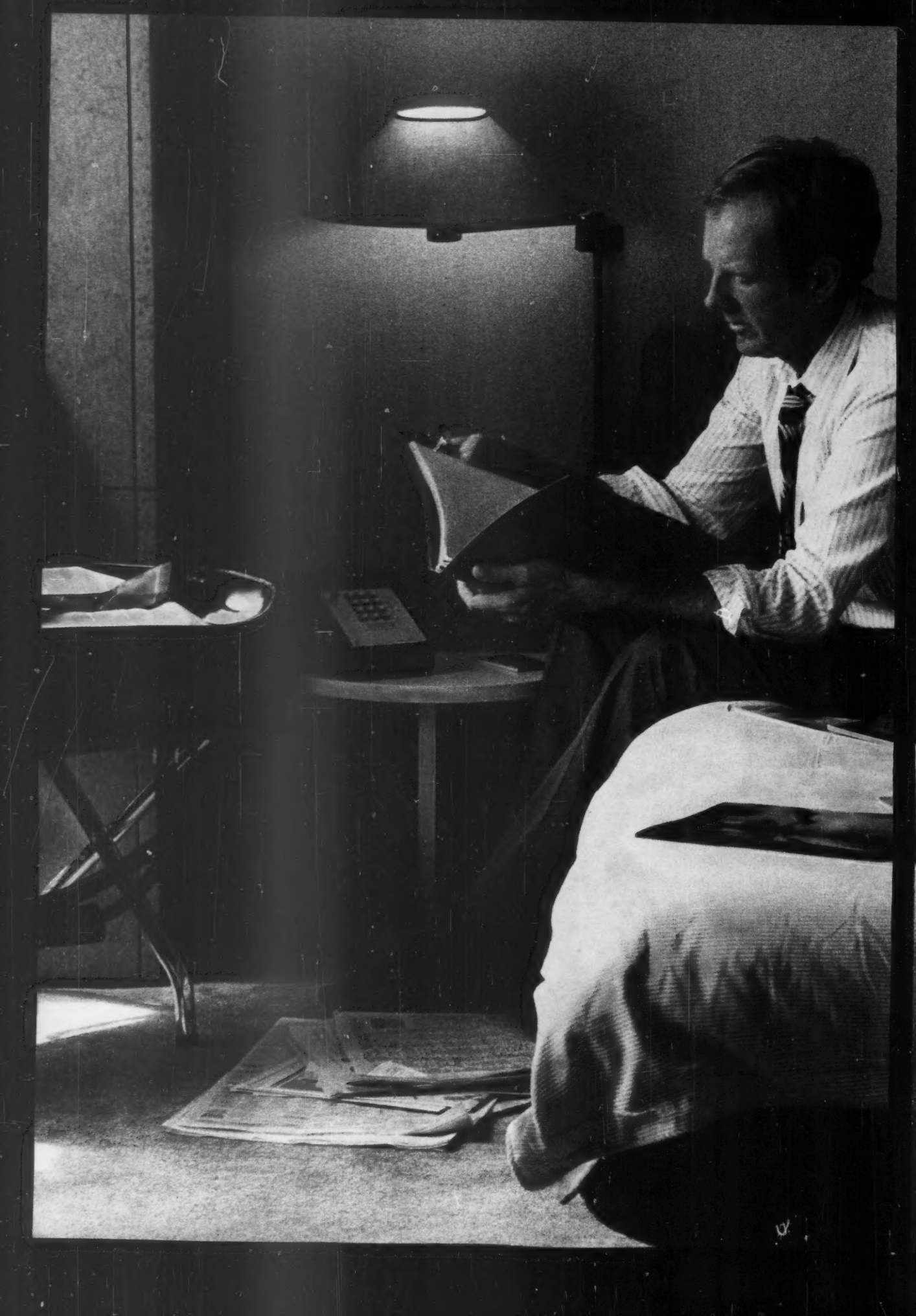
The 600 Series is designed for plug-and-play operation.

For more information or to arrange a demonstration, call 1-800-433-0880 or write Visual Technology, P.O. Box 5505, Peoria, IL 61601.

VISUAL
DISPLAYS OF INTELLIGENCE

Corporate Headquarters: Visual Technology, Inc., 1703 Middlesex Street, Lowell, MA 01851

*Patent pending. VT220™ is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.



"After ten years of trade shows, you figure any real news about 327Os is going to come from IBM. Then somebody hands you a spec sheet that changes everything.

I can see he's excited, but all he says is, 'You won't believe this.' It seems that what IBM didn't do—AT&T's been doing for a year. Namely, connecting Sync and Async environments. Now all our guys who need numbers from the VAX down the hall and the 3083 at corporate don't have to hop back and forth between displays. Now they can get the numbers they need in close to a blink while they've got a customer on the line. Booth 16-B hadn't been real high on my list. AT&T's booth. Now here they are playing in IBM's park. And hitting home runs.

AT&T comes through."

The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System

Sync and Async support. Merges mainframe, mid-range and micro computing environments in a single controller.

*IBM** 3270 functionality.* SNA/SDLC, RSC, Protocol Conversion, X.25, others.

Multi-host connectivity. Links up to three 3270 hosts and 32 Async processors, PCs or displays.

True windowing. Multiple concurrent session capability through four live windows.

Modular expansion permits feature-driven system migration.

To learn how AT&T packs so much into one system, or to arrange a demonstration, call 1 800 247-1212.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
©1987 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Televideo

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117

the marriage would not be in the best interest of their respective companies.

According to sources close to the negotiations, it was the issue of who would assume the chief executive's title — Televideo Chairman and Chief Executive Officer K. Phillip Hwang or Zentec President and CEO William D. Parker — that finally tore the prospective merger apart.

The merger with Zentec would have updated Televideo's VDT line as well as brought it a number of OEM accounts. Televideo, which sells most of its low-end systems and terminals through distributors, has been largely unsuccessful in penetrating the OEM market with either terminals or microcomputers, while two-thirds of Zentec's sales have been to OEMs.

"Zentec would have been neat if they could have pulled it off," Murphy said. "It certainly made sense from a product point of view and a distribution point of view, and it would have brought them management. Televideo needs management."

In a recent interview, Hwang attributed Televideo's inability to find a major acquisition to a lack of good candidates. Of Zentec, he said, "The idea was good, but there were some differences in management."

However, observers said that Hwang's hands-on management style has proven an obstacle to a corporate partnership and has resulted in a number of management defections. Hwang owns more than two-thirds of Televideo's common stock. "Phil Hwang needs to be persuaded to give up some control," Murphy said. "That's always been the problem."

Hwang dismissed any charges that Televideo has suffered from management departures. "Every company has management changes, but because we haven't done well for the last three or four years, people focus on them," he said.

Televideo's failed courtship of Zentec is not the first time Televideo followers have been disappointed. Last year, the firm signed a letter of intent to acquire Alpha Microsystems, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., a manufacturer of low-end systems sold primarily to value-added resellers.

Almost a month after the letter of intent was signed, Televideo pulled out of the deal. At the same time, the company's board of directors resigned and Televideo Chief Operating Officer Howard Oringer, an advocate of the acquisition, was demoted.

A corporate priority

Hwang insisted that finding a suitable acquisition is a priority for Televideo.

"There are some areas that we'd like to get into during the next year that we don't have in-house," he explained. "They would require acquisitions. But first, we need to define which businesses we want to focus on. We have terminals, but maybe we need to update our products through an acquisition. We're in the file server business, but we're not as competitive as, let's say, Novell, so maybe we need to acquire a network company."

Cash-rich Televideo — it has about $65 million in reserves — has been successful in making minor equity investments. Earlier this year, the company purchased a 51% stake in Delta Data Systems Corp., a manufacturer of Tempest-standard systems for the government market. Last year, it purchased a minority interest in Unix developer Microport Systems, Inc.

However, industry analysts agreed that those investments are not enough to revive sales. In its third quarter ended July 31, Televideo reported a $2.5 million loss on sales of $19.1 million, representing a steady decline in revenue.

"They have so much cash that they're going to be around for a long time," said Joel Hausman, industry analyst for Robertson, Colman and Stephens. "But they need to do something with that cash, and chances are it will be an acquisition that would give them different products and different distribution channels and be large enough to enable them to leverage their Far Eastern manufacturing ability."

BREAK THE BARRIERS

...TO EASY, ACCURATE DATA ENTRY. The biggest hurdle to getting what you want out of dBASE™ and 1-2-3™ is getting the right data in. That's why you need the ease and accuracy of SPSS Data Entry II.™ This isn't a database or a spreadsheet. It's a totally NEW data entry, editing and cleaning tool.

Read it. Popular PC, mainframe and mini files are open to SPSS Data Entry II. It reads, checks, cleans and writes any ASCII, dBASE II™ or III,™ Symphony™ or 1-2-3,™ Multiplan,™ SPSS-X™ or SPSS/PC+™ file. And lets you translate any of these formats to another!

Screen it. Through a series of simple menus, SPSS Data Entry II lets you custom design each input screen—even create spreadsheet entry forms.

Clean it. A built-in data checker instantly catches errors as they're read or keyed in, assuring you of a "cleaner," more accurate output. You tailor the cleaning rules to your needs. Data Entry II guards your data, whether you import it, key it in or want to check it before sending it to another program.

Believe it. SPSS Data Entry II is fully supported by SPSS Inc., a leader in software for over 20 years. If you'd like to learn about this data entry breakthrough...

CALL 1/312/329-3320

SPSS inc. SPSS Inc. • 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3000 • Chicago, Illinois 60611
In Europe: SPSS Europe B.V. • P.O. Box 115 • 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands • Telephone: +31183036711 • TWX: 21019

SPSS Data Entry II runs on IBM/PC XT, AT or compatible microcomputers with a Hardcard™ or hard disk. dBASE II and III are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Symphony and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft. SPSS Data Entry II, SPSS-X and SPSS/PC+ are trademarks of SPSS Inc. © 1987, SPSS Inc.

Nickels

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 120

$1.3 million reported for the like period last year. The company reported a net loss of $2.5 million, or 11 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $2.6 million, or 12 cents per share, in the comparable period a year ago.

Network Systems Corp. announced net income for the second quarter ended June 30 of $4.9 million, or 17 cents per share, compared with $3.8 million, or 13 cents per share, in the same period last year. Revenue was $30.6 million, compared with $26.1 million last year.

Archive Corp. reported net income of $2 million, or 18 cents per share, for the third quarter, compared with net income of $430,000, or 4 cents per share, in the like quarter last year. Revenue was $24.4 million, compared with $19.3 million for the like period last year.

Cipher Data Products, Inc. announced revenue for the fourth quarter ended June 30 of $42.2 million, compared with $50.6 million in the previous year. Profits were $1 million, or 7 cents per share, compared with $3.8 million, or 26 cents per share, in the previous year. For the year, the company reported revenue of $178.2 million.

BUY THE NUMBERS.

There's only one way to make sure that you're buying a genuinely high-performance system and that's to evaluate the competition by the real numbers.

And when you compare Tandon's numbers against our major competition there's no doubt who's really selling the systems of the future.

	TARGA 20	PS/2 MODEL 30	TARGA 40 PLUS	PS/2 MODEL 50
1 PROCESSOR:	80286 6/8 Mhz dual speed	8086 8 Mhz	80286 8/10 Mhz dual speed	80286 10 Mhz
2 MEMORY: Standard Memory Management	1 MB Yes	640 KB No	1 MB Yes	1 MB No
3 DISK STORAGE: Capacity Effective access time	20 MB 85 ms	20 MB 85 ms	40 MB 35 ms	20 MB 85 ms
4 COMPATIBILITY: 5¼" floppy Runs OS/2	Yes Yes	No No	Yes Yes	No Yes
5 PRICE:	$1,999	$2,295	$2,995	$3,595

Take the excitingly priced Targa 20. Thanks to its powerful 80286 processor it dramatically outperforms the PS/2 model 30. And it supports Microsoft's OS/2, the operating system standard of the future.

Or put the Targa 40 up against their PS/2 model 50. Double the storage capacity, innovative disk cache technology, and a Tandon low price.

So whether you need a powerful system to help you manage your business, or else a high-performance file server at the heart of your network, the Tandon Targa is the ideal fit.

For more details on the powerful Tandon Targa family call: National **1-800-556-1234 ext. 171,** California **1-800-441-2345 ext. 171.**

Tandon

Price. Selection. Quality.

Please send me your Tandon Fact Pac, a comprehensive set of literature and product reviews:

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Tandon Computer Corporation
405 Science Drive
Moorpark, CA 93021
(805) 378-6104

CW 9/21

PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Microsoft Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prices displayed do not include monitor.

It'll Do Wonders With The Economy.

©1987 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. WordStar is a trademark of MicroPro, Inc.

The TeleVideo® 905 terminal is a wonder in the world of low cost terminals: a product that gives you more, for less.

Just $409 gets you an extremely reliable ASCII terminal packed with features other terminal makers charge extra for. There's a sleek monitor case with full tilt and swivel. A 14" high-contrast, super-dark screen with crisp, clear resolution. A full-size keyboard with sculpted keycaps. 32 non-volatile programmable function keys. A Wordstar™ mode. True accounting-style keypad. Buffered printer port. And, of course, TeleVideo's full one-year warranty.

The TeleVideo 905. It's the very affordable terminal that'll work wonders with the economy.

Call us toll-free or write today, for more information.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.,
1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale,
CA 94088-3568.

TeleVideo®

THE VISION YOU NEED TO SUCCEED

Call 1-800-835-3228

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Hercules Computer Technology, Inc., a manufacturer of graphics cards for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 lines, announced the appointment of **Jim Harris** as company president and chief executive officer.

Harris has served as a business consultant for Hercules since the company's inception five years ago.

Lee Data Corp. announced that **Robert D. Gordon** has joined the company as senior vice-president and chief financial officer, with overall responsibility for finance, accounting, information services and customer administration.

He succeeds **Duane S. Carlson**, who remains executive vice-president and a member of Lee Data's board of directors.

Gordon joins Lee Data from First Bank System, Inc., where he was executive vice-president and managing director for corporate banking.

Planning Research Corp. (PRC), a wholly owned subsidiary of Emhart Corp., announced that U.S. Undersecretary of Commerce **Anthony J. Calio** has been appointed senior vice-president for management and operations, effective this month.

In the newly created position, Calio will assist PRC President **Wayne Shelton** with the management of corporate functions and activities, oversight of government operations and support and coordination of the firm's government activities.

The company also announced the appointment of **Francesco A. Calabrese** as a senior vice-president of PRC and president of PRC Government Information Systems.

Scientific Computer Systems has named **Jack W. Hugus** chairman of the board in addition to his responsibilities as chief executive officer.

Hugus joined the company in October 1985 as president and chief operating officer and was named chief executive officer in March.

Applitek Corp. announced the election of **Larry H. Holswade** as president and chief executive officer. **Ashraf M. Dahod**, founder of the company, remains on Applitek's board of directors.

Holswade formerly served as vice-president and general manager of Data General Corp.'s Federal Systems Division.

Fibercom, Inc. has appointed **Richard Popp** president and chief executive officer. Before joining Fibercom, Popp was with Paradyne Corp. of Largo, Fla., for 5½ years, most recently as corporate vice-president for product development.

Summa Four, Inc. announced the appointment of **Barry R. Gorsun** to the position of executive vice-president and chief operating officer. In this newly created position, Gorsun is responsible for the day-to-day management of the firm's Business Products and Network Systems operations.

Control Data Corp. has promoted **Kenneth E. Hendrickson** to the position of vice-president of the Large Disk Division in the Data Storage Products Group. He previously served as vice-president of engineering for the same division.

Before joining CDC in March, Hendrickson was responsible for several disk drive functions at IBM, including the low-end storage independent business unit, which developed and manufactured the 5¼-in. file for IBM's Personal Computer AT, and the 8- and 14-in. manufacturing programs at IBM's Rochester, Minn., facility.

Monte D. Lien has been appointed vice-president of research and development for DSC Nestar Systems, Inc., a member of the Business Network Systems Group of DSC Communications Corp. Lien will oversee three product development groups: hardware engineering, software engineering and engineering support.

Prior to joining DSC Nestar, Lien was director of software development for AIT, Inc., a performance CPU and computer systems builder. Previously, he served as director of advanced development for Bridge Communications, Inc.

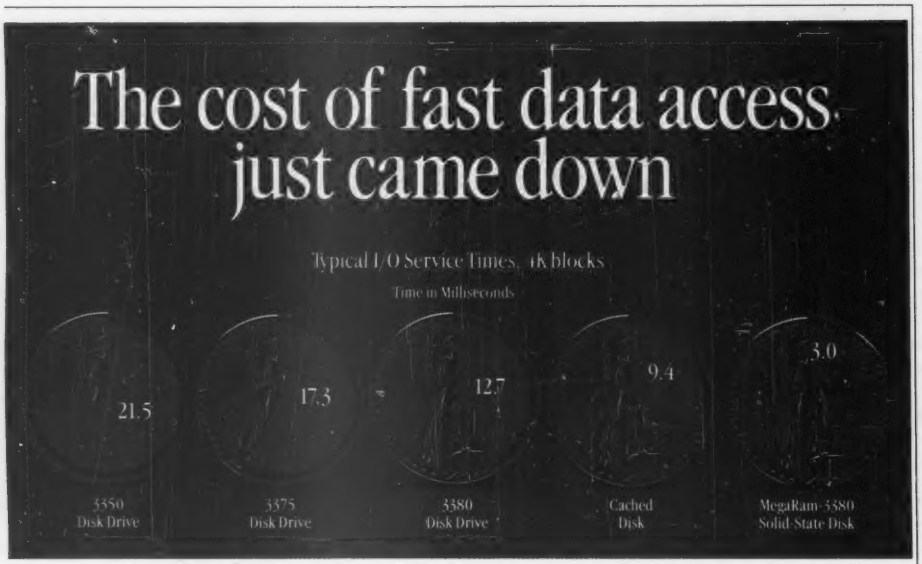
Apollo Computer, Inc. has appointed **William J. Cunningham** to the position of vice-president and general manager of manufacturing.

Cunningham joined Apollo from Honeywell Bull, Inc. in Billerica, Mass., where he was vice-president of U.S. manufacturing and product operations.

Alliant Computer Systems Corp. announced the appointment of **John M. Harte** as president of European operations. Harte most recently held the post of vice-president of worldwide sales, service and marketing at Floating Point Systems, Inc.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has promoted **Gary A. Wetsel**, vice-president of finance, to the post of vice-president and chief financial and administrative officer.

Wetsel replaces **Robert K. Dahl**, who resigned from his day-to-day management responsibilities at Ungermann-Bass. Dahl will continue to serve as a member of the company's board of directors.



The MegaRam-3380... making solid-state disk storage practical for your IBM® mainframe.

The fast data access of the MegaRam-3380 can significantly boost system level productivity, making it a very *cost-effective* DASD. And, as illustrated in the chart below, it is also very *cost-competitive.*

COST OF COMPARABLE SEMICONDUCTOR STORAGE DEVICES

Reduces I/O contention with 0.3 millisecond data access.

The MegaRam-3380 is fast. When used for paging operations, or for storing high use data sets, such as data base indices, libraries, catalogs, batch files, etc., it keeps your computer *working* instead of *waiting* by eliminating I/O bottlenecks. Greater utilization of your CPU allows you to add more users and applications without degrading response times — benefits that would normally require the purchase of upgraded or additional expensive processors.

Emulates the IBM 3880/3380 disk subsystem.

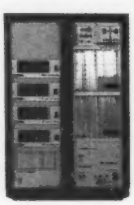
To your IBM 370, 303X, 43XX, 308X, 309X, and plug-compatible processors, the MegaRam-3380 looks to be the functional equivalent of the IBM 3880/3380 disk subsystem. No modifications to the system or application software are required.

Maximum flexibility with minimum footprint.

With capacities ranging from 32 Mbytes to 2.048 Gigabytes, the modular MegaRam-3380 provides considerable user flexibility. Yet, regardless of configuration, the MegaRam-3380 requires little floor space. For example, a system with 8 channels accessing 256 Mbytes of storage requires less than 5 sq. ft.! Additional equipment can be installed on site to allow the MegaRam-3380 to grow with your system's requirements.

Call for our new brochure, then let us analyze your application in order to provide the most cost-effective solid-state disk system available.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



The MegaRam-3380... a high-performance, cost-effective, solid-state DASD subsystem. Can be configured with 32 Mbytes to 2.048 Gigabytes of storage.

With the MegaRam, the only thing going up is your productivity.

While at the FCC Show in Washington, D.C., visit us at Booth No. 166.

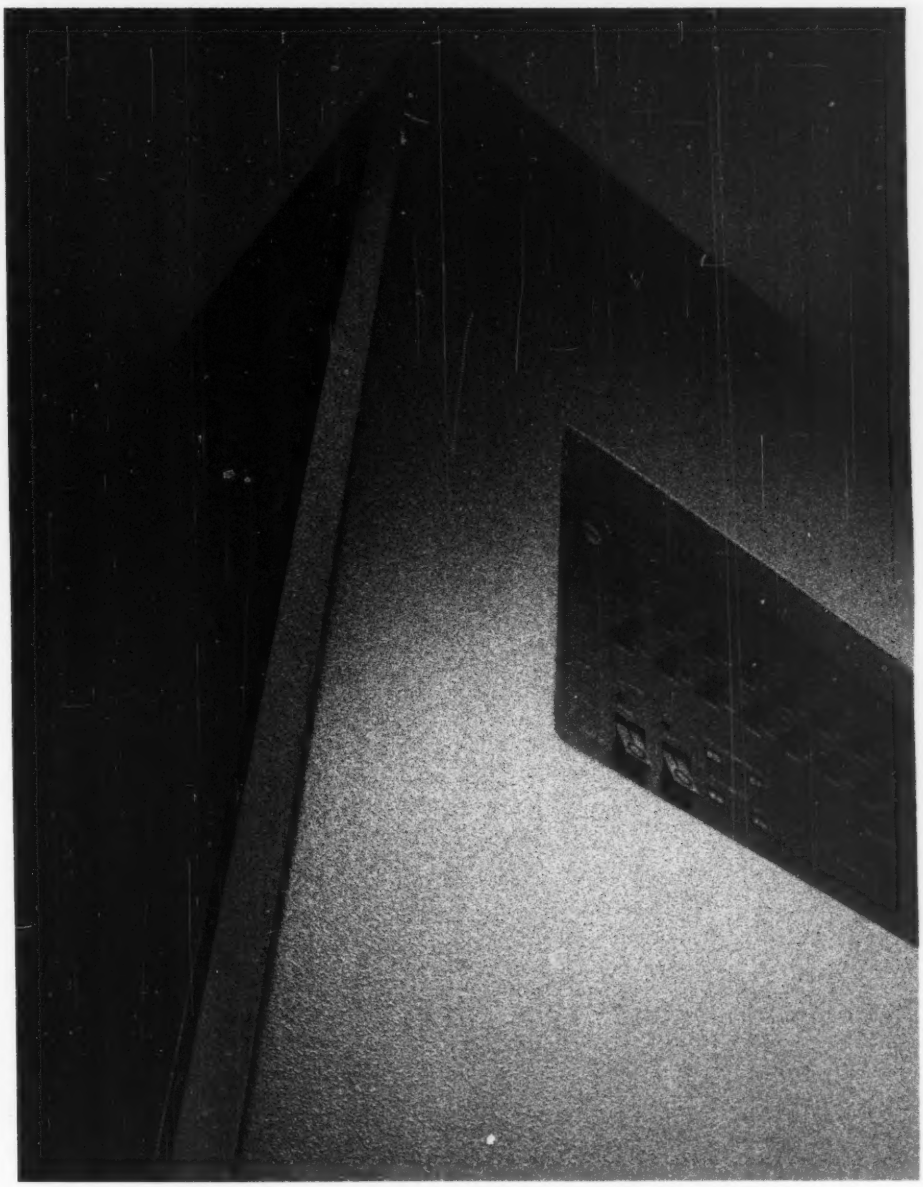
IMPERIAL

Imperial Technology, Inc.
A Subsidiary of First Mississippi Corporation
831 S. Douglas Street · El Segundo, CA 90245
Telephone: (213) 536-0018
Telex: 664469 · FAX: (213) 536-0124

COMPUTERWORLD

SPOTLIGHT

LARGE AND MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS



What kind of mainframe should you buy and how much will it cost? The first installment of 1987's Hardware Roundup helps MIS find an answer to this question.

WITHOUT DATA GENERAL, INTEGRATING YOUR COMPUTERS IS LIKE MIXING FIRE AND ICE.

THAT'S WHY LEADING INSURANCE COMPANIES USE DATA GENERAL COMPUTERS.

Information is an insurance company's hottest resource. In the right form at the right place, it can increase sales, minimize risks and help you respond quickly to opportunities.

But making information work best for you requires bringing it easily from field agent to branch/agency to home office. And integrating it with your existing operations.

Data General has the best integrated solutions to help you do all that today.

Our CEO® office automation system is the industry leader. You can integrate programs for sales illustrations, agency management, policy administration, electronic publishing, and more. With systems sized for any department.

And the DATA GENERAL/One™ portable lets your agents input and access information right at the source—wherever they may go.

We adhere to industry and IBM communications standards to give you the most open systems possible. Plus, we back you with service and support that won't leave you out in the cold.

To find out why leading suppliers of Insurance already use Data General computers, call 1-800-DATAGEN.

Data General
a Generation ahead.

© 1987 Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, MS C 228 Westboro, MA 01580. DATA GENERAL/One is a trademark and CEO is a registered trademark of Data General.

INSIDE

Hardware Roundup
Buyer's guide chart for large systems. Page S8.

Buyer's guide chart for special-purpose systems. Page S10.

Buyer's guide chart for medium-scale systems. Page S12.

Here We Go Again
From MIPS to bits, an explanation of how CW compiled this year's roundup. Page S3.

Totally Massive
The supercomputer market loosens up with old and new players offering competitively priced minisupers and massively parallel processors. Page S5.

SENIOR EDITOR
Joanne Kelleher

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Deborah Fickling

RESEARCHER
Sally Cusack

DESIGN EDITOR
Marjorie Magowan

ASSISTANT RESEARCHER
Bonnie MacKeil

INTERN
Jeff Goodwin

HARDWARE ROUNDUP EDITOR
Kelly Shea

Cover photo:
P. Charles Ladouceur and Geoffrey O'Connell. (Mainframe courtesy of McCormack & Dodge Corp.)

Copyright 1987 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld Spotlight is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

This year, the aggressiveness of the 'big two' signaled a potentially long war for the distributed processing market.

IBM REGROUPS; DEC RIDES HIGH

BY JAMES CONNOLLY

Major developments at a glance

The year in big boxes since the last Hardware Roundup

▶ **October 1986:** Amdahl introduced 4.5M byte/sec. channel rates. IBM brought out 9370. Unisys added MCP/AS to A10 and introduced mid-range 2200/200 series.

▶ **December 1986:** Honeywell announced plans to spin off Honeywell Information Systems.

▶ **January:** DEC targeted data centers with VAX 8974 and VAX 8978. IBM replaced original 3090 with E models and added 300E and 600E. NAS announced dyadic AS/XL 70 and 6M byte/sec. channel speeds. Wang unveiled VS 7000.

▶ **February:** Amdahl answered IBM's 3090 moves with its own E versions. Cray introduced low-end X-MP/14SE. DEC reworked pricing and announced 8250, 8350 and 8530. Honeywell cut DPS 90 prices by 10%.

▶ **March:** CDC moved into departmental systems with Cyber 180 Model 930. NAS raised AS/XL memory to 2G bytes and announced AS/VL mid-range line. Unisys merged Unix families and expanded V series.

▶ **April:** ETA Systems announced ETA 10. Honeywell Bull revealed DPS 7000 as first product. Prime released high-end 6350 and 6550. Unisys added MCP/AS to A15 and A12.

▶ **May:** IBM enhanced 4381 with 20 series, overlapped 4381 with low-end 3090 120E.

▶ **June:** Honeywell Bull replaced DPS 8 with DPS 8000.

▶ **July:** Cray added Cray-2S.

▶ **August:** DEC cut low-end prices while hiking high-end prices. HP shipped first HP 3000 Model 930s.

▶ **September:** IBM announced 4.5M byte/sec. channels.

CW CHART

Decentralization. Distributed processing. Networking. These buzzwords rang familiar this year for computer industry veterans who remembered the minicomputer invasion of the 1960s and the births of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX and the enigmatic IBM 8100 in the 1970s.

Those concepts, particularly distributed processing, reasserted themselves this past year, perhaps more strongly and with a greater sense of permanence than before. Advocates of decentralization took to soapboxes to speak of off-loading the mainframe, peer-to-peer networking and serving the end user.

During the year since *Computerworld* published its last Hardware Roundup, DEC has built on the success that stunned the industry in 1986. The company promoted its network and the strength of its VAX architecture in a bid to edge into IBM's corporate computing stronghold, where DEC targets the smallest departments and the largest data centers.

But while DEC advanced seemingly unopposed for much of 1986, in the past year IBM has been on the offensive. The company responded to DEC's success in three ways: with the celebrated rollout of the 9370, a system IBM calls a "superminimainframe"; uncharacteristically candid promises of the System/36 and 38 successor known as Silverlake; and a string of connectivity and productivity announcements, including Systems Application Architecture and low- and high-end VM packages.

The aggressiveness of the two leading computer companies, both on the hardware and the software fronts, combined with the lurking specter of standards-oriented vendors of Unix and microprocessor-based systems, signal a war for the distributed processing market that could last for years.

"IBM is getting back into it," notes John McCarthy, research manager for Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc. "It's the 9370. There's an appeal to that machine. People have been waiting for it for years. The DP guy has been saying for all that time, 'We're waiting for IBM to announce.' Well, IBM finally announced."

McCarthy says the attraction of the 9370 is not just a processor or architecture but the repackaging that goes with it. He cites the rack-mounted peripherals, tiered software pricing and the offering of VM/IS and the promise of MVS/IS for unsophisticated users.

In addition, DEC is losing steam, McCarthy maintains, in part because of overemphasis on the Decworld show that wound down last week. He claims potential DEC customers asking about product directions tired of being told for months, "Wait until Decworld." He adds that a year ago, IBM's principal weapon against DEC's low-end offerings was the System/36. Now, IBM wields 9370s and the threat of Silverlake.

But, according to another consultant, DEC — taking advantage of the ongoing confusion in

Connolly is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, systems & peripherals.

IBM regroups

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

connection with IBM's overlapping product lines and compatibility problems — will continue at a strong pace, at least until it is hit with the challenge of maintaining the systems that have boosted its revenue.

"DEC is riding high, and I think they will keep going strong for at least a year until the [system] maintenance catches up to them," says Shaku Atre, president of Atre International Consultants, Inc. in Rye, N.Y.

IBM fortifies position

Meanwhile, most analysts say that IBM has recognized the need to strengthen its mid-range offerings through the 9370, Silverlake and varied communications and software announcements.

> "THERE is a perception that IBM is slowing down, and IBM is concerned about that perception."
>
> OMRI SERLIN
> ITOM INTERNATIONAL CO.

The product line that IBM calls System/3X — including the System/3, 32, 34, 36 and 38 — has an installed base of more than 200,000 computers, according to analyst Omri Serlin, owner of Itom International Co. in Los Altos, Calif.

"That makes it by far the most successful mid-range computer of all time. Nonetheless, there is a perception that IBM is slowing down, and IBM is concerned about that perception," Serlin says.

IBM has responded by doing things that were unheard of a year ago, he adds, citing IBM's release of benchmark numbers for the 9370 and other mid-range systems at a Dallas analysts' briefing.

"IBM is going to be screaming by 1990. They are taking their licks now, but they are setting up to dominate by controlling all of the standards for the 1990s," says analyst Kimball Brown, formerly of the market research firm Dataquest, Inc. and now with Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc.

Brown reports that, hidden in key products, IBM has "hooks" that will let the company control standards.

He cites the proprietary Micro Channel bus and the Presentation Manager in the Personal System/2 environment as well as the implementation of VM/XA SP through microcode in the 3090E models announced in January. He maintains that IBM could use the Presentation Manager as a lever to control the Unix market and the personal computer arena.

Many of these hooks are communications oriented. While the minicomputer growth of the '60s and '70s was based largely on stand-alone or poorly networked systems, the latest efforts focus on merging departmental computers with more versatile software and enterprise networks, whether they are based on Ethernet or proprietary networks such as DEC's Decnet and IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

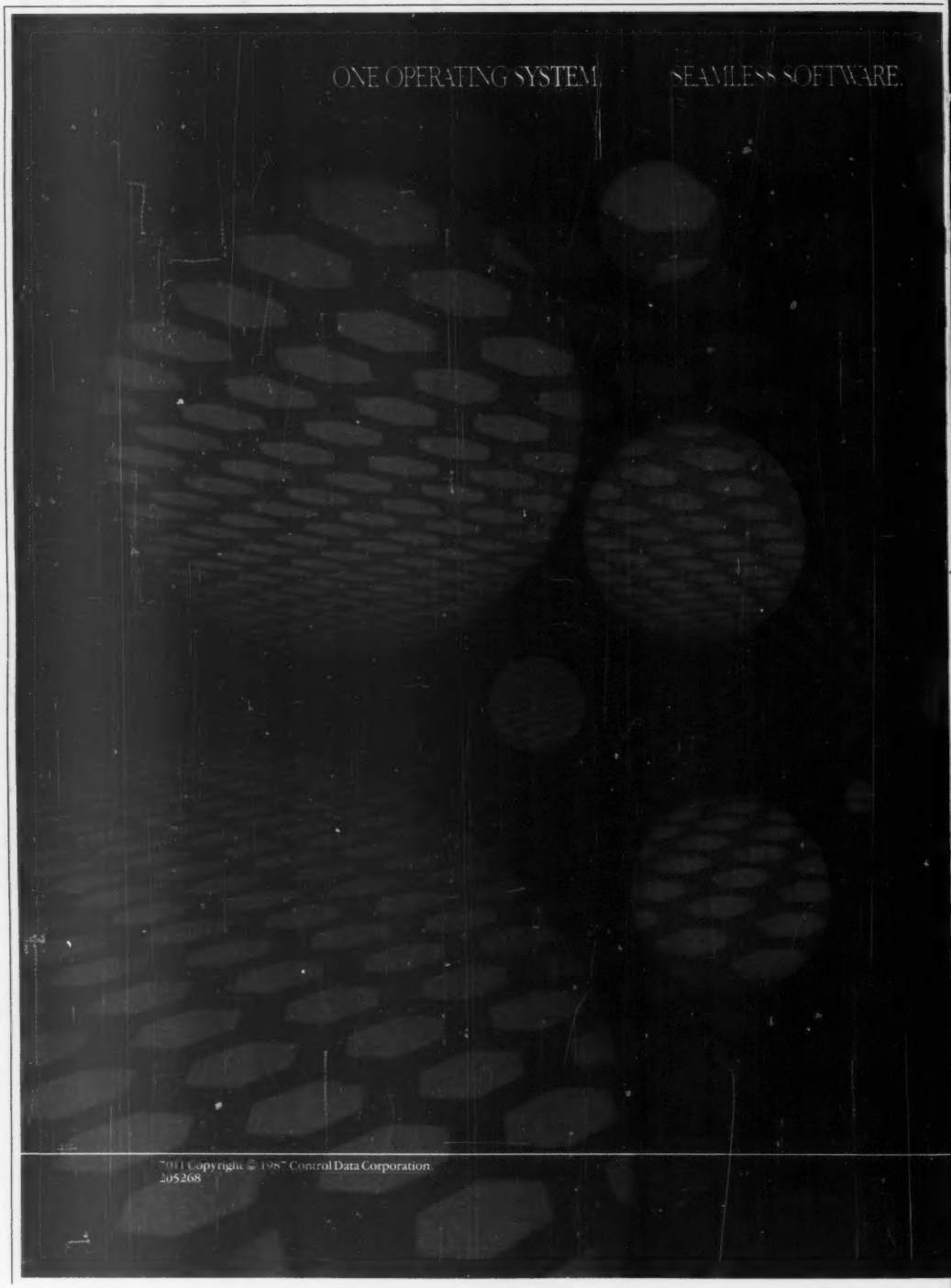
Dumb terminals down

In addition, the past year has seen continued slippage in the use of dumb terminals, be they attached to minicomputers or mainframes. Microcomputers are squeezing out dumb terminals and, at the same time, pressuring minicomputers from below.

While minicomputer vendors such as DEC and Prime Computer, Inc. boast of mainframe-class processing power, PCs based on the Intel Corp. 80386 chip now pack three times the raw CPU punch of the VAX-11s that were the heart of DEC's product line only three years ago.

Meanwhile, even in a market that most observers acknowledge to be slow, the corporate mainframe has its supporters. The most notable is IBM, which envisions a world in which its PS/2s are tied to Silverlake and 9370 minicomputers via an IBM Token-Ring network, and,

Continued on page S4



Roundup: Evaluation criteria

Comparing computers made by different vendors — or even within a single company in the cases of multi-product-line companies such as IBM or Unisys Corp. — has never been easy.

"Somebody ought to come up with some benchmark that can be universally accepted by all hardware vendors. But maybe that's utopia," says Shaku Atre, president of Atre International Consultants, Inc. in Rye, N.Y.

Even assigning millions of instructions per second (MIPS) ratings, which tend to reflect raw CPU power, to varied systems can be risky. As Atre notes, system measurement has always been complicated by differences in operating systems and factors such as I/O and cache, and it is becoming even tougher with the availability of varied data base management systems.

Many people who evaluate systems are looking for a single set of numbers showing how all types of computers handle a particular, well-defined set of tasks. Atre suggests that the federal government, a university, a large user company or vendor should take the initiative.

In the absence of such a set of numbers, the latest edition of *Computerworld*'s annual Hardware Roundup includes MIPS ratings — either provided by vendors or, based on vendors' claims, estimated by *Computerworld* — and other performance numbers supplied by vendors in response to a questionnaire. The overall goal was to show how systems perform in selected environments.

The performance numbers indicate millions of floating-point operations per second and Dhrystone, ET1 debit-credit, Linpack and Livermore Loops benchmarks. Benchmarks were added after years of vendor complaints that MIPS ratings are meaningless.

Computerworld has tried to present a comprehensive and accurate listing, contacting vendors directly for information. However, several vendors chose not to participate in the survey, and still others provided limited details. Left with the choice of ignoring those systems or offering incomplete information, we filled in the omitted details where possible, based on the vendors' own product literature.

Among the vendors who refused to participate was Digital Equipment Corp. IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Amdahl Corp. provided limited details about selected products.

Where possible, the parameters used to group computer systems with their likely competitors come from market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC) definitions.

According to IDC, large systems typically cost more than $1 million and support more than 128 users. Medium-scale systems normally support 17 to 128 users and are generally priced in the $100,000 to $1 million range. Special-purpose systems are typically high-speed scientific computers that include supercomputers, minisupercomputers and vector processing machines such as those from Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp.

The roundup, which will continue during the next two issues with small-scale systems and personal computers and workstations, is intended as a guide for readers to compare products.

In the roundup charts, the designation "NA" can stand for "not applicable" as well as "not available."

JAMES CONNOLLY

CLEAR-CUT ACCESSIBILITY. SHEER CONNECTIVITY.

WE'RE CREATING THE TRANSPARENT COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT.

We're doing it with NOS/VE, a single operating system that offers you accessibility to all computing levels—from the CYBER 930 departmental computer clear on up to the CYBER 995E mainframe and soon, the supercomputer.

NOS/VE is so transparent that you can develop, debug and install applications without having to learn its command language. That increases productivity. Improves cost efficiency.

We're creating software tools that enable PC and workstation users to access and process on any CYBER mainframe in a seamless, painless manner. Using familiar techniques like windows and icons. Using the fastest I/O channels in the industry — Control Data's.

And with our ISO-standard connectivity tools we're linking multivendor products into a cohesive network.

A system that understands your needs. And doesn't cloud the issues or obscure the path to tomorrow. If that's what you seek, look into the Transparent Computing Environment now being created at Control Data.

Call 800-233-3784 ext. 930 for complete information. In Minnesota call 612-853-3400 ext. 930. In Canada call 800-387-8208.

CONTROL DATA

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM DOS OR MVS
OTHER LANGUAGE/SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

COBOL DOS
RPG II MVS
CICS CMS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES

120 MILL CREEK ROAD
NILES, OH 44446
(216) 652-1626

IBM regroups

CONTINUED FROM PAGE S2

eventually, to IBM 3090-class mainframes via IBM's SNA.

In addition, to serve those who need more host processing, the most powerful commercial computers ever designed — including the 3090, National Advanced Systems Corp.'s (NAS) AS/XL and Amdahl Corp.'s 5890 — have been enhanced and moved into the prime of their product lives during the past year.

These are mainframes with performance ratings of more than 70 million instructions per second (MIPS) — more than double the power of comparable systems four years ago.

Former BUNCH get face-lifts

Elsewhere in the mainframe world, three companies long associated with "big boxes" spent much of their efforts molding new images.

Burroughs Corp. and Sperry Corp. ceased to exist in mid-1986, their places being taken by a firm called Unisys Corp. And Honeywell, Inc. placed a for-sale sign on its Information Systems Division and found buyers in Compagnie des Machines Bull and NEC Corp.

Unisys spent much of the year merging work forces and, in some areas, blending product lines such as the Burroughs and Sperry Unix-based systems.

At the same time, the new company expanded its mid-range lines with the introduction of the 2200 series, which is compatible with the former Sperry 1100 mainframe family, and new models for the former Burroughs V series.

At the high end, the 1100 series sat largely unenhanced, but Unisys brought out new models of the former Burroughs A 15 and A 12 series running a new operating system, MCP/AS. MCP/AS addresses a theoretical limit of 24G bytes, compared with the 6M bytes that a single program could address under the older MCP. Unisys took advantage of MCP/AS by hiking the A 12's memory from 96M to 144M bytes and by claiming performance gains of about 20% with the operating system.

Early this month, Unisys filled out the low end of its A series with the introduction of the 9370 competitors: the A 1, A 4 and A 6.

The new Honeywell, known as Honeywell Bull, Inc., made its first moves in the upper mid-range with the introduction of the DPS 7000 as a replacement for the DPS 7 and the DPS 8000 as a successor to the DPS 8.

The restructuring of Honeywell, Burroughs and Sperry signaled the demise of the non-IBM-compatible mainframe group known as the BUNCH companies.

For the two remaining former BUNCH companies, NCR Corp. and Control Data Corp., much of the past year's action has been in the mid-range. NCR has been promoting its latest multiprocessor systems — the NCR 9800 series and the Tower 32/800. Meanwhile, CDC introduced the Cyber 180 Model 930, the company's first office environment superminicomputer.

The MIPS race continued in the IBM-compatible mainframe world with IBM announcing the 3090E models — claiming 25% to 28% price/performance gains — and Amdahl responding with its own E versions.

Amdahl and NAS both claimed higher uniprocessor performance than IBM, and both apparently matched IBM's price/performance moves. However, it remains to be seen, as analyst Brown notes, what surprises besides VM/XA SP IBM's E models have in store for the plug-compatible vendors.

> "DEC IS DOING WELL and appears to be saying, 'We are good and we can do what we want. Take it or leave it.' And what do you do if you already have DEC machines? You have to buy from DEC. DEC will get away with it just like IBM got away with increasing software prices."
>
> SHAKU ATRE
> ATRE INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANTS, INC.

One possibility Brown cites is that the E models may have components that would allow them to be upgraded to the expected next generation of IBM mainframes, code-named Summit. Brown notes also that he would not be surprised if Summit came earlier than most analysts expect — in early 1988 rather than 1989 or 1990.

In another move, IBM extended the high end of its 4381 series with the 4381 Models 21 through 24 and dropped the entry point of the 3090s to where the 4300s and 3090s overlap for the first time with the announcement of the 3090 Model 120E.

In the meantime, DEC, Prime and Tandem Computers, Inc. staked their claims to segments of the large-scale markets.

DEC, which had abandoned the mainframe business when it stopped enhancing the Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 in 1983, targeted the corporate data

center with its VAX 8974 and VAX 8978, which are four- and eight-CPU clusters of the VAX 8700.

DEC also boosted performance in its mid-range with the introduction of the DEC VAXBI-based VAX 8530, which, when paired with the VAX 8550, helped to effectively make obsolete the Unibus-based VAX 8600 and VAX 8650. But while adding performance kicks for some superminicomputer users, DEC also raised prices for most of its high-performance systems, including the VAX 8800 and the VAX 8700, neither of which received the power improvements.

Consultant Atre suggests, "DEC is doing well and appears to be saying, 'We are good and we can do what we want. Take it or leave it.' And what do you do if you already have DEC machines? You have to buy from DEC. DEC will get away with it just like IBM got away with increasing software prices for so long."

Two other long-time minicomputer makers that drove their product lines into the traditional mainframe class were Prime, with claims of 23 MIPS for its 6550, and Tandem, which claimed to rival the IBM 3090's transaction processing power with the VLX series.

And, finally, among other supermini vendors, Hewlett-Packard Co. began shipments of its HP 3000 Series 930, its first commercial computer using reduced instruction set computer architecture.

Data General Corp., which had announced its high-end MV/20000 in 1986, filled in the middle of its product line with the MV/15000 — the replacement for the MV/10000 and MV/8000.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. built upward and downward on the architecture of its VS 300 with a VS 7000 product line that includes the older VS 300 and a planned dual processor.

Long associated with the real-time computing market, Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division added a pair of Unix-based superminis to its HCX series with performances ranging up to 7.5 MIPS and the goal of extending into the more general-purpose marketplace.

Tandem's rival in on-line transaction processing, Stratus Computer, Inc., increased its transaction throughput by tenfold with the introduction of the XA 2000 family of multiprocessors. •

Super competition heats up

The past year has seen competition intensifying in supercomputing, a field long dominated by crosstown Minneapolis rivals Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp., as new forces split up a booming market.

Cray and CDC's ETA Systems, Inc. subsidiary still vie in the high-performance market, where Cray holds a commanding lead. But new players have joined the competition.

"The most significant thing that has happened is the entry of many new competitors at all levels of the high-performance class," says Marcia Brooks, an analyst for International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., market research firm. Brooks notes that minisupercomputer vendors like Convex Computer Corp. and the massively parallel processors made by companies like BBN Advanced Computers, Inc. and Intel Corp. can chip away at Cray's dominance.

She explains that the minisuper vendors introduced the element of price into Cray's market, offering dedicated machines to individual users who in the past used supercomputers on a time-sharing basis. Cray's attempts in the past year to improve the price/performance of its Cray-2 and Cray X-MP models all are signs that the company recognizes "it can no longer be cavalier about prices," Brooks says.

Both Brooks and analyst Omri Serlin, owner of Itom International Co. in Los Altos, Calif., note that a key development has been the movement of those minisupercomputers into new markets, such as financial modeling and industrial control.

"It is simply a case of discovering new applications for existing features rather than having manufacturers change the products so they will fit," Serlin says.

Brooks says the massively parallel computer vendors as well as others testing new architectures present very specific threats to Cray. She notes that one architecture likely to draw attention in coming years is the matrix computer announced by Saxpy Computer Corp.

Meanwhile, ETA announced its ETA-10, which holds the promise of being 10 times as powerful as the older CDC Cyber 205 and more powerful than the Cray-2. However, Cray is said to be working on its own next-generation systems — the Y-MP and the Cray-3 — for introduction during the next two years, and Japanese supercomputers, in particular those from NEC Corp. and Fujitsu Ltd., are starting to make inroads into the U.S. market.

JAMES CONNOLLY

What ISDN is doing for McDonald's data networking capabilities is no small potatoes.

When McDonald's Corporation took a hard look at its telecommunications needs a few years ago, it saw 9400 restaurants in 46 countries, served by more than 20 networks. And a new restaurant opening every 17 hours.

McDonald's needed a telecommunications system that could grow with it, but one simple enough that the company could concentrate less on telecommunications and more on talking to customers.

The solution: the nation's first customer application of ISDN, the Integrated Services Digital Network, made possible by the cooperation of Ameritech's Illinois Bell and AT&T Network Systems.

McDonald's will use ISDN to send voice, data and video over ordinary telephone lines simultaneously. An AT&T 5ESS™ switch at Illinois Bell will support digital phones, integrated voice/data terminals, facsimile, voice mail, host access and modem pooling, giving McDonald's a real competitive advantage in its data networking capabilities.

"In business language, this means we're going to do an even better job for the 30 million customers that we serve every day," said Bonnie Kos, McDonald's Vice President of Facilities and Systems.

"ISDN provides an information outlet to every workstation, thereby eliminating time-consuming and costly wiring, as well as enhancing messaging and network control capability."

Thanks to ISDN, McDonald's will enjoy better customer service, more current market information, better tracking of product promotions, more efficient inventory control, and reduced administrative workloads.

Ultimately, higher level applications of ISDN on the public switched network will replace most of the company's myriad networks, linking all its offices and restaurants around the world.

As we are doing for McDonald's, AT&T and your telephone company can help your business realize the networking efficiencies and cost savings of ISDN. To find out all that ISDN can do for you, write on your business letterhead to: AT&T Network Systems, P.O. Box 1278, Room 2966, Morristown, N.J. 07960-1278.

© 1987 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Smart forms: What electronic forms do that desk top publishing can't.

It's the difference between making forms with a computer and using forms on a computer.

Desk top publishing is a very efficient way to produce documents, including forms. It automates the *creation* of forms. But it doesn't really automate forms.

Electronic forms technology does. Electronic forms do everything paper ones do, without paperwork. You can fill them in, route them, distribute copies, approve them, revise them and file them, all on your system.

New technology from Electronic Form Systems actually *combines* your forms and your computer system — and the combination makes both more powerful.

The key: Keep the data and the form separate.

If you fill in a form created with a desk top publishing package, the data that fills the blanks becomes part of the form. With electronic forms, you *see* the form and the data together on the screen and on the printout, but *the system sees them as separate files* that can be manipulated separately.

That separation unleashes impressive power.

How a smart form helps a company work smarter.

Filling out paper forms takes a lot of time. Every process in your company is subject to the speed limit of paper. Electronic forms remove that limit.

The form appears on the computer screen. It looks just like the ones your company uses now. As the user enters information, the form helps fill itself out.

The form can do calculations with the data entered in a given blank and enter the result in another blank. For example, an invoice form can add the sales tax by itself.

The form can automatically pull in data from an existing database. When you put a customer's name on an order form, for example, the form can add the address, phone, account number, billing instructions, whatever you wish. Once on the form, this "imported" data can be modified just like data entered at the keyboard.

When the same information goes on several pages of a form, the legal description of a piece of property in a mortgage document, for example, you enter it only once. The system automatically puts it in all the right places. (A mortgage company went from six sets of documents per person per day to thirty-six.)

Information on one form can trigger the system to pull all the other forms to make up a set. To assemble an insurance policy, for example, the system can key on the state and the insured's age and automatically pull all the proper endorsements.

Desk top publishing can't do anything like this.

How you "teach" your smart form.

To tell the smart form what to do with the data entered in each blank, you create a "form map" with software from Electronic Form Systems. It doesn't require programming skills; it's less complex than a spreadsheet.

You can tell each blank:

- A formula for automatic calculation with that data and where to put the result.
- Other locations where this data should go on the form and other forms.
- What other forms should be included in the set.
- Criteria for valid data: whether it should be letters, numbers, dollars, how many digits, how many decimal places, and so forth.

How the smart form can "teach" the user.

When you tell the smart form what to do, you can also tell the user what to do. You can create individual help windows *for each blank.* When the user gets stuck, a touch of F10 brings up a window with detailed instructions on what the company wants in that blank.

Your forms become the capture point.

Most companies spend money to capture the same information twice: First when someone puts it on a form, and later when someone reads it off the form and enters it into the computer. Electronic forms end this duplication because data entered for the form can be exported to a DOS file for use in all your other applications. Data capture for the form and data capture for the computer are one.

When someone fills out an order form, for example, the sales information could be automatically sent to your inventory application. Travel expenses could be automatically copied from expense reports to a Lotus® spreadsheet in the department head's PC. Billable hours could be sent from individual time sheets into the billing and accounts receivable package.

To tell the system where to send the data, you create an "external data map" with software from Electronic Form Systems. Data can be exported (or imported) in Data Interchange Format, PRN (delimited ASCII), or System Data Format. In addition to Lotus, Electronic Form Systems supports dBase III, communications software and customer-supplied file transfer packages.

A true electronic form will eliminate hidden costs.

The smart form from Electronic Form Systems is more than a better way to make forms. It's a better way to manage information. It lets people work faster. It lets you stop handling the same information twice. And it cuts several other costs associated with paper forms. Some of those costs are visible, but the largest of them are hidden.

Visible cost — Creating forms.

With the Formcoder from Electronic Form Systems, you can create a new electronic form *and be using it* in less than two hours. No typesetting, no artwork, no printing. And it doesn't take a programmer; a good word processing operator can do it.

Visible cost — Inventorying forms.

Your company now leases thousands of square feet to store forms. And money is tied up in forms inventory, probably six figures.

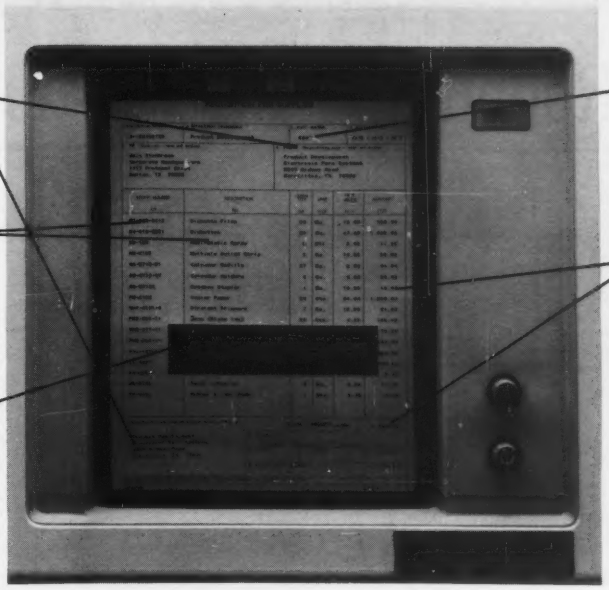
Electronic forms are stored in the

Electronic Form Systems is a division of Computer Language Research, Inc.

When the same information goes on several pages, you enter it only once. The system can automatically fill in standard information like a customer's address.

You can pull data in from other files and export data for use with other applications.

You can create help windows for each blank on a form. Then the F10 brings up a window with instructions on what the company wants in that blank.



You can set criteria for any field. The system alerts the user if the wrong type of data is entered — a letter where a number should be, for example.

The form can do calculations. For instance, it can add total costs on a requisition order and automatically place the sum in the proper space below.

To tell the smart form what to do with the data entered in each blank, you create a "form map" with software from Electronic Form Systems. It doesn't require programming skills; it's less complex than a spreadsheet.

computer so most of that money goes right to the bottom line. You can store as many as 5,000 different forms on an IBM® microcomputer and an unlimited number on a mainframe.

One insurance company projects annual savings of $1.8 million in warehousing costs alone.

These savings are significant, but the visible costs of paper forms are only the tip of the iceberg. The hidden costs can be ten, twenty, maybe fifty times greater.

Hidden cost — Using the wrong form.

There's a Murphy's law of forms: If the wrong form *can* be used, it *will* be.

With electronic forms you can control *who* uses a form, *which* form they use, and what they use it *for*.

You can restrict certain forms to certain people or departments.

Nobody will confuse two forms that look alike. They request a form by name or number and that's the form the computer gives them.

When a form is revised, you simply replace the old one with the new one in the computer.

Hidden cost — The cost of running out.

Right now, several people in your company have run out of a form they need. They're wasting time looking for more. The missing form is also *delaying revenue*, slowing the whole financial pulse of your company.

Electronic forms never run out. Supply always equals demand. One insurance company produces 15,000 policies every night using electronic forms. They are never short a single policy page.

Hidden cost — Forms obsolescence.

Needs change, laws change, and suddenly a lot of your paper forms aren't worth the paper they're printed on. One bank estimates that out-of-date forms were costing them $35,000 per month.

Electronic forms eliminate this waste entirely. When a form goes out of date, you just move it to another computer file and put the new one in its place.

Hidden cost — Forms management and enforcement.

With technology from Electronic Form Systems, the creation, management and processing of every form in your company are brought into a single integrated system. You'll get up-to-the-minute summaries of how many times a form has been used, how long since it was revised, what the current revision looks like, and so forth. Bootleg forms disappear.

Combine the power of forms and computers.

The computer has given business paperless typing, paperless filing, and paperless mailing. No large company could afford to be without them today.

Now the paperless form is here. And Electronic Form Systems offers proven hardware and software that are already working in hundreds of installations. It is the only fully integrated system capable of handling forms creation, forms management, and forms processing. You can implement it as a centralized system based on your IBM mainframe or as a distributed system using IBM microcomputers. You don't have to rewrite your applications software to use it, and it works with several different makes of printer.

Electronic forms. They do everything your paper ones do. Without the paperwork.

Send for free information. Call 1-800 FORM-FREE. Or fill out the coupon below.

Send me more information on electronic forms.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Type of business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Complete and mail to:
Electronic Form Systems
2395 Midway Rd.
Carrollton, TX 75006
ATTN: EFS Marketing Manager
Or call 1-800 FORM-FREE G

ELECTRONIC FORM SYSTEMS™

EFS,™ A Product of Computer Language Research, Inc.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Hardware Roundup: Large systems

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Amdahl Corp. (408) 746-6000	Model 5890-190E	March 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	22*	NA	NA	15	32-256	3-4.5	NA	16-48	MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA SF, UTS/580	NA	NA	NA	$2.625 million with 16 channels, 32M-byte memory, console, power supply
	Model 5890-200E	March 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	33.6*	NA	NA	15	64-256	3-4.5	NA	32-64	MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA SF, UTS/580	NA	NA	NA	$3.825 million with 64M-byte memory, 32 channels, console, power supply
	Model 5890-300E	June 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	41*	NA	NA	15	64-256	3-4.5	NA	32-64	MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA SF, UTS/580	NA	NA	NA	$4.5 million with 64M-byte memory, 32 channels, console, power supply
	Model 5890-400E	Fourth quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 400E	55.3*	NA	NA	15	128-512	3-4.5	NA	64-96	MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA SF, UTS/580	NA	NA	NA	$7.27 million with 128M-byte memory, 64 channels, 2 consoles, 2 power supplies
	Model 5890-600E	Fourth quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 600E	70*	NA	NA	15	128-512	3-4.5	NA	64-128	MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA SF, UTS/580	NA	NA	NA	$8.5 million with 128M-byte memory, 64 channels, 2 consoles, 2 power supplies
Control Data Corp. (612) 853-3400	Cyber 180 Model 860A	NA	SE	NA	9.5	NA	2.1M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	24-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	150-250	64	$1.24 million with 16M-byte memory, 16K-byte cache, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 870A (dual CPU)	NA	SE	NA	17.1	NA	4.2M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	24-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	150-250	64	$1.982 million with 16M-byte memory, 15K-byte cache, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 990E	NA	SE	NA	28.2 (scalar)	NA	12M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	29-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	200-300	64	$2.35 million with 16M-byte memory, 32K-byte cache, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 995E (dual CPU)	NA	SE	NA	50.8 (scalar)	NA	24M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	29-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	200-300	64	$3.815 million with 16M-byte memory, 32K-byte cache, power supplies
Digital Equipment Corp. Contact local sales office	VAX 8974	1987	DP	NA	17*	NA	NA	45	128-512	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	NA	32	$2.6 million with 128M-byte memory, 2.5G-byte disk, tape drive, Decserver, console, operating system, Ethernet
	VAX 8978	1987	DP	NA	31*	NA	NA	45	256M-1G	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	NA	32	$4.7 million with 256M-byte memory, 2 tape drives, 5G-byte disk, 2 Decservers
Honeywell Bull, Inc. (800) 328-5111, ext. 99	DPS 8000/81	Third quarter 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381-Model 24	2.75*	NA	60 DC (estimate)	NA	32-128	3	NA	16	GCOS 8	NA	460	36	$675,000 with CPU, I/O processor, 16M-byte memory, service processor, console, power
	DPS 8000/82T	Third quarter 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	5.5*	NA	110 DC (estimate)	NA	32-256	3	NA	32	GCOS 8	NA	830	36	$1.3 million with 2 CPUs, 2 I/O processors, 32M-byte memory, 2 service processors, 2 consoles, power
	DPS 88/861	March 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	5.4*	NA	64 DC (estimate)	NA	32-64	3	NA	64	GCOS 8	NA	725	36	$1.74 million with CPU, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system support facility, power
	DPS 88/862	March 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	9.72*	NA	117 DC (estimate)	NA	32-128	3	NA	64-128	GCOS 8	NA	1,375	36	$2.775 million with 2 CPUs, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system support facility, power
	DPS 88/862T	March 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	9.72*	NA	117 DC (estimate)	NA	64-128	3	NA	64	GCOS 8	NA	1,375	36	$3.475 million with 2 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 2 I/O processors, 2 system support facilities, power
	DPS 88/891	March 1984	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	14.6*	NA	97 DC (estimate)	NA	32-64	3	NA	64	GCOS 8	NA	1,150	36	$2.85 million with CPU, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system support facility, power
	DPS 88/892	March 1984	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	26.3*	NA	176 DC (estimate)	NA	32-128	3	NA	64-128	GCOS 8	NA	2,080	36	$3.81 million with 2 CPUs, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system support facility, power
	DPS 88/892T	March 1984	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	26.3*	NA	176 DC (estimate)	NA	64-128	3	NA	128	GCOS 8	NA	2,080	36	$4.51 million with 2 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 2 I/O processors, 2 system support facilities, power
	DPS 90/91	Fourth quarter 1984	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	10.8*	27 (P)	137 DC (estimate); 5M LP, 3.84M LL (actual)	NA	32-128	3	16	32	GCOS 8	NA	1,675	36 (72 in SE)	$3.55 million with CPU, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system control center, power
	DPS 90/92	Second quarter 1985	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	19.4*	54 (P)	247 DC (estimate); 10M LP, 7.68M LL (actual)	NA	32-128	3	32	64	GCOS 8	NA	3,020	36 (72 in SE)	$4.5 million with 2 CPUs, 32M-byte memory, I/O processor, system control center, power
	DPS 90/92T	Third quarter 1985	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	19.4*	54 (P)	247 DC (estimate); 10M LP, 7.68M LL (actual)	NA	64-256	3	32	64	GCOS 8	NA	3,020	36 (72 in SE)	$5.63 million with 2 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 2 I/O processors, 2 system control centers, power
	DPS 90/93	Third quarter 1986	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 400E	28*	81 (P)	356 DC (estimate); 15M LP 11.52M LL (actual)	NA	64-256	3	48	64	GCOS 8	NA	4,270	36 (72 in SE)	$6.5 million with 3 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 3 I/O processors, 2 system control centers, power

*_Computerworld_ estimates based on vendor-supplied information.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit-Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.
[4]Running under NOS/VE.
[5]Local-area network interfaces.
[6]Unisys uses data link processors in place of conventional channels on these systems.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent written survey conducted by *Computerworld*. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Honeywell Bull, Inc. (800) 328-5111, ext. 99	DPS 90/94	Fourth quarter 1986	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 600E	36.7*	108 (P)	466 DC (estimate); 20M LP, 15.36M LL (actual)	NA	64-256	3	64	64	GCOS 8	NA	5,365	36 (72 in SE)	$7.6 million with 4 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 4 I/O processors, 2 system control centers, power
IBM Contact local sales office	3090 Model 120E	Oct. 1987	DP	NA	7.5*	NA	NA	18.5	32	3-4.5	NA	16-24	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$985,000 with controller, 32M-byte memory, 16 channels
	3090 Model 150E	1987	DP	NA	10.1*	NA	NA	18.5	32-64	3-4.5	NA	16-32	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$1.65 million with 32M-byte memory
	3090 Model 180E	1987	DP	NA	15.6*	NA	NA	18.5	32-64	3-4.5	NA	16-32	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$2.6 million with 32M-byte memory
	3090 Model 200E	1987	DP	NA	31.2*	NA	NA	18.5	32-64	3-4.5	NA	32-64	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$4.5 million with 32M-byte memory
	3090 Model 300E	1987	DP	NA	46.9*	NA	NA	18.5	64-128	3-4.5	NA	32-64	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$5.6 million
	3090 Model 400E	1987	DP	NA	61.5*	NA	NA	18.5	128-256	3-4.5	NA	64-128	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$8.375 million with 128M-byte memory, 64 channels
	3090 Model 600E	1987	DP	NA	79*	NA	NA	18.5	128-256	3-4.5	NA	64-128	MVS, VM	NA	NA	64	$10.3 million
ICL Co. 061-223-1301 (Manchester, England)	Series 39 Level 60/1	Aug. 1986	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E, VAX 8700	7.1	NA	36 DC (estimate)	25	16-96	3	NA	3-9[5]	VME	8,000	1,100	32	$818,600 with 16M-byte memory
	Series 39 Level 60/2	Aug. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E, VAX 8974	14	NA	68 DC (estimate)	25	16-96	3	NA	3-18[5]	VME	8,000	2,200	32	$1.68 million with 32M-byte memory
	Series 39 Level 80/1	Nov. 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	17.5	NA	53 DC (estimate)	25	16-128	3	NA	3-9[5]	VME	8,000	1,800	32	$1.396 million with 16M-byte memory
	Series 39 Level 80/2	Nov. 1986	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200, VAX 8978	34	NA	100 DC (estimate)	25	16-128	3	NA	3-18[5]	VME	8,000	3,200	32	$2.837 million with 32M-byte memory
	Series 39 Level 80/3	Sept. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	51	NA	130 DC (estimate)	25	NA	3	NA	3-18[5]	VME	8,000	4,500	32	$4.239 million with 48M-byte memory
	Series 39 Level 80/4	April 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	67	NA	NA	25	NA	3	NA	3-18[5]	VME	8,000	6,400	32	$5.7 million with 64M-byte memory
NCR Corp. Contact local sales office	V-8800 series	NA	DP	IBM 4381, 3090	1.5-12	NA	NA	38	4-64	1.5	16-256	16-256	VRX	NA	NA	32	$290,000-$2.199 million with 1 to 8 processors, 4M- to 32M-byte memory, 16 to 32 channels, 1 to 4 dual consoles
National Advanced Systems Corp. (408) 970-1000	AS/XL-50	March 1987	DP	IBM 3090 series	22*	NA	NA	18	32M-1G	3-6	NA	16-48	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$3.05 million with CPU, console, 32M bytes, 16 channels, power
	AS/XL-60	May 1986	DP	IBM 3090 series	28*	NA	NA	18	64M-1G	3-6	NA	32-64	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$4.35 million with CPU, console, power, 60M bytes, 32 channels
	AS/XL-70	March 1987	DP	IBM 3090 series	35*	NA	NA	18	64M-1G	3-6	NA	NA	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$5.28 million with CPU, console, power, 64M bytes, 32 channels
	AS/XL-80	Aug. 1986	DP	IBM 3090 series	50*	NA	NA	18	64M-1G	3-6	NA	NA	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$7.2 million with CPU, console, power, 64M bytes, 32 channels
	AS/XL-90	1987	DP	IBM 3090 series	67.2*	NA	NA	18	128M-2G	3-6	NA	NA	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$9.9 million with CPU, 2 consoles, power, 128M bytes, 48 channels
	AS/XL-100	1987	DP	IBM 3090 series	81.2*	NA	NA	18	128M-2G	3-6	NA	NA	MVS/XA, MVS/SP	NA	NA	32-64	$12.69 million with CPU, 2 consoles, power, 128M bytes, 48 channels
Prime Computer, Inc. (800) 343-2540, (800) 322-2450 (Mass.)	Model 6550	Fourth quarter 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8974, IBM 3090 Model 180E	23.6	NA	NA	44	32-64	2.46	8	0	Primos	254	NA	32	$804,000 with 32M-byte memory, 770M-byte disk, color system console, operating system
Tandem Computers, Inc. (408) 726-6000	Nonstop VLX300 series (2-16 CPUs)	April 1986	TP	IBM 4381 Model 13	6-48	NA	14-28 DC (actual)	83.3	32-256	1.2-5	NA	2-4	Guardian 90	NA	NA	32	$585,000 with 2 CPUs, 16M-byte memory, 1.6G-byte disk, terminal, tape drive, power supplies
	Nonstop VLX800 series (8-32 CPUs)	May 1987	TP	IBM 3090	24-96	NA	58-200 DC (actual)	83.3	128-512	1.2-5	NA	8-32	Guardian 90	NA	NA	32	$2.141 million with 8 VLX CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 2.7G-byte disk, tape drive, terminal, power supplies
Unisys Corp. (formerly Burroughs Corp.) (313) 351-3000	A 12	Second quarter 1986	DP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	7.6*	NA	NA	65	24-144	3	NA	16[6]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$1.4 million with CPU, I/O processor, 24M-byte memory, console
	A 15 FX	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	15.2*	NA	NA	65	24-96	3	NA	48[6]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$2.94 million with CPU, I/O processor, 24M-byte memory, console
	A 15 IX	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	27.7*	NA	NA	65	24-192	3	NA	96[6]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$4.57 million with 2 CPUs, 2 I/O processors, 24M-byte memory, console
	A 15 KX	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 300E	39.6*	NA	NA	65	24-192	3	NA	96[6]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$6.12 million with 3 CPUs, 2 I/O processors, 24M-byte memory, console
	A 15 MX	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 3090 Model 400E	51.1*	NA	NA	65	24-192	3	NA	96[6]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$7.665 million with 4 CPUs, 2 I/O processors, 24M-byte memory, console
Unisys (formerly Sperry Corp.) (215) 542-4011	1100/91 SV	July 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3083 EX	5.52*	NA	NA	30	8-16	2.1	NA	12	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$1.8 million with 8M-byte memory, console, 12 channels, power supply
	1100/91	Dec. 1983	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E	7.5*	NA	NA	30	8-64	2.1	NA	12	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$2.4 million with 8M-byte memory, console, 12 channels, power supply
	1100/92 SV	July 1985	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	10.2*	NA	NA	30	8-64	2.1	NA	12	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$2.7 million with 2 CPUs, 16M-byte memory, 2 consoles, 12 channels, power supply
	1100/92	Dec. 1983	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E	14.04*	NA	NA	30	8-64	2.1	NA	12	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$3.6 million with 2 CPUs, 16M-byte memory, 2 consoles, 12 channels, power supply
	1100/93	Dec. 1983	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 180E, Model 200E	20*	NA	NA	30	8-64	2.1	NA	24	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$5.1 million with 3 CPUs, 32M-byte memory, 3 consoles, 24 channels, 2 power supplies
	1100/94	Dec. 1983	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 200E	25*	NA	NA	30	8-64	2.1	NA	24	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$6.7 million with 4 CPUs, 64M-byte memory, 4 consoles, 24 channels, 2 power supplies

Hardware Roundup: Special-purpose systems

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Alliant Computer Systems Corp. (617) 486-4950	FX/1	Sept. 1985	SE	VAX 8600	5	8.6 (S), 11.8 (P)	5,000 DH (actual), 2.0M LP (actual)	170	8-64	2.5	NA	2	Concentrix	16	16	64	$99,500 with 16M-byte memory, console, 536M-byte disk, tape drive, 2 ports
	FX/8 (1-8 processors)	June 1985	SE	VAX 8800, IBM 3090	40	68.5 (S), 94.4 (P)	5,000 (per processor) DH (actual), 11M LP (actual), 7.6M LL (actual)	170	16-256	2.5	NA	12	Concentrix	128	32	64	$285,000 with 16M-byte memory, console, 536M-byte disk, tape drive, 2 ports
Amdahl Corp. (408) 746-7050	Model 500 vector processor	Nov. 1984	SE	IBM 3090 Model 200	NA	143 (P)	15M LP (actual)	7-14	32-128	3	256	32	MVS/XA with Amdahl VP/XA	NA	NA	16-128	$3 million with 32M-byte memory, 16 channels, vector unit, scalar unit
	Model 1100 vector processor	Sept. 1985	SE	IBM 3090 Model 300	NA	286 (P)	17M LP (actual)	7-14	32-128	3	256	32	MVS/XA with Amdahl VP/XA	NA	NA	16-128	$4 million with 32M-byte memory, 16 channels, vector unit, scalar unit
	Model 1200 vector processor	March 1986	SE	IBM 3090 Model 400	NA	571 (P)	19.5M LP (actual)	7-14	64-256	3	256	32	MVS/XA with Amdahl VP/XA	NA	NA	16-128	$5.5 million with 64M-byte memory, 16 channels, vector unit, scalar unit
	Model 1400 vector processor	NA	SE	NA	NA	1,142 (P)	NA	7-14	64-256	3	256	32	MVS/XA with Amdahl VP/XA	NA	NA	16-128	$6 million with 64M-byte memory, 16 channels, vector unit, scalar unit
BBN Advanced Computers, Inc. (617) 497-3700	Butterfly Parallel Processor	1981	DP, SE	NA	Up to 250	80 (S)	NA	NA	Up to 1G	NA	256	256	Chrysalis	254	4-16	32	$375,000 with 32M-byte memory, 32 channels, operating system
Convex Computer Corp. (214) 952-0200	C-1 series	1985	SE	NA	6.4	16 (S), 20 (P)	7,249 DH (actual), 3.1M LP (actual)	100	16-64	4	128	5	Unix 4.2	128	10-60	64	$350,000 with 16M-byte memory, 16 ports, 500M-byte disk, tape drive
Cray Research, Inc. (612) 333-5889	Cray X-MP/14 SE	1987	DP, SE	IBM 3090	NA	160* (P)	NA	8.5	Up to 32	5.9-9.6	NA	NA	Unicos, COS	NA	NA	64	$2.5 million with power disk unit
	Cray X-MP/1	1982	SE	NA	NA	200-333* (P)	NA	8.5	32-128	5.9-9.6	NA	NA	Unicos, COS	NA	NA	64	$5.5 million with 32M-byte memory
	Cray X-MP/2	1982	SE	NA	NA	400-666 (P)	NA	8.5	16-128	5.9-9.6	NA	NA	Unicos, COS	NA	NA	64	$6 million with 16M-byte memory
	Cray X-MP/4	1982	SE	NA	NA	1.2G FLOPS (P)	NA	8.5	32-128	5.9-9.6	NA	NA	Unicos, COS	NA	NA	64	$12 million with 32M-byte memory
	Cray-2S series	Third quarter 1987	SE	IBM 3090	NA	2.1G FLOPS (P)	NA	4.1	512M-1G	9.6	20-40	2-4	Unicos	NA	NA	64	$12 million with 512M-byte memory
	Cray-2	1985	DP	NA	NA	1.73G FLOPS (P)	NA	4.1	Up to 2G	9.6	20-40	2-4	Unicos	NA	NA	64	$15.5 million with Cray-2/4-256 system
CSP, Inc. (800) 325-3110 (617) 272-6020 (Mass.)	Mini-MAP XL array processor	May 1982	DP	NA	NA	38 (P)	NA	125	Up to 16	NA	4	NA	VMS, MicroVMS, RSX	4	1	32	$32,500 with 5M-byte memory, power supply, Fortran cross-compiler
ETA Systems, Inc. (612) 642-3421	ETA-10 (1-10 CPUs)	April 1987	DP, SE	NA	NA	4G FLOPS (S), up to 10G FLOPS (P)	NA	10.5-7	32 per CPU plus 512M-4G shared memory	96M bit/sec.	18	5	ETA VSOS, Unix	5,000	100	64	$5 million to $22.8 million
Floating Point Systems, Inc. (503) 641-3151	M64 series minisuper-computers	1981	SE	NA	NA	6-341 (P)	5.9M (M64/60) LP (actual)	53 (M64/60)	8-128	2	6	6	SJE	NA	12	64	$100,000 with 8M-byte memory, disk subsystem, Fortran compiler
	T series (up to 16,384 nodes)	April 1986	SE	NA	7.5 per node	12 per node (S), 12 per node (P)	NA	67	1 per node	2	NA	NA	FPS, TSE	NA	NA	64	$1 million with 16 nodes, front-end computer, backup disks, power supplies
Gould, Inc. Computer Systems Division (800) GOULD-10	Sel-Connection	March 1987	SE	Microvax	3.262-26.096	0.166 (S)	0.166M LP (actual)	150	2-144	NA	256-2,048	16-128	MPX-32	2,048	128	32	$60,000
	NP1 Model 110	June 1987	DP	VAX 8000 series	10	NA	NA	52	32M-4G	3	256	128	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	256	128	32	$375,000 with processor 64M-byte memory, controllers

*_Computerworld_ estimates based on vendor-supplied information.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit-Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent written survey conducted by *Computerworld*. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Gould, Inc. Computer Systems Division (800) GOULD-10	NP1 Model 110 SP	June 1987	SE	VAX 8000 series	13.1	10 (S), 20 (P)	16,700 DH (actual), 3.15M LP (actual)	52	32M-4G	3	256	7	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	256	128	64	$435,000 with processor, 64M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 120	June 1987	DP	VAX 8000 series	20	NA	NA	52	32M-4G	3	NA	7	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	256	128	32	$460,000 with processor, 64M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 120 SP	June 1987	SE	VAX 8000 series	26.2	20 (S), 40 (P)	33,400 DH (actual), 6.30M LP (actual)	52	32M-4G	3	256	7	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	256	128	64	$545,000 with processor, 64M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 240	June 1987	DP	VAX 8000 series	40	NA	NA	52	32M-4G	3	512	14	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	512	256	32	$926,000 with 4 processors, 128M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 240 SP	June 1987	SE	VAX 8000 series	52.4	40 (S), 80 (P)	66, 800 DH (estimate), 12.6M LP (estimate)	52	32M-4G	3	512	14	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	512	256	64	$1.01 million with 4 processors, 128M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 360	June 1987	DP	VAX 8000 series	60	NA	NA	52	32M-4G	3	768	21	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	768	384	32	1.22 million with 6 processors, 192M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 360 SP	June 1987	SE	VAX 8000 series	78.6	60 (S), 120 (P)	100,200 DH (estimate), 18.9M LP (estimate)	52	32M-4G	3	768	21	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	768	384	64	$1.475 million with 6 processors, 192M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 480	June 1987	DP	VAX 8000 series	80	NA	NA	52	32M-4G	3	1,024	28	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	1,024	512	32	$1.6 million with 8 processors, 256M-byte memory, controllers
	NP1 Model 480 SP	June 1987	SE	VAX 8000 series	104.8	80 (S), 160 (P)	133,600 DH (estimate), 25.2M LP (estimate)	52	32M-4G	3	1,024	28	Unix System V, Unix 4.3	1,024	512	64	$1.940 million with 8 processors, 256M-byte memory, controllers
Honeywell-NEC Supercomputers, Inc. (617) 270-7600	SX 2 series (3 models)	1987	SE	NA	NA	330M-1.3G (P)	NA	6	Up to 8G	3	NA	NA	SXCP	NA	NA	32-64	$7 million to $20 million
Integrated Inference Machines, Inc. (714) 978-6776	SM 45000	Jan. 1987	DP, SE	NA	NA	15 (S), 30 (P)	NA	67	Up to 240	NA	2	10	Common LISP, IMS-DOS	1	1	40	$39,000 with 10M-byte memory, 33M-byte disk, 2 processors
Intel Scientific Computers (503) 629-7629	IPSC series	July 1985, Jan. 1988	SE	NA	512	427 (P)	90M (64 CPUs) LP (estimate)	NA	64M-1G	NA	NA	1-448	Unix	4	1-8	32-64	$45,950 with 140M-byte disk, 1 tape drive, 9 ports
Multiflow Computer, Inc. (203) 488-6090	Trace 7/200	July 1987	SE	NA	53	6.0 (S), 15 (P)	6.0M LP (actual)	130	16-512	3-12	64	2	Unix 4.3	64	48	256	$299,500 with 16M-byte memory, 515M-byte disk, processor, operating system, Fortran compiler
National Advanced Systems Corp. (415) 962-6381	AS/XL vector series	Oct. 1986	SE	IBM 3090	NA	108 (per processor) (P)	NA	18	512M-2G	3-6	NA	Up to 128	IBM-compatible operating systems	NA	NA	32-64	$3.6 million to $14.2 million with host CPU, vector processor
Numerix Corp. (617) 964-2500	NMX-464 array processor	April 1987	SE	NA	NA	12 (P)	2.0M LP (actual)	125-250	Up to 64	NA	3	NA	VMX, Ultrix	NA	NA	64	$55,000
	NMX-432 array processor	Aug. 1983	SE	NA	NA	30 (32-bit) (P)	NA	100	Up to 64	NA	4	NA	VMX, Ultrix	1	1	32	$64,000
Pixar (415) 499-3600	Pixar Image Computer	Oct. 1985	SE	NA	40	NA	NA	100	24-48	NA	NA	NA	Unix	1	NA	16	$79,000
Scientific Computer Systems Corp. (619) 546-1212	SCS-40	July 1986	SE	NA	18	40 (S), 44 (P)	8M LP (actual)	45	8-32	1.8-12	NA	8	CTSS	32	15	64	$575,000 with 16M-byte memory
Star Technologies, Inc. (800) 782-7005	ST-50 array processor	Oct. 1985	SE	NA	NA	50 (S), 50 (P)	NA	80	Up to 4G	8	3	3	Attached host operating system	16	1	32	$115,000 with 8M-byte memory, host interface, power supply
	ST-100 array processor	July 1983	SE	NA	NA	100 (S), 100 (P)	NA	40	Up to 4G	8M	7	7	Attached host operating system	NA	1	32	$265,000 with 8M-byte memory, host interface, power supply
Symbolics, Inc. (617) 621-7500	3620 Symbolic Processing System	1986	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4-16	NA	2	NA	Genera	NA	1	36	$35,900 with processor, 190M-byte disk, 4M-byte memory
	3650	1986	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4-64	NA	2	NA	Genera	1	1	36	$42,000 with processor, 190M-byte disk
	3675	1985	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4-28	NA	NA	NA	Genera	1	1	36	$80,000 with processor, 5.5M-byte drive
Teradata Corp. (213) 827-8777	DBC/1012 (3-1,024 CPUs) data base machine	Dec. 1983	DP	IBM 3090	3-1,024	NA	NA	125	NA	1.8	1-512	NA	Teradata operating system	61,440	700	32	$165,000 with 6M-byte memory, 1G-byte disk

Hardware Roundup: Medium-scale systems

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
AT&T Contact local sales office	3B4000 (1-4 CPUs)	March 1986	DP, TP	NA	1.6-43	NA	NA	NA	4-16 (per CPU)	NA	NA	NA	Unix System V, Rel. 3.1.1	300	NA	32	$187,000 with 8M-byte master CPU, 4M-byte adjunct CPU, 600M-byte disk, tape drive
Celerity Computing (800) 433-4481 (800) 443-9940 (Calif.)	C1230	Nov. 1985	DP, SE	VAX 8500	10	1.5 (P)	0.58M LP (actual)	100	4-24	2.3	128	2	Unix 4.3, Unix System V	128	70	32	$75,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 337M-byte disk, operating system
	C1260	Dec. 1985	SE	VAX 8600	20	3(P)	0.88M LP (actual)	100	4-24	2.3	256	2	Unix 4.3	256	150	32	$110,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, disk, operating system
Computer Consoles, Inc. (800) 345-1942 (800) 237-4552 (Calif.)	Power 6/32S	Jan. 1987	OA	VAX 8250	5	NA	NA	100	4-16	10M bit/sec.	96	5	CCI System V	64	NA	32	$89,950 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 380M-byte disk, controller, operating system
	Power 6/32X	July 1984	SE	VAX 8350	8	0.5 (S), 0.5 (P)	NA	100	16-32	14.4M bit/sec.	384	22	CCI System V	128	NA	32	$173,000 with CPU, floating-point processor, 16M-byte memory, controller, operating system
	Power6/32EX	NA	OA	VAX 8250	5	NA	NA	100	16-32	14.4M bit/sec.	384	22	CCI System V	64	NA	32	$145,000 with CPU, floating-point processor, 8M-byte memory, disk, controller, operating system
	Power 6/32SX	Jan. 1987	OA	VAX 8350	8	NA	NA	100	4-16	10M bit/sec.	96	5	CCI System V	96	NA	32	$109,950 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 380M-byte disk, controller, operating system
	Power 6/32MP	Feb. 1987	SE	VAX 8700	15	NA	NA	100	16-32	14.4M bit/sec.	384	22	CCI System V	180	NA	32	$257,000 with 2 floating point processors, 16M-byte memory, disk, controller, operating system
Computer Designed Systems, Inc. (612) 545-2855	Adviser series Model 2200/2900	1985	DP	IBM 4381; VAX 8600, 8800	16	NA	NA	75 standard, 25 optional	4-64	3.5-5	32 per channel	NA	Avox, Unix	400	160-270	64	$135,000 with CPU, 12M-byte memory
Concurrent Computer Corp. (800) 631-2154	Model 3230XP	1985	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8250	1	1 (S)	4.6 DC (actual)	260	1-16	3	16	NA	OS/32, Xelos	128	64	32	$93,500 with 2M-byte memory
	Model 3230MPS (1-6 CPUs)	1985	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8350, 8530	1.9-5.3	1.9-5.3 (S)	4.6 DC (actual)	200	3-16	3	16	NA	OS/32	128	64	32	$140,000 with 2M-byte memory
	Model 3252XP	1985	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8350	1.4	1.4 (S)	4.9 DC, 0.17 LP (actual)	260	2-16	3	32	NA	OS/32, Xelos	256	128	32	$171,500 with 2M-byte memory
	Model 3260MPS (1-10 CPUs)	1985	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8550, 8700	2.2-9	2.2-9 (S)	5.0 DC (actual)	260	2-16	3	32	NA	OS/32	256	100	32	$200,000 with 2M-byte memory
	Model 3280MPS (1-6 CPUs)	1986	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8550, 8700, 8800	6.4-33.8	6.4-33.8 (S)	4,500 DH, 10.8 DC, 0.87 LP (actual)	100	2-16	3	32	NA	OS/32	512	100	32	$235,000 with 8M-byte memory
Control Data Corp. (612) 853-3400	Cyber 180 Model 930-11	NA	DP, SE	NA	1.8	NA	0.37M LP (actual)	50	8-64	1.8	10	12	NOS/VE	NA	40-60	64	$59,900 with 32K-byte cache, 8M-byte memory, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 930-31	NA	DP, SE	NA	3	NA	0.58M[4] LP (actual)	50	8-64	1.8	10	12	NOS/VE	NA	50-100	64	$125,900 with 32K-byte cache, 8M-byte memory, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 840A	NA	DP, SE	NA	4.7	NA	0.99M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	24-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	100-200	64	$580,000 with 16M-byte memory, 16K-byte cache, power supplies
	Cyber 180 Model 850A	NA	DP, SE	NA	6.7	NA	1.6M[4] LP (actual)	16	16-128	12	30	24-34	NOS/VE, NOS, NOS/BE	NA	100-200	64	$830,000 with 16M-byte memory, 16K-byte cache, power supplies
Convergent Technologies, Inc. (408) 434-2846	S/1280 (1-4 CPUs)	Oct. 1983	DP	VAX 8550	2.2-8.8	NA	NA	300	2-24	5M-24M bit/sec.	160	NA	Unix V.2, Unix V.3	128	40	32	$30,000 with 2M-byte memory, 10 ports, 85M-byte disk, tape, power supply, operating system
Data General Corp. (617) 878-7755	MV/15000 Model 8	Dec. 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8530; IBM 9375 Model 60	3	0.4450 (S)	2,702 DH (actual)	85	4-32	2.2	416	2	AOS/VS, DG/VX, AOS/RT32	150	40-80	32	$57,200 with 4M-byte memory, 2 channels, power supply, operating system
	MV/15000 Model 10	Dec. 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8530; IBM 9377 Model 90	4.4	0.5876 (S)	4,672 DH (actual)	85	4-32	2.2	416	2	AOS/VS, DG/VX, AOS/RT32	250	60-120	32	$123,100 with power supply, 2 channels, 8M-byte memory, operating system
	MV/15000 Model 20	Dec. 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8550; IBM 4381 Model 12	6.8	0.7262 (S)	8,928 DH (actual)	85	4-32	2.2	416	2	AOS/VS, DG/VX, AOS/RT32	300	80-160	32	$204,500 with 8M-byte memory, power supply, operating system
	MV/20000 Model 1	March 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8700	6.8	0.7262 (S)	8,928 DH (actual)	85	Up to 64	2.2	1,008	5	AOS/VS, DG/VX, AOS/RT32	400	100-250	32	$271,000 with 16M-byte memory, power supply, operating system
	MV/20000 Model 2	Nov. 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8800	13.3	1.475 (S)	15,833 DH (actual)	85	Up to 64	2.2	1,008	5	AOS/VS	800	150-350	32	$374,000 with 16M-byte memory, power supply, operating system
Datapoint Corp. (512) 699-7000	Model 7900 Starship II	Sept. 1986	DP, OA	IBM 9375 Model 60, IBM 9877 Model 90; VAX 8250, 8530	1.5-3	NA	NA	100	4-16	1.5-5	Up to 3,060	3-16	Datapoint RMS/XA	250	50-100	32	$79,900 with 4M-byte memory, 2 CPUs, 2 I/O ports, power supply

* *Computerworld* estimates based on vendor-supplied information.
[1]Commercial data processing (DP); scientific/engineering (SE); office automation (OA); on-line transaction processing (TP).
[2]Full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS). Sustained (S); peak (P).
[3]Per-second performance ratings, based on the following industry-standard benchmarks: Dhrystone, Version 1.1, peephole optimization only (DH); Debit-Credit (ET1) transactions based on 95% subsecond responses (DC); Linpack 100 x 100 full-precision (LP); Livermore Loops harmonic mean, 14 loops (LL). Vendors supplied either actual or estimated benchmark figures.
[4]Local-area network interfaces.
[5]Unisys uses data link processors in place of conventional channels on these systems.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent written survey conducted by *Computerworld*. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Digital Equipment Corp. Contact local sales office	VAX 8350	1987	DP	NA	2.3*	NA	NA	NA	32-128	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	24-96	32	$124,000 with 32M-byte memory, operating system
	VAX 8530	1987	DP	NA	4*	NA	NA	NA	32-256	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	48-192	32	$342,000 with 32M byte memory, operating system
	VAX 8550	1986	DP	NA	6*	NA	NA	45	32-256	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	72-320	32	$506,000 with 32M-byte memory, operating system
	VAX 8700	1986	DP	NA	6*	NA	NA	45	48-256	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	72-320	32	$592,000 with 48M-byte memory, operating system
	VAX 8800	1986	DP	NA	12*	NA	NA	45	48-256	1	NA	NA	VMS	NA	108-480	32	$885,000 with 48M-byte memory, operating system
Edge Computer Corp. (602) 951-2020	Edge 1 Model 500	Jan. 1986	SE, TP	VAX 8600	6	NA	NA	130	8-64	NA	Up to 200	NA	Unix System V.2	200	64-128	32	$100,000 with 8M-byte memory, 337M-byte disk, cabinet
	Edge 1100	July 1987	SE, TP	VAX 8650	6	NA	NA	130	8-64	NA	200	NA	Unix V and Pick	256	96-250	32	$105,000 with 8M-byte memory, 600M-byte disk, cabinet
	Edge 1200	Aug. 1982	SE, TP	VAX 8800	11	NA	NA	130	8-64	NA	Up to 500	NA	Unix V.2, Pick	500	250-300	32	$125,000 with 8M-byte memory, 600K-byte disk, cabinet
Encore Computer Corp. (617) 460-0500	Multimax 120 (2-20 CPUs)	Dec. 1985	DP, SE	VAX 8700, IBM 4381	1.5-15	Up to 5 (S), up to 6 (P)	1,300 DH (actual)	0.80M (per CPU) LP (actual)	4-128	1.5-4	NA	15	Umax 4.2, Umax V, Mach	1,000	100	32	$112,000 with 8M-byte memory, terminal, 505M-byte disk, tape, 2 CPUs
	Multimax 320 (2-20 CPUs)	June 1987	DP, SE	VAX 8800, IBM 4381	4-40	Up to 2 (S), up to 40 (P)	3,781 per CPU DH (actual), 2.16 per CPU LP (actual)	80	4-128	1.5-4	NA	15	Umax 4.2, Umax V, Mach	1,000	200	32	$143,000 with 8M-byte memory, terminal, 505M-byte disk, tape, 2 CPUs
Elxsi Ltd. (408) 942-0900	System 6400 (1-12 CPUs)	Dec. 1983	SE	VAX 8700, VAX 8800	12-144	4 (S), 6.7 (P)	9,549 DH (actual)	50	Up to 2G	2.4	128	8	EMBOS, EMS, Unix System V, Unix 4.2	1,000	100-300	64	$390,000 with 16M-byte memory, 1 474M-byte disk, power supplies, cabinet, tape
Flexible Computer Corp. (214) 929-6000	Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 600 (2-4 CPUs)	Aug. 1986	SE	VAX	6-12	0.8-1.2 (S), 2-4 (P)	NA	45-100	2-57.5	2.5	255	255	Unix System V, MMOS	255	20-30	32	$80,000
	Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 1200 (2-8 CPUs)	Aug. 1986	SE	VAX	12-24	1.2-2.4 (S), 4-8 (P)	NA	45-100	2-57.5	2.5	1,020	1,020	Unix System V, MMOS	1,020	50-60	32	$80,000
	Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 2000 (2-10 CPUs)	Jan. 1985	SE	VAX	24-30	2.4-3 (S), 8-10 (P)	NA	45-100	2-80	2.5	2,040	2,040	Unix System V, MMOS	2,040	70-80	32	$150,000
	Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 3000 (2-20 CPUs)	Feb. 1985	SE	VAX	30-60	3-6 (S), 10-20 (P)	NA	45-100	2-160	2.5	2,550	2,550	Unix System V, MMOS	2,550	90-100	32	$200,000
	Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 6000 (22-40 CPUs)	Nov. 1986	SE	VAX	60-120	6-12 (S), 20-40 (P)	NA	45-100	24-240	2.5	5,100	5,100	Unix System V, MMOS	5,100	100-120	32	$800,000
Gould Inc., Computer Systems Division (800) GOULD-10	Concept 32/67 series	June 1983	SE	VAX 11/782	3.262	0.166 (S)	0.166M LP (actual)	150	2-16	NA	256	16	MPX-32	256	128	32	$40,000
	Concept 32/97 series	March 1984	SE	VAX 8600	10.7	0.593 (S)	0.591M LP (actual)	75	4-16	NA	256	16	MPX-32	256	128	32	$200,000
	Powernode 60 series	Nov. 1984	SE	VAX 11/782	4.2	0.25 (S)	0.25M LP (actual)	150	2-16	NA	256	16	MPX-32	256	128	32	$40,000
	Powernode 90 series	Dec. 1984	SE	VAX 8600	13.5	0.91 (S)	0.94M LP (actual)	75	4-16	NA	256	16	MPX-32	256	128	32	$200,000
Harris Corp. Computer Systems Division (800) 4-HARRIS	MCX-5 Model 50	Feb. 1987	SE	Microvax	4.1	NA	4,444 DH (actual), 325K LP (actual), 392K LL (actual)	60	2-16	650K-2.4M	32	25	Unix System V with real-time extensions	32	2-16	32	$27,900 with CPU, 2M-byte memory, 650K-byte disk, power supply, two-user Unix license
	MCX-3 Model 60	Jan. 1986	SE, OA	VAX 8250	10.5	NA	11,332 DH (actual), 829K LP (actual), 1M LL (actual)	60	2-16	650K-2.4M	19	13	Unix System V with real-time extensions	32	2-16	32	$32,400 with CPU, 2M-byte memory, 650K-byte disk, two-user Unix license, power supply
	MCX-5 Model 60	Jan. 1986	DP, OA, SE	VAX 8350, 8550	10.5	NA	11,332 DH (actual), 829K LP (actual), 1M LL (actual)	60	4-16	650K-2.4M	64	24	Unix System V with real-time extensions	64	32	32	$39,800 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 650K-byte disk, power supply, two-user Unix license
	HCX-5 Model 70	Jan. 1986	DP, SE	VAX 8800	17.2	NA	18,665 DH (actual), 1.365M LP (actual), 1.646M LL (actual)	60	4-32	650K-2.4M	96	40	Unix System V	96	64-100	32	$73,000 with 2 CPUs, 4M-byte memory, 650K-byte disk, 16-user Unix license, power supply
	HCX-5	July 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8530	5	0.28 (S), 0.52 (P)	4,948 DH (actual)	100	4-32	2.48	32	6	HCX/UX	32	16	32	$124,500 with 4M-byte memory, 32-user HCX/UX license, power supplies
	HCX-9	May 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8700	8	0.48 (S), 0.87 (P)	10,155 DH (actual)	100	4-128	2.48	256	40	HCX/UX	256	96	32	$195,500 with 4M-byte memory, 32-user HCX/UX license, power supplies
	HCX-7	June 1985	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8650	7.5	0.48 (S), 0.87 (P)	10,155 DH (actual)	100	2-32	1.8	235	25	HCX/UX	235	96	32	$202,500 with 2M-byte memory, 32-user HCX/UX license, power supplies
	H60	June 1984	SE	NA	0.88	NA	NA	300	1.5-12	2.4	48	6	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	48	NA	32-48	$48,000

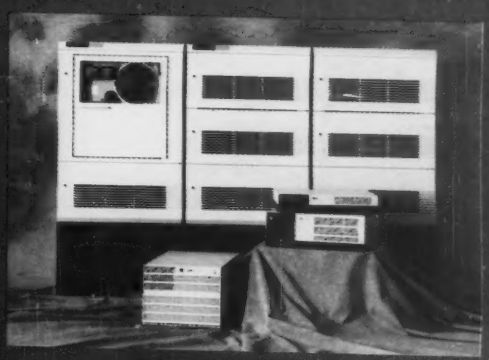
VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Harris Corp. Computer Systems Division (800) 4-HARRIS	H700	April 1983	SE	NA	0.88	NA	NA	300	12	2.4	128	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	128	NA	32-48	$56,000
	H800	Aug. 1982	SE	NA	1.58	0.23 (S)	0.23M LP (actual)	150	12	2.4	128	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	128	NA	32-48	$164,000
	H900	Aug. 1987	SE	NA	4.8	0.57 (S)	0.57M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	96	18	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	192	NA	32-96	$240,000
	H1000	Jan. 1984	SE	NA	4.8	0.57 (S)	0.57M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	192	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	192	NA	32-96	$250,000
	H1100	Aug. 1987	SE	NA	5	0.85 (S)	0.85 LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	96	19	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	224	NA	32-96	$260,000
	H1200	June 1985	DP	NA	5	0.85 (S)	0.85M LP (actual)	75	12	2.4	224	31	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	224	NA	32-96	$290,000
	H1500	Aug. 1987	SE	NA	10	1.70 (S)	1.70M LP (actual)	75	24	2.4	320	50	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	320	NA	32-96	$555,000
	H1600	Sept. 1987	SE	NA	15	2.55 (S)	2.55M LP (actual)	75	36	2.4	416	69	RT-VOS/MP, RT-VOS, VOS, VUE	416	NA	32-96	$795,000
Hewlett-Packard Co. Contact local sales office	HP 3000 Series 58	1985	DP	IBM System/38	0.57*	NA	NA	105	4-8	1	152	5	MPE V	60	30-40	16	$75,000 with 4M-byte memory
	HP 3000 Series 70	April 1986	DP	IBM 4381 Model 11	1.7*	NA	NA	75	8-16	1	400	15	MPE V	NA	16	16	$150,000 with 8M-byte memory
	HP 3000 Series 930	1987	DP	VAX 8600, IBM 4381 Model 12	4.5	NA	NA	125	32-96	1	400	14	MPE XL	400	200	48	$186,500 with 16M-byte memory
	HP 3000 Series 950	Fourth quarter 1987	DP	VAX 8700, IBM 4381	7	NA	NA	73	32-128	1	NA	NA	MPE XL	NA	NA	48	$300,000
	HP 9000 Series 800 Model 840S	1986	SE	VAX 8600, 8530	4.5	NA	NA	125	8-96	1.2	128	NA	HP-UX	NA	16-50	32	$81,500 with 8M-byte memory, operating system
	HP 9000 Series 800 Model 850S	Fourth quarter 1987	SE	VAX 8550, 8700	7	NA	NA	NA	16-128	NA	NA	NA	HP-UX	90	50-80	NA	$200,000 with 16M-byte memory, operating system, power supply
Honeywell Bull, Inc. (800) 328-5111 ext. 99	DPS 7000 Model 10	First quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 9370 series	0.65*	NA	NA	150	2-16	1.8	4	4	GCOS 7	NA	15	32	$112,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 4 ports, 700M-byte disk, tape
	DPS 7000 Model 20	Aug. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370 series	0.86*	NA	NA	150	2-16	1.8	4	4	GCOS 7	NA	30	32	$70,000 with CPU, 6M-byte memory, 4 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 30	Aug. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370 series	1.6*	NA	NA	150	2-16	1.8	4-8	4-8	GCOS 7	NA	80	32	$100,000 with CPU, 8M-byte memory, 4 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 40	Aug. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370 series	2.18*	NA	NA	150	2-16	1.8	4-8	4-8	GCOS 7	NA	150	32	$140,000 with CPU, 8M-byte memory, 4 ports, console
	DPS 7000 Model 50	Fourth quarter 1987	DP	IBM 9370 series	3.8*	NA	NA	150	2-16	1.8	4-8	4-8	GCOS 7	1,000	200	32	$193,200 with 2 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 4 ports, console
	DPS 8/47	First quarter 1983	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 21	0.73*	NA	10 DC (estimate)	NA	8-64	1.2	10	25	GCOS 8	NA	115	36	$153,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, console
	DPS 8/49	First quarter 1983	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 22	1.1*	NA	17 DC (estimate)	NA	8-64	1.2	10	25	GCOS 8	NA	170	36	$235,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, console
	DPS 8/52	Second quarter 1980	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 22	1.1*	NA	17 DC (estimate)	NA	8-64	3	16	32	GCOS 8	NA	170	36	$450,000 with CPU, 8M-byte memory, console
	DPS 8/62	Second quarter 1980	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 22	1.2*	NA	21 DC (estimate)	NA	8-64	3	16	32	GCOS 8	NA	230	36	$550,000 with CPU, 8M-byte memory, console
	DPS 8/70	Second quarter 1980	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 23	1.8*	NA	27 DC (estimate)	NA	8-64	3	16	64	GCOS 8	NA	300	36	$700,000 with CPU, 8M-byte memory, console
IBM Contact local sales office	9373 Model 20	July 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	NA	0.5*	NA	0.137M LP (actual)	90	4-16	Up to 3	NA	NA	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370	NA	20-50	32	$31,000 with 4M-byte memory
	9375 Model 40	Oct. 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	NA	0.5*	NA	0.18M LP (actual)	90	8-16	Up to 3	NA	NA	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$65,000 with 8M-byte memory
	9375 Model 60	July 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	NA	1.3*	NA	0.40M LP (actual)	90	8-16	Up to 3	NA	NA	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370, MVS/370	NA	NA	32	$93,000 with 8M-byte memory
	9377 Model 90	Oct. 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	NA	2.6*	NA	0.78M LP (actual)	50	8-16	Up to 3	NA	NA	VM/SP, VM/IS, VSE/SP, IX/370, MVS/370	NA	NA	64	$90,000 with 8M-byte memory
	System/38 Model 100	1986	DP	NA	0.31*	NA	NA	133-400	2-4	2.5-3	4	NA	CPF	128 (local)	NA	48	$37,500 with 2M-byte memory, 64M-byte disk
	System/38 Model 200	1986	DP	NA	0.47*	NA	NA	NA	4-6	2.5-3	NA	NA	CPF	NA	NA	48	$62,500 with 4M-byte memory
	System/38 Model 300	1986	DP	NA	0.63*	NA	NA	NA	6-8	2.5-3	NA	NA	CPF	NA	NA	48	$107,500 with 6M-byte memory
	System/38 Model 400	1986	DP	NA	0.82*	NA	NA	NA	6-8	2.5-3	NA	NA	CPF	NA	NA	48	$142,500 with 6M-byte memory
	System/38 Model 600	1986	DP	NA	0.89*	NA	NA	NA	8-16	2.5-3	NA	NA	CPF	NA	NA	48	$182,500 with 8M-byte memory

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
IBM Contact local sales office	System/38 Model 700	1986	DP	NA	1.2*	NA	NA	67-267	16-32	3	12	NA	CPF	256 (local)	NA	49	$252,500 with 16M-byte memory, 64M-byte disk
	4381 Model 11	1986	DP, SE, TP	NA	1.5*	NA	0.39M LP (actual)	68	4-16	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$175,000 with 4M-byte memory, 4K-byte buffer, 6 channels
	4381 Model 12	1986	DP, SE, TP	NA	2.8*	NA	0.95M LP (actual)	68	8-32	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$330,000
	4381 Model 13	1986	DP, SE, OA	NA	3.7*	NA	1.2M LP (actual)	56	8-32	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$440,000
	4381 Model 14	1986	DP, SE, TP	NA	6.2*	NA	NA	56	16-32	3	NA	12-18	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$680,000
	4381 Model 21	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	2.2*	NA	NA	68	8-16	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$225,000
	4381 Model 22	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	3.3*	NA	NA	68	16-32	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$350,000
	4381 Model 23	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	4.8*	NA	NA	52	16-64	3	NA	6-12	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$530,000
	4381 Model 24	First quarter 1988	DP, SE, TP	NA	8.1*	NA	NA	52	16-64	3	NA	12-24	VM/XA, VM/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, IX/370	NA	NA	32	$890,000
ICL Co. (061) 223-1301 (Manchester, England)	Series 39 Level 15	June 1987	DP, TP	System/38 Model 400, VAX 8250	1.4	NA	4.3 DC (estimate)	170	NA	2.4	NA	3[4]	VME	4,000	125	32	$54,000 with 8M-byte memory, content-addressable file store (CAFS)
	Series 39 Level 25	June 1987	DP, TP	System/38 Model 600, VAX 8350	1.8	NA	5.6 DC (estimate)	170	NA	3	NA	3[4]	VME	4,000	170	32	$82,000 with 8M-byte memory, CAFS
	Series 39 Level 35	June 1987	DP, TP	System/38 Model 700, VAX 8500	2.4	NA	7.4 DC (estimate)	170	NA	3	NA	3-6[4]	VME	4,000	220	32	$109,000 with 8M-byte memory, CAFS
	Series 39 Level 35D	Oct. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 12, VAX 8550	4.4	NA	14 DC (estimate)	170	NA	3	NA	3-5[4]	VME	4,000	400	32	$190,000 with 16M-byte memory, CAFS
	Series 39 Level 40	Oct. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 21, VAX 8530	2.1	NA	11 DC (estimate)	25	NA	3	NA	3[4]	VME	8,000	350	32	$302,000 with 8M-byte memory, CAFS
	Series 39 Level 50	Aug. 1986	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 12, VAX 8550	3	NA	16 DC (estimate)	25	16-32	3	NA	3-6[4]	VME	8,000	550	32	$536,000 with 16M-byte memory, CAFS
	Series 39 Level 50XP	Oct. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 23, VAX 8800	4.2	NA	22 DC (estimate)	25	NA	3	NA	3-6[4]	VME	8,000	750	32	$608,000 with 16M-byte memory, CAFS
MAI Basic Four, Inc. (714) 731-5100	MPX 8000 series	March 1983	DP, OA	VAX 8250, 8530, System/36, 38	NA	NA	NA	160	1-8	1.2	116	NA	BOSS/VS, BOSS/VS Multiuser	116	27	16-32	$40,500 with CPU, 2M-byte memory, 4 ports, 300M-byte disk
	MPX 9100 series	Nov. 1985	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8530, System/38	NA	NA	NA	160	4-12	1.2	116	NA	BOSS/VS	116	43	32	$87,999 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 4 ports, 300M-byte disk, controller
	MPX series	Nov. 1985	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8600, IBM 4300, System/38	NA	NA	NA	160	4-12	1.2	255	NA	BOSS/VS	255	73	32	$114,950 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 4 ports, 300M-byte disk, controller, 32K-byte cache
McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. (714) 250-1000	M9200 series	1981	DP	System/38	NA	NA	NA	130	1-8	20M bit/sec.	208	3	Reality	208	48-80	32	$82,450 with 1M-byte memory, 130M-byte disk, 16 ports
	Series 18	1987	DP	IBM 4381, VAX 8500	NA	NA	NA	130	4-16	20M bit/sec.	400	4	Reality	400	NA	64	$395,000 with 4M-byte memory, 500M-byte disk, 64 ports
Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (305) 974-1380	Classic II/75	1982	DP	NA	1	NA	NA	125	1-4	NA	NA	32-64	MAX IV	256	NA	16	$86,600 with 1M-byte memory, console, power supplies
	Classic 32/87	1987	DP	NA	2.4	NA	NA	110	Up to 256	Up to 5	NA	32-64	MAX 32, MAX IV, Realix	256	NA	32	$148,500 with 64K-byte cache, 2M-byte memory, console, power supplies
National Advanced Systems Corp. (415) 962-6000	AS/VL 40	NA	DP, SE, TP	IBM 4381 Models 13, 14	5*	NA	NA	22	32-128	3-6	Up to 32	Up to 32	VM, MVS, DOS	NA	NA	32	$638,000 with 32M-byte memory, 8 channels
	AS/VL 50	NA	DP, SE, TP	IBM 4381 Models 13, 14	7.5*	NA	NA	22	32-128	3-6	Up to 32	Up to 32	VM, MVS, DOS	NA	NA	32	$891,000 with 32M-byte memory, 8 channels
	AS/VL 60	NA	DP, SE	IBM 4381 Models 13, 14	10*	NA	NA	22	32-128	3-6	Up to 32	Up to 32	MVS, VM, DOS	NA	NA	32	$1.27 million with 32M-byte memory, 8 channels
	AS/VL 80	NA	DP, SE, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E, 4381 Model 14	17*	NA	NA	22	32-56	3-6	Up to 32	Up to 32	MVS, VM, DOS	NA	NA	32	$2.1 million with 32M-byte memory, 8 channels

"I'm told they don't throw many parties down in DP.

So I asked Doug to come up to ours. Doug's the real brains behind our new 3B system. He's the reason our computers can now talk to the IBM in Accounting and the DEC in Manufacturing. If you know anything about DP, that amounted to doing business across the Berlin Wall. Doug had a brainstorm and suggested AT&T. Their approach is standardizing communications between different systems. I don't have to tell you that's opened some doors around here. We owe Doug a lot.

AT&T comes through."



The AT&T 3B Computers.

AT&T now offers a full line of departmental workgroup computers serving up to 300 users. A rich library of system and applications software includes host connectivity, development tools, programming languages, database management, OA, and a world of other UNIX® System programs.

LAN standards: Interfaces to Ethernet*, AT&T ISN, STARLAN Network, DECnet** and more put different departments in touch.

Industry standards including IBM† 3270, SNA†, BSC and X.25 link mainframe, midrange and micro environments.

Communications software moves data transparently between applications via packages like LU 6.2, AT&T Document Exchange and others. For the full story on AT&T's surprising 3B Computers, call now: 1 800 247-1212.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp.
**DECnet is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
†IBM is a registered trademark and SNA is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
©1987 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
NCR Corp. Contact local sales office	9880 Extended Support Processor	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	230	NA	5M bit/sec.	48	NA	Tower operating system	32	20	32	$35,675 with 2M-byte memory, 85M-byte disk, tape
	Tower 32/800 (1-6 application processors)	1987	DP	IBM 9370, VAX 8300	8	NA	NA	NA	4-64	NA	128	NA	Unix	128	NA	32	$127,000 with 2 application processors, 8M-byte memory, 340M-byte disk, operating system
	9300 IP	1983	DP	NA	0.37	NA	NA	150	1-8	1.5	28	NA	ITX	240	NA	32	$36,000 with 1M-byte memory, 72M-byte disk, tape drive, operating system
	9400 IP	1984	DP	NA	0.67	NA	NA	150	1-8	1.5	240	NA	ITX	NA	NA	32	$62,000 with 2M-byte memory, 135M-byte disk, tape drive, operating system
	9500	1986	DP	NA	1.1	NA	NA	NA	2-16	1.5	432	NA	ITX DP	NA	NA	32	$119,500 with 2 CPU boards, 2M-byte memory, tape drive
	9811	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	1	NA	NA	145	4-16	1.5	11-16	11-16	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$41,220 with 1 application processor, 4M-byte memory, 11 channels, console
	9821	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	2	NA	NA	145	8-32	1.5	16-32	16-32	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$86,490 with 2 application processors, 12M-byte memory, 18 channels, console
	9822	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	2	NA	NA	145	8-32	1.5	22-36	22-36	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$81,250 with 2 application processors, 8M-byte memory, 22 channels, dual consoles
	9832	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	3	NA	NA	145	12-48	1.5	29-50	29-50	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$145,610 with 3 application processors, 20M-byte memory, 29 channels, dual consoles
	9842	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	4	NA	NA	145	16-64	1.5	36-64	36-64	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$173, 160 with 4 application processors, 24M-byte memory, 36 channels, dual consoles
	9863	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	6	NA	NA	145	24-96	1.5	54-96	54-96	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$256, 870 with 6 application processors, 36M-byte memory, 54 channels, dual console
	9864	NA	DP, TP	IBM 9370, 4381 series	8	NA	NA	145	32-128	1.5	72-128	72-128	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$340,580 with 8 application processors, 48M-byte memory, 72 channels, dual consoles
Norsk Data NA (617) 366-4662	Norsk 500 series	1983	DP, SE	VAX 8600, 8800	7	NA	NA	120	4-200	2.1	250	4	Sintran	256	60	32	$90,000 with 128M-byte disk, 6M-byte memory
Point 4 Data Corp. (714) 259-9777	Mark 6	Feb. 1987	DP	System/36	5.9	NA	NA	170	2-16	1.2	129	NA	Iris	128	64	16	$35,000 with 2M-byte memory, 8 ports, 84M-byte disk, operating system
	Mark 12	Dec. 1985	DP	System/36	15.6	NA	NA	64	2-16	1.2	129	NA	Iris	128	96	16	$45,000 with 2M-byte memory, 8 ports, 84M-byte disk, operating system
Prime Computer, Inc. (800) 343-2540 (800) 322-2450 (Mass.)	Model 2755	Jan. 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8250, 8350, IBM 9370 Model 60	1.6	NA	NA	120	Up to 16	2.46	2	0	Primos	128	NA	32	$95,050 with central processor, 4M-byte memory, disk, operating system
	Model 9755	May 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8530, IBM 9370 Model 90	3.4	NA	NA	80	Up to 16	2.46	8	0	Primos	196	NA	32	$234,200 with 8M-byte memory, 496M-byte disk, operating system
	Model 9955 II	May 1986	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8700, IBM 4381 Model 12	5	NA	NA	64	Up to 32	2.46	8	0	Primos	254	NA	32	$356,500 with 16M-byte memory, operating system, 496M-byte disk
	Model 6350	May 1987	DP, SE, OA, TP	VAX 8800, IBM 3090 Model 150E	11.8	NA	NA	44	Up to 32	2.46	8	0	Primos	254	NA	32	$549,000 with 32M-byte memory, 770M-byte disk, operating system
Pyramid Technology Corp. (415) 965-7200	Series 9000 9805	NA	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8530	2.5	0.27 (S)	4,800 DH (actual)	100	4-128	1.8-2.4	256	8	OSX	256	64	32	$128,000 with 4M-byte memory, 16 ports, 470M-byte disk, operating system
	Series 9000 9810	March 1987	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8700	7	0.50 (S)	9,800 DH (actual)	100	16-128	1.8-2.4	512	8	OSX	512	128	32	$210,000 with 16M-byte memory, 16 ports, 470M-byte disk, operating system
	Series 9000 9820	Feb. 1987	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8800	13	0.50 (S)	9800 DH (actual)	100	16-128	1.8-2.4	512	8	OSX	512	128	32	$309,000 with 16M-byte memory 32 ports, 470M-byte disk, operating system
	Series 9000 9830	NA	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8800	19	0.50 (S)	9800 DH (actual)	100	32-128	1.8-2.4	512	8	OSX	512	150	32	$424,000 with 32M-byte memory, 32 ports, 470M-byte disk, operating system
	Series 9000 9840	NA	DP, OA, TP	VAX 8974	25	0.50 (S)	9800 DH (actual)	100	32-128	1.8-2.4	512	8	OSX	512	256	32	$514,000 with 32M-byte memory, 32 ports, 470M-byte disk, operating system
Ridge Computer Co. (408) 986-8500	Ridge 3200	Nov. 1986	SE, TP	VAX 8650	Up to 6	NA	7,100 DH (actual), 0.51 LP (actual)	83	Up to 128	2.4	64	16	Unix System V	64	20	32	$43,000 with operating system, 8 ports, 6M-byte memory, 60M-byte tape
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. (800) 854-0428	Balance 8B	Dec. 1984	DP, TP	VAX 8200, 8700	1.5-8.7	0.9 (S), 0.9 (P)	NA	NA	2-28	2.4	96	2	Dynix	96	32-48	32	$49,500 with 2 processors, 156M-byte disk, tape, 2M-byte memory
	Balance B21	Sept. 1986	DP, TP	VAX 8500, 8900	3.0-21	2.25 (S), 2.25 (P)	NA	NA	2-28	2.4	256	8	Dynix	256	64	32	$139,600 with 4 processors, 8M-byte memory, 306M-byte disk, tape
	Sequent S27 (2-10 CPUs)	Fourth quarter 1987	DP, SE	VAX 8600-8978	6-36*	0.72-3.6 (S)	5,400 (per CPU) DH (actual)	62.5	8-16 per CPU	3	96	2	Dynix	200	64	32	$89,500 with 2 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 156M-byte disk, 18 ports, tape
	Sequent S81 (2-30 CPUs)	Third quarter 1987	DP, SE	VAX 8600-8978	6-108*	0.72-10.8 (S)	5,400 (per CPU) DH (actual)	62.5	8-240	3	256	8	Dynix	350	96	32	$164,000 with 2 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 18 ports, 304M-byte disk, tape
Sequoia Systems, Inc. (800) 562-0011 (800) 245-4033 (in Mass.)	Series 100 (2-64 CPUs)	Oct. 1986	TP	IBM 3090, 3080	Up to 48	NA	10 (per 2 CPUs) DC (actual)	40	2G	1.86	Up to 96	Up to 12	Topix	1,000	300-500	32	$309,000 with 2 processors, 32M-byte memory
Stratus Computer, Inc. (617) 460-2192	FT-250	1982	TP	System/88	0.7*	NA	5 DC (actual)	125	4-64	1.2	256	14	VOS	1,022	30-500	32	$95,000 with 4M-byte memory, operating system, 302M-byte disk, 32 ports
	XA420	NA	TP	System/88	2*	NA	10 DC (actual)	125	4-64	1.2	256	14	VOS	1,022	30-500	32	$211,000 with 4M-byte memory, 302M-byte disk, operating system
	XA2000 series Models 110, 120, 130, 140	1987	TP	System/88	3-9*	NA	53 (Model 140) DC (actual)	62.5	4-64	1.2	256	14	VOS	1,022	30-500	32	$200,000-$1.1 million with 4M-byte memory, 302M-byte disk, 32 ports, operating system
Systems Concepts, Inc. (415) 984-1000	SC-20	April 1987	DP, SE	Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20	2	NA	NA	160	4.5-36	3	200	4	TOPS-10, TOPS-20	150-200	60-100	36	$200,000 with 4.5M-byte memory, 2 channels
	SC-30	Oct. 1985	DP	Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20	4	NA	NA	80	4.5-144	3	400	8	TOPS-10, TOPS-20	300-400	150	36	$500,000 with 18M-byte memory, 12M-byte disk

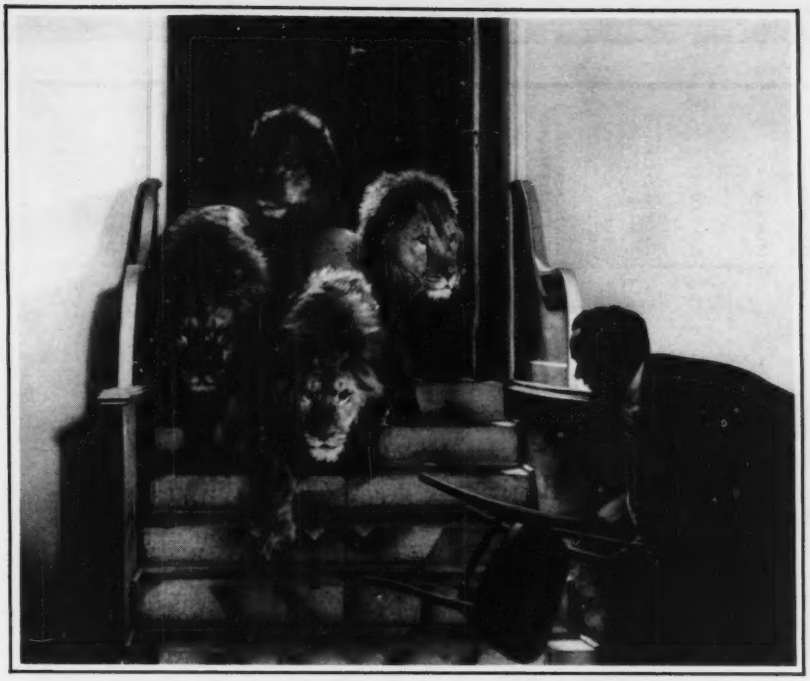
FREE SEMINAR

Want to know more about FOCUS? Be our guest at a free seminar in your area.

CENTRAL AND MIDWEST
Akron, OH Sep 15
Appleton, WI Nov 3
Chicago, IL Sep 10, Oct 22, Nov 19
Cincinnati, OH Nov 17
Cleveland, OH Nov 24
Columbus, OH Nov 18
Des Moines, IA Nov 4
Detroit, MI Oct 23, Nov 17
Grand Rapids, MI Oct 14
Indianapolis, IN Oct 14
Kansas City, KS Sep 23
Lansing, MI Oct 6
Louisville, KY Nov 12
Madison, WI Nov 5
Milwaukee, WI Oct 6
Minneapolis, MN Sep 17, Sep 29
Omaha, NE Nov 3
Rochester, MN Oct 15
St. Louis, MO Oct 1, Nov 24
Toledo, OH Oct 27
Wichita, KS Sep 24
NORTHEAST AND MID-ATLANTIC
Boston, MA Sep 14, Nov 23
Buffalo, NY Oct 7
Burlington, VT Oct 13
Philadelphia, PA Oct 29, Dec 1
Hartford, CT Sep 29
Manchester, NH Nov 12
Morristown, NJ Oct 6
New York, NY Sep 17, Oct 15
Pittsburgh, PA Nov 10
Rochester, NY Nov 5
Smithtown, NY Oct 28
Stamford, CT Oct 22
Waterbury, CT Nov 17
Worcester, MA Oct 27
SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST
Atlanta, GA Nov 19
Baltimore, MD Sep 28
Baton Rouge, LA Oct 27
Greenville, SC Nov 5
Jackson, MS Nov 10
Jacksonville, FL Sep 22
Little Rock, AR Oct 7
Memphis, TN Oct 28
Miami, FL Oct 27
New Orleans, LA Oct 28
Orlando, FL Nov 5
Raleigh, NC Nov 20
Richmond, VA Oct 15
Tampa, FL Oct 14
Washington, DC Oct 1, Nov 24
West Palm Beach, FL Sep 15
Wilmington, DE Oct 20
SOUTHWEST
Albuquerque, NM Oct 1
Austin, TX Oct 1
Dallas, TX Sep 17
Denver, CO Sep 23
Houston, TX Oct 6
Oklahoma City, OK Oct 1
Phoenix, AZ Sep 29
San Antonio, TX Oct 2
WEST AND HAWAII
Anaheim, CA Oct 6
Beverly Hills, CA Oct 8
Honolulu, HI Oct 22
Los Angeles, CA Oct 16
Portland, OR Oct 22
Sacramento, CA Oct 8
Salt Lake City, UT Sep 24
San Diego, CA Oct 14
San Francisco, CA Sep 22
San Jose, CA Oct 6
Seattle, WA Nov 17
CANADA EAST
Halifax, NS Oct 20
Montreal, PQ Oct 21
Ottawa, ON Oct 22
Toronto, ON Sep 29, Nov 3
Winnipeg, MB Oct 7
CANADA WEST
Calgary, AB Oct 28
Edmonton, AB Oct 6
Vancouver, BC Oct 30

Just call (212) 736-0842 collect. Ask for the FOCUS seminar coordinator.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.



With some 4GLs, training users can be a real challenge.

With FOCUS, users can have real success. Fast.

FOCUS is the ultimate in fourth-generation technology. It is designed to let users do useful work immediately.

For example, there is a window-driven point-and-pick interface that lets beginners generate a report or graph, make inquiries—even create an entire application—without learning any syntax. In fact, the system displays the syntax so the user can learn the language while creating the application.

Lots of Help for Users

Your programmers can create extremely easy-to-use, window-driven applications using FOCUS. Or casual users can help themselves to information through the English Query Language (EQL)—the self-explaining natural-language interface to PC/FOCUS.®

For anyone who wants to learn the FOCUS fourth-generation language, complete, professionally developed learning resources are available. Just take a look at the box to the right.

Other Environments

FOCUS runs in IBM's 370, PC and PS environments, on the DEC VAX, under Wang VS, and under UNIX. Learn FOCUS in any one of these environments and you can write an application in any other, and it will run in all of them.

Most Widely Used

Around the globe, more than 4000 sites have FOCUS installed, making it the most widely used fourth-generation language in the world. And we've been involved in training at every site.

FOCUS has a large and independent user group. And Information Builders backs FOCUS with the support you'd expect from an industry leader: local help lines in 12 regional offices, a central hotline, and a national network of technical support and training centers.

FOCUS Education

- Over 200 certified staff trainers
- Scheduled classroom education at 40 North American centers
- Customer-site training
- Courses and training materials customized to environment and application
- Computer-based training materials for the PC or mainframe at current release levels
- Self-study primers
- A Train-The-Trainer program

If you want your users to be pussycats, get more information on FOCUS. Call 1-212-736-4433, Ext. 3700. Or write Information Builders, Inc., Dept. A4, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001. We'll send you something meaty.

PC/FOCUS is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPATIBLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS)	PERFORMANCE (MFLOPS[2])	BENCHMARK[3]	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (NSEC)	MEMORY (MBYTES)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (MBYTES PER SECOND)	PORTS	CHANNELS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (BITS)	BASE PRICE
Tandem Computers, Inc. (408) 726-6000	Nonstop TXP (2-16 CPUs)	Oct. 1983	TP	IBM 4381	4-32	NA	9-72 DC (estimate)	83.3	16-256	1.2-5	NA	2-6	Guardian 90	NA	NA	32	$299,000 with 2 CPUs, 16M-byte memory, power supply
	Nonstop EXT25 (2-4 CPUs)	Aug. 1986	TP	IBM 4381 Model 21, 9377 Model 90	4-8	NA	9-18 DC (estimate)	83.3	16-64	1.2-5	NA	2-4	Guardian 90	NA	NA	32	$250,000 with 2 CPUs, 16M-byte memory, 512M-byte disk, power supplies
Texas Instruments, Inc. (800) 527-3500	System 1500 (1-4 CPUs)	Oct. 1986	DP	VAX 8200, 8300	2.5-10	NA	4,545 DH (actual)	180-480	2-20	1.81	6-21	NA	TI System V	128	96	32	$59,995 with 2M-byte memory, 140M-byte disk, 60M-byte tape, 8 ports, power supply
Tolerant Systems, Inc. (408) 433-5588	Eternity Series P200 (1-40 CPUs)	Dec. 1985	TP	System/88, VAX 8600	3-4 (per CPU)	NA	NA	NA	4-12	3	1-2 (per CPU)	1-2 (per CPU)	TX	200 (per CPU)	50-100 (per CPU)	32	$93,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 336M-byte disk, tape, 12 ports, console
The Ultimate Corp. (201) 887-9222	Ultimate Model 6000	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	300	Up to 4	1.2	8	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$35,300 with CPU, operating system, 512K-byte memory, 86M-byte disk, 7 ports
	Ultimate Model 7000	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	300	Up to 4	1.8	32	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	32	$310,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 32 ports, 515M-byte disk, operating system
	Ultimate Model 3010	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	165	Up to 512K	1.21	7	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$43,000 with CPU, 512K-byte memory, 227M-byte disk, 7 ports, operating system
	Ultimate Model 3020	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	165	1-2	1.21	15	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$55,000 with operating system, CPU, 227M-byte disk, tape drive, 15 ports, 1M-byte memory
	Ultimate Model 3025	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	165	Up to 2	1.21	15	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$69,000 with operating system, CPU, 15 ports, 2M-byte memory, 344M-byte disk
	Ultimate Model 3030	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2-4	NA	15	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$81,000 with operating system, CPU, 15 ports, 2M-byte memory, 344M-byte disk
	Ultimate Model 3040	NA	DP	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2-4	NA	31	1	Ultimate Operating System	NA	NA	16	$112,000 with operating system, CPU, 31 ports, 2M-byte memory 510M-byte disk drive
Unisys Corp. (formerly Burroughs Corp.) (313) 972-7000	7000/30	Nov. 1986	DP, SE	VAX 8700, 8800	NA	NA	NA	100	4-32	1.25	100	NA	Unix System V.2	100	50	32	$74,500 with processor, cabinet, power supply
	7000/40	March 1985	DP	VAX 8700, 8800	7.7[a]	NA	NA	100	4-32	1.25	240	NA	Unix System V.2	240	120	32	$103,840 with processor, cabinet, power supply
	A 3	Sept. 1984	DP	System/38 Model 300	0.63[a]	NA	NA	NA	3-48	3	16[b]	NA	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$95,500 with 6M-byte memory, 125M-byte disk, console
	A 4	Sept. 1987	DP, TP	System/38 Model 400, VAX 8250	8	NA	NA	12-48	NA	3.4	NA	16	MCP/AS	NA	25-75	48	$55,000 with CPU, 12M-byte memory
	A 5F	Sept. 1986	DP	System/38 Model 700	1.4[a]	NA	NA	NA	6-24	3	NA	NA	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$224,000 with 6M-byte memory, 125M-byte disk, console
	A 6F	Dec. 1987	DP, TP	IBM 9370 Model 60, VAX 8350	1.6	NA	NA	12-48	NA	3.4	NA	24	MCP/AS	NA	50-200	48	$245,593 with CPU, 12M-byte memory
	A 10 DX	Sept. 1986	DP	IBM 4381 Model 12	2[a]	NA	NA	72.5	12-24	3	NA	40[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$410,000 with 12M-byte memory
	A 10 FX	Sept. 1986	DP	IBM 4381 Model 13	2.9[a]	NA	NA	72.5	12-48	3	NA	40[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$580,000 with 12M-byte memory
	A 10 HX	Sept. 1986	DP	IBM 4381 Model 14	5.3[a]	NA	NA	72.5	24-96	3	NA	80[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	48	$962,000 with 2 CPUs, 24M-byte memory
	V 310	June 1986	DP	IBM 9375 Model 60	0.91[a]	NA	NA	110	5-20	3	NA	32[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	40	$128,000 with 5M-byte memory
	V 340	Nov. 1985	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 11	1.36[a]	NA	NA	110	10-40	3	NA	32[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	40	$254,000 with 10M-byte memory
	V 380	Oct. 1985	DP, TP	IBM 4381 Model 12	2.18[a]	NA	NA	110	10-40	3	NA	64[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	40	$457,000 with 10M-byte memory
	V510	First quarter 1988	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 120E	4.5[a]	NA	NA	48	20-80	3	NA	64[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	40	$950,000 with 20M-byte memory
	V 530	Fourth quarter 1987	DP, TP	IBM 3090 Model 150E	8.37[a]	NA	NA	48	40-160	3	NA	64[b]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	40	$1,775,000 with 40M-byte memory
Unisys Corp. (formerly Sperry Corp.) (215) 542-4011	Series 80 Model 10	July 1987	DP	System/38 Model 300	1.05[a]	NA	NA	102	2-8	2.2	28	8	OS/3	NA	NA	32	$94,000 with 2M-byte memory
	Series 80 Model 20	July 1987	DP	System/38 Model 700	2.2[a]	NA	NA	102	4-16	2.2	28	8	OS/3	NA	NA	32	$178,920 with 4M-byte memory
	2200/201	Jan. 1987	DP	IBM 9375 Model 60	1.2	NA	NA	108	Up to 24	1.4	NA	NA	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$138,100 with 8M-byte memory, 2 170M-byte disks
	2200/202	Jan. 1987	DP	IBM 9377 Model 90	2.28[a]	NA	NA	108	Up to 24	1.4	NA	NA	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$218,290 with 8M-byte memory, 2 CPUs, 2 170M-byte disks
	2200/203	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 4381 Model 13	3.3[a]	NA	NA	108	Up to 24	1.4	NA	NA	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$327,850 with 3 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 2 170M-byte disks
	2200/204	Second quarter 1987	DP	IBM 4381	4.2[a]	NA	NA	108	Up to 24	1.4	NA	NA	OS/1100	NA	NA	36	$400,450 with 4 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 2 170M-byte disks
Wang Laboratories, Inc. (617) 459-5000	VS 7110	Jan. 1987	DP	NA	1.7[a]	NA	NA	240	4-16	1.8	255	10	VSOS	128	35-70	32	$90,000 with 4M-byte CPU, 32 ports
	VS 7120	Jan. 1987	DP	NA	2.3[a]	NA	NA	180	4-16	1.8	255	10	VSOS	128	50-100	32	$120,00 with 4M-byte CPU, 32 ports
	VS 7150	Jan. 1987	DP	NA	3.4[a]	NA	NA	120	4-16	1.8	255	10	VSOS	128	60-128	32	$160,000 with 4M-byte CPU, 32 ports
	VS 7310	Jan. 1987	DP	NA	3.4[a]	NA	NA	120	8-16	1.8	255	15	VSOS	192	100-180	32	$232,000 with 8M-byte CPU, 32 ports

THE Kingdom of Thailand. 200,000 square miles of dense jungle and rugged mountains that need sensors to watch for missiles and jets flying faster than sound.

Unisys has the technical superiority and sophistication to meet the challenge and put together such a system.

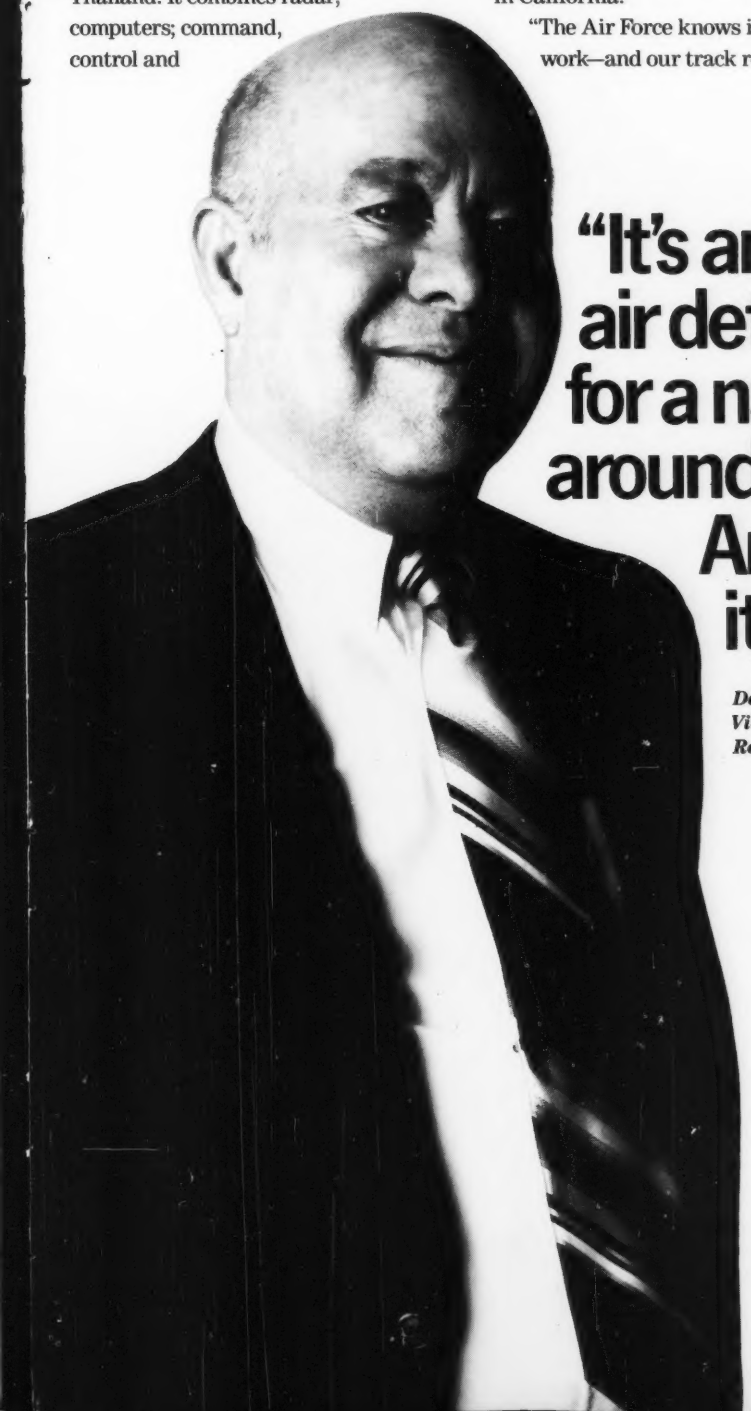
Drawing on many resources, Unisys has taken the responsibility for a complete turnkey air defense system for Thailand. It combines radar; computers; command, control and communications; personnel training and total lifecycle support. Unisys is managing subcontracts, building equipment and integrating the whole package.

More important, Unisys will test and refine the system before it leaves American shores. It's possible, thanks to Unisys' unique approach. Using a satellite link, Unisys transmits live radar data from Thailand to the system test and integration facility in California.

"The Air Force knows it's going to work—and our track record says it will. They also expect it to come in on time and on budget. We've got a good reputation there, too.

"But what really won us the job was our proven advanced defense technology," says Dave Jones.

The power of 2 is the power of partnership. This time, it's a bigger partnership between Unisys, the U.S. Air Force and the Royal Thai Air Force, supported by a dozen major subcontractors, for nothing less than the safety and security of 50 million Thai people. Unisys and defense. The power of 2.



"It's an automated air defense system for a nation halfway around the world. And we're building it in California."

Dave Jones,
Vice President, General Manager,
Royal Thai Air Defense System, Unisys.

UNISYS
The power of 2

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.
Please enter my subscription to COMPUTERWORLD for the special introductory rate of just $38.95.
Payment enclosed
Charge my
Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 12 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.
COMPUTERWORLD
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

The $38.95 Career Move

Here's your ticket.

Look for this pre-paid subscription mailer within this copy of COMPUTERWORLD.

Nothing moves you ahead faster in this business than knowing what's going on. And if you want to keep moving on (and up) there's only one publication to turn to for the total systems picture: COMPUTERWORLD.

Being a pass-along reader can get you passed up!

Nobody ever looked great at a staff meeting with month-old news. Yet four out of five of you* settle for being sentenced to a routing slip. You can't look eager, you can't be aggressive if you're just plain behind all the time.

Get your information when the boss gets it.

Getting your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD puts you on equal ground with everyone in your organization and in the business in general. You can bet the boss isn't a pass-along reader!

Make your move!

Demand your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD. Or, if you're tired of pleading, to heck with 'em! Get your own copy yourself. It's only $38.95 for 51 big issues . . . so don't let anyone make a big issue out of it.

12 issues of FOCUS for free.

Your subscription also includes monthly issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. In-depth analyses of critical topics like data security, communications, and Information Centers.

PLUS, our "Spotlight" section takes on hot subjects with an intensive editorial review and detailed product-by-product comparisons.

Learn what you need to know.

Regardless of your position, regardless of what field you're in, you know you need COMPUTERWORLD, and you know you need it first-hand. So act today.

Wait?? Nothing Doing!! Call now toll-free 1-800-255-6286 (In NJ call 1-800-322-6286)

*Source: Audit Bureau of Circulations Pass-Along Readership Study for May 26, 1986 issue of COMPUTERWORLD. Actual "pass-along" readers for this issue, 5.4 per copy.

COMPUTERWORLD

Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

COMPUTER CAREERS

Medical centers invest in MIS

Automation becoming critical as cost-cutting focuses on productivity

BY ROSE MULA
SPECIAL TO CW

Faced with rising health care costs, medical facilities are slashing expenses wherever possible. But MIS is one of the few segments of the health care industry receiving increased resources.

In this cost-conscious atmosphere, achieving savings through productivity is the key to survival for many hospitals, says Debby Schumann, MIS director of the Waltham-Weston Hospital & Medical Center in Waltham, Mass. "The opportunity to save money in a hospital by improving productivity is overwhelming," Schumann says. "And the way to improve productivity is through expanded computerization."

For that reason, says William Read, vice-president of MIS for the Geisinger Medical Center in Danville, Pa., MIS in the health care industry is enjoying a growth spurt.

More than saving money

Not only does automating existing manual processes result in dramatic savings, but installing new computer systems is the only feasible way to deal with the deluge of new reports required by Diagnostic Research Groups — Medicare regulations that determine payment and length of stay for specific illnesses.

"It would be expensive, impractical, even impossible to churn out manually all the necessary paperwork," Read says.

Besides automating manual systems, MIS departments in hospitals are implementing applications to provide additional support for patient services.

Funding up

"We're seeing a lot more funding than before; in fact, we're getting just about everything we ask for," says Chuck Karashin, associate director of development for North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill. "Now we're extending computerization to include health care services, and we're getting the funding we need to catch up."

As a result, he says, the picture for MIS professionals at North Carolina Memorial is rosy indeed. "In the last year, we filled a number of new positions, both in management and programming — which is extremely unusual for us," Karashin says.

He adds that he attributes this circumstance mainly to the hiring five years ago of a new director of operations, who assigned a high priority to upgrading the hospital's meager computer services.

"Prior to that time," Karashin says, "our Information Services Division was used only for financial data processing and to generate bills."

Such a practice is typical in most hospitals, Schumann says. "And you can't cut costs solely through efficient billing; it's the wrong focus."

Karashin also says that a number of hospitals throughout the country are starting to hire chief information officers, to whom the MIS director reports. "This is a new trend in the hospital setting," he says.

New reporting requirements are causing software vendors to develop new packages for the health care industry. They are also helping to foster the demand for programmers to modify off-the-shelf software and develop custom programs.

To support other departments, hospital MIS organizations are also seeking professionals who possess expertise in communications, or networking, as well as those with PC programming ability.

However, professionals with strong technical expertise who also have a thorough knowledge of health care procedures can write their own tickets, Karashin says.

"You have to understand an application before you can automate it," he adds.

Despite the increased demand for MIS professionals in health care, the opportunities are still not as plentiful as in other industries, according to Geisinger Medical Center's Read. Hospitals have not yet built up the complex internal information systems that their business counterparts have in place.

Yet in some respects, the health care environment is more satisfying than industry, he says. "You're actually involved in patient care, albeit indirectly," Read says. "That can be very gratifying. You get an emotional boost from knowing that what you're doing can have a beneficial effect on patients."

Professionals considering entering the health care field must decide whether the atmosphere balances the relatively low pay.

Historically, salaries for hospital support personnel have lagged behind those in industry because, traditionally, health care facilities operate on a nonprofit basis, Read says.

Bigger pay may be ahead

But he adds that he expects the pay imbalance to change as the complexion of health care changes and as small hospitals merge into groups that will share corporate data centers. "As the health care industry takes more of a business stance, salaries will begin to follow suit," Read says.

Because hospitals are nonprofit, they lack the competitiveness of private industry. But rising costs are causing them to become more business-oriented.

"Hospitals are extremely reluctant to pay the going rate for MIS people," Schumann says.

However, she adds, there are advantages to accepting the lower salaries and fewer benefits of the health care industry. "Professionals who can establish themselves and stick through the shakeout will be the golden boys and girls of tomorrow," Schumann says.

The best parts of the country for MIS health care professionals are places where hospitals compete against each other in close proximity. Two areas that offer potential opportunities are the Northeast, especially Boston, and Florida, because of the high elderly population who require frequent hospitalization.

Mula is a Waltham, Mass.-based freelance writer.

BECAUSE hospitals are nonprofit, they lack the competitiveness of private industry. But rising costs are causing them to become more business-oriented.

IMS Applications Programmer/Analysts
Phoenix, Arizona

American Express, an international leader in the financial services industry, is expanding the Business Systems Development group in Phoenix. Openings are available for individuals in various programmer/analyst positions.

Requirements are:

- Minimum of 2 years OS COBOL applications programming experience in an IBM compatible environment utilizing JCL, MVS, TSO, and IMS batch and/or on-line applications.
- Senior positions require 4-6 years experience with systems analysis and design in an IMS/project environment

Join a team of professionals in a state-of-the-art facility (we process with the 3090 series CPUs). Salaries are competitive based on experience and an excellent benefits package is available.

If you qualify and are interested in a challenging future, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

AMERICAN EXPRESS
P.O. Box 53781 OP
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3781
Attn: Joan Benjamin

American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. CCG

An equal opportunity employer.

OVERSEAS JOBS!

TAX FREE INCOME

Our clients are hiring NOW for:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS
- IMS/CICS/ADABAS/IDMS
- RPG II, III/ORACLE/PCS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PRIMOS/VMS/AOS/MVS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- CADCAM/UNIX-C

TECHNICIANS
- IBM MF/HP/DEC-VAX

MANY OTHER FIELDS

Sunday 9:00-3:00
Weekdays 8:30-5:30

(213) 382-9999

OVERSEAS CAREERS OF CALIFORNIA AGENCY
3701 Wilshire Blvd.
Dept. 222CW
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Advance fee required-refundable.
100% GUARANTEE AVAILABLE
Licensed and bonded as an employment agency.

GUARANTEED RESULTS!!

AN OPPORTUNITY TO JOIN THE LEADER IN APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE AS A TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Do You Have:
- 5-10 years of technical MIS experience in an IBM mainframe environment.
- Experience as a Project Manager/Leader.
- Experience in packaged software evaluation and implementation.
- Experience with CICS.
- DBMS experience (IMS/DL/I, IDMS/R, DB2, DATACOM/DB).
- Strong communication skills, a competitive orientation and a willingness to travel.

Do You Want to use your technical experience and expertise in a competitive and challenging marketing environment?

If you can answer yes to these questions, MSA is looking for you. Responsibilities include analyzing customer needs, putting together product presentations describing software solutions and conducting demonstrations of our systems.

We are the leader in applications software. Our products are currently used by more than 7,000 companies around the world. Consistently managed growth has increased our size by 35 percent annually for the past 10 years. If you are a data processing professional looking for a non-traditional career with daily exposure to leading-edge applications software technology, including 4GL, AI-Expert Systems, EDI and DBMS, this opportunity may be right for you.

For immediate consideration for opportunities based in Oakbrook, Illinois, send your resume to:

C. Ross Rich
Midwest Regional Recruiter
Management Science America, Inc.
2905 Butterfield Road
Oakbrook, IL 60521-1199

MSA
The Software Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H V — Principals Only

DriverGuide™

DRIVING AHEAD TO MAP OUT THE FUTURE

Programmers/Project Leaders

Map out your future in a challenging new IBM mainframe environment. Join the growing team at Karlin & Collins, Inc., and put your knowledge to work developing a nationwide database aimed at providing point to-point navigational mapping information for drivers in 40 major cities.

We need your experience of two or more years developing IBM Assembler programs to help us define and expand our database for DriverGuide™. We've been working on DriverGuide for almost two years and we're ready to move ahead. Our hardware is up and running. Our navigational software is operational, and our database is complete for the San Francisco Bay Area.

We Need Your Help

The task ahead is to grow our database to cover all major metropolitan areas in the U.S. -- more than 20 Gigabytes of on-line data.

We're expanding our organization to create and manage a huge new database environment. This includes graphics and image-based processing, and direct, continuous updating from a national network covering over 500 simultaneous graphics users on-line.

We are looking for outstanding experts and creative, hardworking individuals to tackle custom data management software and other components limited only by the imagination.

Let's Talk

Send your resume and salary history to: Karlin & Collins, Inc., 740 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Attention: Director-Database Software. Principals only. No phone calls please. An equal opportunity employer.

Karlin+Collins, Inc.

OCHSNER

The Alton Ochsner Medical Institutions in New Orleans, Louisiana are accepting resumes for the following positions in our Information Systems Division:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Primary job responsibilities will include the maintenance and performance tuning of ADABAS & DB2. We are a large multi-processor IBM shop running MVS/XA, CICS and COM-PLETE supporting a communications network of greater than 1,000 terminals. Qualifications for this opportunity include a minimum of three years of ADABAS & DB2 Administration experience in a large IBM environment.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are looking for a highly-motivated person to join our Technical Support team in supporting a 24-hour rapidly-growing, dynamic online and batch environment. Job responsibilities will include maintenance and support of a multi-processor MVS/XA system. Skills required include: MVS Sysgens, IOCPgen, SMP/E, DASD management and the ability to adapt to a constantly changing environment. Experience with RACF and VM are also helpful. Qualifications include a minimum of 3 years experience as a Systems Programmer in a multi-processor IBM shop.

Excellent salaries & superb benefits package are offered for these positions and the opportunity to work with a progressive team of Information System professionals. Send resume and specific position applying for to:

Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation
Employment & Staffing Dept.
1516 Jefferson Hwy.
New Orleans, La. 70121

Equal Opportunity Employer

1-800-257-0029

Data Processing

TANDEM SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

A leader in the field of software design and development for EFT/transaction processing, APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS is currently seeking talented software professionals. We offer the following outstanding opportunities:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

This challenging LA-based opportunity requires a minimum of 2 years of **Tandem** coding experience and previous customer interfacing.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

If you have the ability to travel domestically and internationally, this is for you. Requires 1 year of **Tandem** experience and customer interfacing. Extensive travel is a must.

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits as well as a stimulating technical environment. For immediate confidential consideration please send your resume with salary expectations to:

*****$2000 HIRING BONUS FOR APPLYING DIRECTLY TO ACI*****

APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS
330 S. 108th Ave.
Omaha, NE 68154
Attn: Denise Bradshaw

ACI®
APPLIED COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
A US WEST COMPANY

Equal Opportunity Employer

CONSULTANTS, PROFESSIONALS

It's Here!

Your single source registry for highest quality referrals and assignments, *whatever* your field!

ConTemPro International, Inc., the registry and search organization of consultants and professionals, serves major corporate clients by referring outside experts for specific assignments. Through established relationships with Fortune 1000 companies, ConTemPro can introduce you to unequalled opportunities.

We are seeking consultants whose specialized capabilities and regular fee schedules can be added to our database and matched to our clients' requirements.

For a ConTemPro Consultants Application write:

ConTemPro International, Inc.
50 Cherry Hill Road
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
or call: (201) 299-1640

CONTEMPRO
INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC.

BOSTON
NEW YORK
WASHINGTON

SALES/ RECRUITING PROFESSIONALS

KENDA SYSTEMS is a progressive software services organization providing engineering consultants on a contractual basis to the East Coast high tech community.

We are looking for talented, self-motivated sales/recruiting professionals and office managers seeking a dynamic growth environment to participate in our national expansion.

Forward resume to D. Sierra.

2 Manor Parkway
Salem, NH 03079
603/898-7884

Choose from 100s of career openings—nationwide

Client cos. pay employment fees

ADABAS • ADA • PICK
Project Leaders
EXETER 2100
Computer Park, P.O. Box 2120
Hampton, NH 03842 • (800) 258-7328

N'EAST • COMMERC'L/SCIENTIFIC
Openings
VANNAH/ROWE INC.
P.O. Box 514, Bloomfield, CT 06002
(203) 243-0424

IBM MVS & VM • DEC VAX • IBM PC
N.Y. Metro Area $30-$80K+
EXECUTIVE DIRECTIONS INC.
2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1185
New York, NY 10121 • (212) 594-5775

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, & Hardware & Software Engineers
RSVP SERVICES, DEPT. CI
One Cherry Hill Mall, Suite 700
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 • (609) 667-4488

IDMS DBA'S 2-10 yrs. $35-60K | **IDMS APPLC MGR** 7-10 yrs. $50K
CAREER MARKETING ASSOCIATES
7100 E. Belleview, Suite 14C2
Englewood, CO 80111 • (303) 779-8890

net computer/net

"YOU CAN'T DO THAT"

Build a large scale mainframe computer that will outperform the competition's leading model?

"IMPOSSIBLE!" they said.

But Amdahl did it back in the early 1970's. And today we are a leader in the development, manufacturing, marketing and support of general purpose and scientific computer systems, storage products, communications systems and software.

In less than two decades we have grown from 5 to more than 7,000 "can do" employees around the globe. Our success is a result of teamwork, innovation and commitment to achieve the impossible. If you are ready for challenge, creativity and growth, explore your opportunities with Amdahl in one of the following areas:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

YOU CAN work in one of the largest data centers in the country and apply your 4+ years' experience with IDMS and ADS/O to areas like new data base technology (IDMS systems), 4GL and new subject data bases.

- **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **APPLICATIONS TOOLS SPECIALISTS**
- **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS**

MARKETING

YOU CAN support Amdahl's marketing, sales and product management efforts by using your 8+ years' large mainframe data processing, marketing and/or sales experience to define requirements for new communications products, future storage products or future processor products.

- **PRODUCT MANAGERS — MVS, UNIX***
- **THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE SPECIALIST**
- **STRATEGIC MARKET PLANNERS**
- **STRATEGIC PRODUCT PLANNERS**

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

YOU CAN develop a new, large mainframe operating system system that is self-tuning and does not require systems generation. Use your 3+ years' operating system development and 370 Assembly language coding experience to join us as a manager or individual contributor in one of the following key areas:

- **NETWORKING**
- **TERMINAL SUPPORT**
- **APPLICATIONS SERVICES**
- **SUPERVISOR SERVICES**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
- **PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS**

YOU CAN "make" the kernel in 3 minutes! Use your 3+ years' development experience in UNIX* and/or 370 operating systems to join our UTS** development team in the following positions:

- **UNIX* INTERNALS DEVELOPERS**
- **PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT & MONITORING TOOL DEVELOPERS**
- **UNIX* SUPPORT ENGINEERS — 2nd & 3rd Level**

YOU CAN use your computer systems architecture and system reliability experience to participate in the definition of future computer systems.

- **RAS COMPUTER ARCHITECTS**

YOU CAN use your 3+ years' VM experience with 370 or 370/XA architecture, VM internals and Assembly language to work on the development of a highly modified VM system used to simulate future processor architectures. CP nucleus, RSCS and PVM internals experience desirable. Your VM and/or MVS skills can also be applied in the validation and certification of operating systems of current and future processors.

- **SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

YOU CAN use your 7+ years' technical experience which should include 2+ years' management experience to manage development projects in one of the following areas:

Large scale diagnostic software for future products. Your background should indicate demonstrated success in completing projects to bring quality software products to customers.

- **MANAGER DIAGNOSTICS DEVELOPMENT**

In-house development of design automation software for future products. Your background should include development of large scale design automation applications including logic design verification and board level timing analysis.

- **MANAGER DESIGN AUTOMATION**

YOU CAN join in the excitement of creating the computer systems of the future while you enjoy the benefits and competitive salary you would expect from an industry leader. Send your resume to: **Amdahl Corporation, Employment Department, Dept. 9-4, P.O. Box 3470, M/S 300, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470.** Principals only please.

YOU CAN call on your PC or terminal, 24 hours a day, for job opportunities or to enter your resume. **Dial (612) 941-5723 and enter the password "AMDAHL".**

YOU CAN AT

amdahl

*"UNIX" is a registered trademark of AT&T **"UTS is a trademark of Amdahl Corporation
Amdahl Corporation is proud to be an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

Announcing

IDG COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

It's new!

And it's your key to reaching the right people in the right places at the right price.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers, only IDG Communications can give you this unique method of targeting your recruitment advertising to the professionals you want to reach, where you want to reach them.

You choose the newspapers. There are eight computer and communications-oriented newspapers in the network, reaching every type of computer and communications professional. Depending on who you are looking for, you can choose the publications that suit your needs.

You choose the region. You can advertise nationally in any one newspaper at regular rates, or any combination of publications at special rates. Or you can choose to concentrate in one or more of three regions — East, Midwest and West. You automatically get a three-newspaper buy, *Computerworld*, *InfoWorld* and *Network World*. *Then you can add on one or more other publications. For example, if you are in the Boston area, you might want to add the Boston edition of Computer Currents.* Or if you are looking for a VAX programmer in the Midwest, you may want to add Digital News Midwest edition.

You don't have to pay for readers you don't want. When you advertise in the Sunday paper, most of the people you are reaching have nothing to do with computers. But you have to pay for them anyway, since rates are based on total circulation. The Computer Careers Network rates are also based on total circulation, but all of that circulation and readership are computer or communications-involved professionals.

You can reach professionals who aren't actively looking. Our research indicates that roughly 10% of computer professionals may be actively looking for a job at any given time. The other 90% will not be reading the Sunday classifieds. But more than half of computer professionals would consider other job options at any given time if they became aware of them, and those are the hidden stars that you can reach in the pages of their professional newspapers — the ones they read for the information they need to stay ahead.

Circulation plus projected pass-along audience

	EAST	MIDWEST	WEST	TOTAL U.S.
Computerworld	293,032	228,907	127,136	650,074
InfoWorld	171,784	113,414	134,802	420,000
Network World	106,542	62,221	49,237	220,000
Subtotal	**573,358**	**405,542**	**311,174**	**1,290,074**
Digital News	106,468	52,252	53,280	212,000
Federal Computer Week	74,412	20,883	25,083	120,378
Computer Currents				
Northern California Edition			225,000	225,000
Southern California Edition			234,000	234,000
Boston Edition	120,000		120,000	
Total	**874,238**	**478,677**	**848,537**	**2,201,452**

Special low introductory offer — $8.00 per line!

Regional Buys

Here's how to place your recruitment advertising regionally:

The basic recruitment "package" automatically delivers your advertisement in three leading computer newspapers — *Computerworld*, *InfoWorld*, and *Network World* — AND in the region of your choice. Whether you choose the East, West, or Midwest, you pay just **$8.00 per line.** And if you want, you can add a second region to your three-book buy for a total cost of **$15.00 per line.**

This basic package includes three of the eight newspapers available to you through the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. You can also schedule *Digital News*, *Federal Computer Week* and *Computer Currents* (Northern California, Southern California, or Boston edition) — to help you reach all the right people in all the right places.

Regional Combination Buys

	1 REGION	2 REGIONS
Computerworld InfoWorld Network World	$ 8.00	$15.00
PLUS		
1 addition	$10.00	$17.00
2 additions	$12.00	$19.00
3 additions	$14.00	$21.00
4 additions	$15.00	$22.00
5 additions	$16.00	$23.00

Please note: This special introductory offer is valid only through December 31, 1987. Individual contract rates do not apply, and no lower rate is available.

National Buys

And here's how you can buy nationally to get the maximum reach possible:

Sometimes you need national exposure for your recruitment advertising. That's when you can put these advertising opportunities to work for you.

Combination buys. These special combination buys allow you to recruit computer professionals nationally using the combination of newspapers that's right for you.

Choose from: *Computerworld*, *InfoWorld*, *Network World*, *Digital News*, or *Federal Computer Week*.

National Combination Buys

	RATES PER LINE[1, 2]
Combination of 2	$15.00
Combination of 3	$17.00
Combination of 4	$19.00
Combination of 5	$20.00

1) *Computerworld* contract advertisers — Determine your discounted line rate, by deducting the difference between *Computerworld's* open line rate and your current contract rate from the above combination rates.

Example:

$12.60 open line rate
− 11.35 contract rate
$ 1.25 difference

Your discounted rate of a combination of two publications would be $15.00 − $1.25 = $13.75.

2) If your combination buy does not include *Computerworld*, your Computer Careers national rate may be lower. To calculate, start by adding the stand-alone rates of the respective publications (*InfoWorld* — $9.29, *Network World* — $5.00, *Digital News* — $5.00, *Federal Computer Week* — $3.60). Then deduct 10% from the total.

Example:

$ 9.29 InfoWorld
+ 5.00 Network World
$14.29 Total
− 1.43 less 10%
$12.86 discounted rate

Computerworld, a weekly newspaper with a total audited reach of more than 650,000 (U.S.) computer-oriented professionals, carries more recruitment advertising than any other specialized business publication. Every week, it delivers the latest news to information systems executives and specialists at medium to large organizations, as well as the executives at the computer industry vendor organizations that serve them. Its readers include MIS directors and managers, systems analysts, programmers, sales and marketing professionals and other computer-involved executives.

InfoWorld is the weekly newspaper edited for personal computer professionals at organizations using multiple systems. It has a total audience (subscribers and pass-along readers) of 420,000, including PC managers, software developers and other PC-oriented professionals.

Network World is the news and features weekly for larger users of communications and networking. Its 220,000 readers (including subscribers and pass-along readers) include voice and data communications managers and specialists as well as communications consultants.

Digital News is a biweekly newspaper for computer professionals who work with the VAX line of computers from Digital Equipment Corporation. Total readership, including subscribers and pass-along readers, is over 210,000, including computer executives and managers, systems analysts, programmers, engineering executives and staff, and other VAX-oriented computer professionals.

Federal Computer Week is edited for information systems executives and staff who work in and sell to the federal government. Its weekly circulation includes MIS executives and managers, as well as systems analysts, programmers, software developers, communications specialists and other information systems professionals. Total readership (including paid and pass-along) exceeds 120,000.

Computer Currents is a group of regional publications edited to meet the needs of business and professional users of personal computers in the region covered.

Computer Currents/Northern California Edition is published biweekly and has a total circulation of 75,000. Total readership exceeds 225,000.

Computer Currents/Southern California Edition is published monthly and has a total circulation of 78,000, with a total readership of 234,000.

Computer Currents/Boston Edition covers the entire eastern Massachusetts and southern New Hampshire area with a monthly circulation of 40,000 and total readership of 120,000.

To put the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network to work for you, call the sales office nearest you — or contact John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, at 617-879-0700. Just one quick phone call can give you all the information you need on running your recruitment advertising — regionally or nationally — in up to eight leading industry newspapers.

Now you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price.

Let us introduce you to the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. It's the new advertising service that lets you run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible.

Its many options help you recruit qualified computer and communications professionals - regionally or nationally - with combination buys of up to eight leading newspapers. And all together, the Computer Careers Network delivers your message to an audience of well over 2 million qualified computer professionals.

Look at what the Computer Careers Network lets you do:

Customize your recruitment program. The Networks' eight newspapers - *Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week,* and *Computer Careers*/Northern California, Southern California, and Boston editions - let you tailor your recruitment program to your specific needs. You can buy the basic package of three - or as many as eight with add-on options. That way you can recruit from the combination of computer and communications professionals that's best for you.

Target your ad placement. You can place your advertising exactly where you want. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Or you can extend your reach by running in two regions - or even nationally. Plus - you can still take advantage of stand-alone national rates for individual newspapers.

Reach qualified professionals cost efficiently. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network lets you buy the combination of newspapers that will deliver your recruitment message to qualified computer and communications professionals - and only those qualified professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you, or contact **John Corrigan**, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, at 617-879-0700 ext 676.

One quick phone call can give you all the information you need on running your recruitment advertising in up to eight leading industry newspapers. And if you hurry, you can still get in on the special low introductory offer!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (Experienced)

VICTORIA'S SECRET STORES, the fastest growing division of the Columbus, Ohio based LIMITED, INC., is adding several positions for experienced Programmer/Analysts. If you are looking for a progressive, fast-paced work environment, we have the opportunity for you!

We seek individuals with 2 or more years of programming experience with application design skills. Our environment is:

- **IBM 3090**
- **COBOL Batch/Online**
- **IDMS Database Management Systems**
- **CICS**
- **TSO/SPF**

Previous retail experience in Merchandising systems is a plus and a college degree is required. Additionally, Systems 38 applications development experience is helpful.

Victoria's Secret Stores is the leading intimate apparel retailer in the nation with 210 stores across the country. We will double in size over the next 2 years providing tremendous opportunities for career growth for our associates! If you would like to become a part of our MIS team, please send resume to: **VICTORIA'S SECRET STORES, Personnel Department–TLB, P.O. Box 16586, Columbus, Ohio 43216.** NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.

VICTORIA'S SECRET STORES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SUPERVISOR
Management Information Supervisor 6
State of Wisconsin

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR), Bureau of Information Management, Madison. Starting salary between $33,876 and $41,244 or more annually depending on qualifications. The DNR is purchasing a new computer network which may be IBM, Data General, Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC), or a combination of vendors. Manage the Technical Support Unit in planning, implemention and monitoring the DNR's Computer Center and network to include supervision of the Software Services, Hardware/Network Support, and Systems Management. Contact Jackie Layman (608) 266-9236, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, PO Box 7921, Madison, WI 53707 for Special Application and Examination materials. Applications will be accepted until the needs of the service are met.

An Equal Opportunity Employer functioning under an Affirmative Action Plan

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A new position has been created recognizing Wheel Horse Products' expanding telecommunication needs. The successful candidate will develop improvements in telecommunications to areas within and outside the company, install and maintain communication systems, and train others in the use of these systems. To qualify for this position, candidates must possess a B.S. in Computer Science or Business with experience in DOS/CICS systems programming, SNA/SDLC communication networks, and PC-to-PC and PC to mainframe communications. DOS/VSE and VM systems programming and E-Mail/BBS experience is desirable. Current system is 4381 and 4Phase minicomputers. We offer a highly competitive salary and excellent employee benefits. For confidential interview, send resume and salary requirements to:

WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS, INC.
Attn: Salaried Personnel
515 West Ireland Rd.
South Bend, IN 46614
Equal Opportunity Employer

DP TRAINER/ USER CONSULTANT
Info Center Environment, Chicago, IL

Familiar with mainframe and/or micro software in an IBM environment. Must develop and deliver courses for DP staff and End Users and provide support as needed. Good people skills and programming background desirable.

Send resume to:

Frank Volante
The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co.
122 So Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Manager needed for financial institution data center in east Texas. Convenience of a small community, but with access to Houston and Dallas. Nine member staff using modified Florida Software on a Burroughs 4955 to provide on-line service to 15 offices statewide. Also supports two ATM's and several IBM PC's. COBOL programming experience a necessity. Resumes to:

Home Savings and Loan
Attn: Personnel
5036 Champions
Lufkin, TX 75901

Interested In Reaching Mid West Coast Professionals?

The computer professionals who aren't actively looking can be the ones you most want - - "The Stars" who are successful in their jobs. You won't find them in the Sunday classified, because they aren't actively looking. But you will find them in the recruitment pages of Computerworld, which 83% of our readers say they read regularly.

Computerworld's Midwest Regional edition reaches nearly 230,000 computer industry professionals. And Computerworld reaches more than half of all MIS/DP professionals in that region.

For more information about our new regional pages and special rates call, Katie Kress, Mid West Recruitment Manager or Ellen Casey, Account Executive at 800-343-6474 or in Mass call 617-879-0700.

CP&L: Where The Right Environments Come Together

Immediate Opportunities In Applications Development

Consider what you want from your career and then picture an ideal lifestyle. If you could have the right environment for both, your next career move would be an easy one. With CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a major force in Southeastern power generation and distribution, the personal and professional environments come together to provide an excellent base for long-term satisfaction.

Let's examine our state-of-the-art technological environment first. Along with wide use of personal computers, we're operating two IBM 3090-200's, one IBM 3083J, one Amdahl 5860, and one Amdahl 5870. The CICS on-line environment has been growing at the rate of 75-100% per year. This year, we have expanded to a new Data Center. We're operating under MVS/XA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network consisting of over 2,000 terminals and printers. Our programming languages are COBOL, DATACOM's IDEAL, SAS and Fortran. We have a growing Information Center environment and are aggressively pursuing end-user computing and office automation technologies.

Now, about personal lifestyle. With CP&L in the beautiful Carolinas, your leisure time can take place in the mountains or on the seashore—or in many great areas in between. Year-round, we enjoy a mild but seasonal climate and a wide variety of recreational and cultural events. The area has a moderate cost-of-living, excellent schools and fine housing.

We have recently completed a large strategic planning study and have a significant backlog of technical and application development projects. We are transitioning from a largely maintenance mode to an aggressive development mode. We are seeking talented individuals for the following:

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

- **Programmers**
  2-5 years structured coding experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include: DATACOM; COBOL; IDEAL; CICS.
- **Systems Analysts**
  5-plus years experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include: Structured analysis techniques; Relational Data Modeling; DATACOM/DB; On-line real-time systems; Arthur Andersen's Method/1; Prototyping; Application Generators.

CP&L offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities to advance. If interested in becoming part of our important team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to: **Susie Brown, Recruitment Representative, Dept. CW9/21, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, NC 27602.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company
Energy In Operation

Anatec

"Our people...are Anatec's most important asset."

Al Schornberg
Chief Executive Officer

If you're the best, you deserve the best.

It takes talent, commitment and hard work to become a top-notch computer professional. And that kind of effort should be rewarded. At least that's the way we see things at Anatec, one of the world's fastest growing professional software services companies.

Of course, that may be because Anatec was founded by people who understand computers and computer people. We know what it takes to make our employees happy and we make sure they get it. We even throw in extras like paid overtime, 100% tuition reimbursement, a top of the line profit sharing plan and a retirement program.

Right now, we're looking for:

Programmers • Programmer Analysts
Systems Analysts • Team Leaders
Systems Programmers • DBAs

To qualify, you need skills in:

IMS • INGRES • DB2 • CICS

If you're a DP professional with high performance standards and 2+ years' experience, bring your skills to a company that understands you. For more information on positions available in our various locations, call us at (313) 540-4440 or send your resume to:

Analytical Technologies, Inc.
30300 Telegraph Rd., Suite 184
Birmingham, MI 48010

Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
IDMS/COBOL P/A's
Several talented tech. contributors needed by fast-paced BOSTON fin'l. svcs. org. IBM 309X OS/MVS COBOL, IDMS ADS/O environ. w/on-line develop. apps. projs. Outstanding mix of technical, analytical & user comm. skills. Salaries to $38,000.

BOSTON
PROJ. MGR.
HP3000 - Nat'ly. known SUBURBAN hi-tech firm seeks proven Proj. Mgr. to supv. fin'l. apps. team. Must have ASK fin'l. pkg. exp. on H-P or VAX sys. Oppty. to play key hi-vis. role in expand. MIS dept. Salary $45,000.

BOSTON
SR. VM SYS. PROG.
Large SUBURBAN fin'l. svcs. firm seeks Sr. VM Sys. Prog. to assist in migration to MVS/XA. Must have hvy. VM + DOS/VSE exp. pref. Oppty. to be a ldr. in attract. MIS org. as it upgrades for future growth. Salary to $40,000+.

HARTFORD
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SUBURBAN oppty. for MVS sys. prog. w/min. 2 yrs. exp. Oppty. to be involved w/perf., capacity planning & VTAM, SNA install's. Excellent growth potential for indiv. seeking a tech. challenging position. Salary $34,000 to $43,000.

HARTFORD
IDMS
3+ yrs. COBOL/IDMS w/fin'l. ins or mfg. bkgrd. qualifies for oppty's. w/clients throughout New England. Salaries to $35,000.

HARTFORD
DB 2 CONS
1+ yrs'. exp. in DB2 plus extensive IMS/MVS tech. bkgrd. qualifies for area oppty. to provide tech. guidance/training to blue chip clients! Excellent oppty. to "do your thing!" Salary to $45,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of either office listed below.
100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
Client Companies Assume All Fees.

DATA BASE ANALYST

We are a progressive, investor-owned electric and gas utility serving DE, MD, and VA. Due to significant growth in the number of our systems using ADABAS, a new position has been created in our Information Systems Department. Position requires at least 2 years experience in data base administration using ADABAS in an MVS/XA environment. A college degree is preferred. Responsibilities include administering and maintaining the corporate data base software to support multiple integrated business systems. Excellent growth opportunity, salary, and benefits. Send resume with salary history, to Personnel Department, P.O. Box 231, Wilmington, DE 19899.

DELMARVA POWER
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Programming, Systems & Engineering Professionals

Through our screened & selected affiliates, we'll get your resume to employers with applicable job openings in your targeted geographic areas. ***Openings for systems software & applications programmers & analysts & HW/SW engineers.*** No fee, contract or obligation. At least two years experience required. U.S. citizens & permanent residents only. Send resume to:

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Ref. CW, 3100 W. Chapel Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 667-4080

If you are seeking career advancement in dp, talk to us! We are former computer professionals who have counselled and placed hundreds of professionals like yourself during the 17 years since our founding. We now have hundreds of new openings. Send your resume or call today! 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., #650, Atlanta, GA 30346, (404) 392-4242; or 12720 Hillcrest, #520, Dallas, TX 75230, (214) 661-8600.

DataPro

ATLANTA DALLAS dp

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4749

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ANALYST

Position supports GEMCOS, COMS and NDLII on a Burroughs A-Series mainframe. Also acts as project manager for application systems written in COBOL. Req's 2 years of progressive exp. in data communications on an A-Series system; 3 years in programming with 1 year as a Programmer/Analyst. We offer competitive salaries and benefit program. Send resume and salary history to:

Human Resources
John C. Lincoln Hospital
9211 North 2nd St
Phoenix, AZ 85020
Call collect (602) 870-6318
EOE

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Broward Community College is seeking a qualified System Programmer with a minimum of four years related experience and strong knowledge in VM, DOS, VSE, CICS, NCP and VTAM.

Salary range: $31,000 - $39,000.

Resumes must be received by October 9, 1987 at Broward Community College, Human Resources Management Department, 225 E. Las Olas Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301.

An Equal Access/
Equal Opportunity Institution.

VERMONT
& Rural Northern New England

- DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

3-5 years Manufacturing, Insurance or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, COBOL, BAL, BASIC, CICS, IDMS, S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGII; HP3000, DEC; Datacomm, Lifecomm, Vantage. Fee paid. Salaries $18 to 45K plus relocation assistance. Please send resume in confidence to:

EDP PLACEMENT ASSOCIATES

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

JH Heafner Company, a major distribution company is seeking qualified individuals for immediate openings in our MIS division.

Programmer Analyst
We are seeking an individual with 3 or more years working knowledge of Honeywell L/64-DPS 7 GCOS, TDS and COBOL.

Programmer
Minimum of 2 years Structured Cobol Coding experience in a development environment.

JH Heafner offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits and opportunities to advance. If interested in becoming a part of our team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to:

JH Heafner Co., PO Box 837, Lincolnton, NC 28093, Attn: Personnel Dept.

CAD Software Development Engineer: Develop 3-dimensional designing systems Computer Aided Design (CAD) software for apparel, footwear & furniture design, using Unix Operating System, "C", and Intel-8086 programming language. Research & Development in Computer Aided Manufacture (CAM). 8:30-12:30, 2:00-6:00 40 hr/wk. $26,500/yr. B.S. in E.E. or Computer Science required. Job site Grand Rapids, MI. Send resume to Job #42887, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202 before Oct. 7.

Synergy

It's a beautiful system and it works.

When each crew member pushes past the limits towards their best performance, it's their combined energy that catapults the team to the winner's circle. NAS bases its winning strategy on the synergistic combination of excellent technology, top-rated service, and a growing matrix of partnerships. Our business alliances stem from a worldwide network of branch offices where we work in a partnership to serve major business, commercial, engineering and scientific corporations with IBM compatible mainframes and storage solutions. The success of our strategy has created dynamic growth and excellent opportunities for top professionals.

As a Marketing Representative or Systems Engineer at National Advanced Systems, you'll find a flexible marketing structure which allows us to be responsive to our customer's needs; and an outstanding support network which frees you to reach for your best performance. The result is positive synergy — the creative accomplishments of many individuals at NAS produce the most advanced technology and the greatest total value in customer service and support.

Marketing Representatives

You will develop strategies and contact prospective customers, while servicing established accounts. Our ideal candidate will have 2-4 years' sales experience which relates to the IBM compatible environment. You should also be an energetic individual who enjoys independence and teamwork.

Marketing opportunities are available in ***Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Denver, Detroit, Itasca (IL), Houston, Long Beach, Nashville/Memphis, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Stamford, Syracuse and in the state of New Jersey.***

Systems Engineers

Your major focus will be to provide technical support for marketing activities, working closely with prospects and customers. To qualify you should have at least 5 years of data processing industry experience in an IBM 4300, 308X, 3090 or large-scale IBM compatible environment.

We also require a BS degree in a related technical field or equivalent and externals/internals knowledge of one or more of the following: MVS/370, MVS/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE or any applicable subsystems.

Technical support opportunities are ***available in Amarillo, Atlanta, Baltimore, Cincinnati/Louisville, Dallas, Detroit, Minneapolis, New York City, Phoenix, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington, D.C.***

Why try to beat a beautiful system? Synergy works at NAS and it can work for you too. If you're qualified and interested in working in the markets listed above, we'd like you to call us at:

(408) 970-1054
(For Western States)
or
(617) 964-9060
(For Eastern States)

If unable to call during business hours, please forward your resume in confidence to: ***National Advanced Systems, Dept. CW4, MS32-66, 750 Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051*** *(For Western States).* ***Or Two Newton Executive Park, Third Floor, Newton, MA 02162*** *(For Eastern States). We are an equal opportunity employer.*

National Advanced Systems

Experts In The Art Of Customer Satisfaction

Computer Careers

Growth
Charter Medical is one of the world's leading providers of psychiatric services. Today, we are international in scope with 83 hospitals and plans for continued aggressive expansion.

Opportunities
Our Charter Medical Information Services Department (CMIS) is a vital part of our corporate staff. This group of professionals is challenged with the management of existing systems, as well as the development of new projects designed to support our corporate, strategic goals. Current opportunities include:

- **Director, Application Products, End User Support (PCs + Intellect)**
- **Sr. Systems Manager, Operations (Data Center)**
- **Data Base Administrator (Distributed, PC, WANG, Mainframe)**
- **Sr. Systems Analyst**
- **Sr. Programmer Analyst**
- **Technical Consultant**
- **Hospital Systems Consulting (Travel Required)**

We are looking for individuals whose background and experience is compatible with our IBM 3083 mainframe environment operating under MVS/XA using COBOL, on-line language of CICS, batch JCL with TSO/ISPF editor, and/or WANG/VS, IBM PCs, FOCUS. Healthcare applications a real plus.

Lifestyle
In Macon, GA, you can enjoy art, culture, and tradition in a community free from traffic hassles and big city stresses.

Benefits
Charter Medical is a company whose proven success can give you stability, advancement and a full line of excellent benefits including medical, life and disability insurance, 401K retirement plan, employee stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, relocation assistance and supported country club and health memberships. For immediate consideration, please send a resume with salary history, in confidence to:

CHARTER MEDICAL CORPORATION

Charter Medical Corporation
Attn: Ernie Hawkins,
Dept. CW097-1
577 Mulberry Street,
P.O. Box 209,
Macon, GA 31298

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NETWORK PROFESSIONALS

Phoenix

Honeywell Bull is the first truly transnational computer company, an unparalleled venture of Companie des Machines Bull of France, NEC Corporation of Japan, and Honeywell Information Systems. A company with new ideas, new energy and direct access to the leading edge technology of Europe and the Far East, as well as America.

Our Customer Service Division is bringing those new ideas and new energies to the task of providing customer service to one of the industry's largest installed customer bases—10,000 strong. Honeywell Bull CSD is also the established national service provider for over fifty U.S. and foreign computer manufacturers.

We are dedicated to providing state-of-the-art cost efficient solutions to our customers' service requirements.

We seek qualified, self-motivated network professionals with a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, and 3+ years experience with DDP, strong data communications background, including knowledge of SNA or OSI network standards, WAN or LAN, a customer satisfaction orientation, excellent communication skills and an ability to participate directly in consulting projects with clients to join our National Network Center of Expertise in Phoenix, AZ. The following positions are currently open as part of our long-range staffing plan:

- **Network Design Engineers**
- **Network Planning Consultants**
- **Network Support Analysts**
- **Telecommunications Consultants**

Honeywell Bull offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package in a professionally challenging environment.

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume to the attention of David Barriga, Honeywell Bull, MS S46, 2626 W. Beryl Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85021-1669.

Honeywell Bull

Customers are more important than computers.

DATA PROCESSING

Advanced Systems Division

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS

Call Ellen Cane Collect at (714) 250-0437 to Arrange an Interview

Northrop Advanced Systems Division in Pico Rivera, Southern California, is searching for a data processing professional to work with the most sophisticated DB2 systems in the business. And since we're listed in *The 100 Best Companies To Work For In America*[1], you'll work with the most advanced technology in the most advanced environment. So if you're a data processing professional, call Ellen if you can meet the challenges of this position.

You will perform data analysis, modeling and normalization activities in support of a three-schema, data driven approach to application systems development. You will also develop logical and physical data structures, supervise test and production data base maintenance and support activities, provide data base performance analysis and tuning activities. Develop data base related standards and procedures.

Senior level and specialist level positions are available for individuals with at least 8 years data processing experience including IMS DB/DC applications analysis and programming, and 3-5 years recent background as a Data Base Analyst or Administrator in an IMS DB/DC and DB2 environment. Background including Manufacturing, Engineering and/or Logistics applications preferred.

If unable to call, please send your resume including salary history to: Steven Martin, NORTHROP ADVANCED SYSTEMS DIVISION, Employment Office, Dept. CW2524, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977. Northrop provides its employees with a competitive, comprehensive benefits package.

MODEM USERS: You can access a complete listing of career positions now available with your home computer and a modem. Dial **(612) 941-5723** and enter the password "Career Access" for 24-hour information. ***Bit settings: data 8, stops 1, no parity, full duplex 300/1200 baud, enter password (Career Access), (CR) upon entry.***

CAREER ACCESS

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

[1]Levering, Moskowitz and Katz; *The 100 Best Companies To Work For In America.* © 1987, by New American Library, reprinted by arrangements with Addison-Wesley Pub. Co. Inc., Reading, MA 01867.

NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division

THE SYSTEMS CHALLENGE

NEW positions have been created in response to NEW DEVELOPMENT and EXPANSION within the Group Health Systems area.

Positions at our Louisville headquarters offer multiple opportunities. Our IBM 3090/3084, MVS/XA, CICS, IDMS shop with over 90 software products and design aids provide the latest in data processing technology. Excellent benefits and compensation are offered. We are currently seeking qualified candidates who have a Bachelor's Degree and 2-5 years experience with IBM 30XX's, COBOL, JCL, VSAM. Some positions require IDMS, ADS-O, CICS.

Your future is at ***HUMANA!*** *We offer competitive salaries and benefits including tuition reimbursement, life, health and dental insurances, a fitness center and an excellent work environment.*

For consideration, please forward a resume with salary history to: ***R.M. Schreck, Humana Inc., 500 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40201-1438.*** *EOE/M/F.*

Humana

No Agencies Please.

Systems Programmers Systems Software Designers

(Printing & Publishing Applications)

Our Composed Output Applications Division, which is dedicated to providing leading edge services to the systems integrated Printing/Publishing industry, has several career opportunities.

We are currently looking for Systems Software Designers with experience in one or more of the following:

- SGML
- INTERLEAF
- Government Electronic Printing/-Publishing Development
- CCITT 3&4 Graphics Compression
- Integrated Publishing Software Development
- Systems Software Architecture
- IBM Assembler Language

We offer an excellent salary/benefits package with progressive career advancement opportunities. Send your resume to: AUXTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, INC., Dept. CW-921, 851 Trafalgar Crt., Maitland, FL 32751. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

AUXCO

Computer

SENIOR P/A PAID OVERTIME

Analysts International Corporation is currently hiring professionals with experience in the following:

- **IBM/COBOL/IMS DB/DC or IDMS/ADSO**
- **IBM/FOCUS/COBOL**
- **DEC VAX/COBOL**
- **IBM/ADABAS/NATURAL**
- **IBM/COBOL/CICS**
- **IBM/BAL/LIFECOMM**
- **HONEYWELL DPS8/ COBOL/IDS/DMIV**

We offer a career opportunity with an excellent salary, comprehensive benefit packages, paid overtime, and other incentives to qualified candidates.

We invite you to call Jenn Harenza at 1-800-328-9929 or send resume to:

Analysts International Corporation
7615 Metro Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Equal Opportunity Employer

BROADWAY & SEYMOUR, INC., a nationally recognized Charlotte, N.C. based software consulting company, has openings for **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** in the following areas:

- **Data General COBOL**
- **DEC VAX COBOL FMS**
- **IBM CICS**
- **NOMAD**

If you have 2+ years of actual experience in any of the above skills, please send your resume to:

Fred Brillante
BROADWAY & SEYMOUR, INC.
302 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
(704) 375-4700
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGERS/ SR. MANAGERS- AEROSPACE MFG.

Prominent consulting organization needs strong knowledge of systems applications in the manufacturing/aerospace industry. Must have strong Analyst background or current management responsibilities. Will head a group of development consultants. B.S. required, M.B.A. a big plus. Great benefits. Salary to the high $40's.

ROBERT HALF
Data Processing
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
314-727-1535

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Development and support of computer software. Duties include design, programming, software enhancement, quality control and documentation. Must have in-depth working knowledge of PL/I, SAS, ISPF dialogue management services, JCL, EXEC, VM/CMS, MVS/TSO, and VAX/VMS. B.S. in Computer Science plus 2 years as Programmer/Analyst. M.S. in Computer Science may substitute experience. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Salary: $24,500/yr. Send resume and transcripts to: Job Service of Florida, 1307 N. Monroe St., Tallahassee, FL 32302. Reference: Job Order #FL-5649642. EOE.

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California corporation and a systems management company, now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, has the following challenging position:

Systems Analyst

BS in Computer Science or related field required. Responsible for the analysis, design, testing and implementation of computerized business and financial applications.

Requires at least 5 years systems analysis experience on medium and large scale projects. Experience in the tools and techniques of structured analysis and design is essential. Must have good written and verbal communication skills. Previous experience with STRADIS, DATAMANAGER, TSO/ISPF and DFDdraw is preferred.

Please send resume with present salary to Personnel, SADC Project, Dept. CW-9/21, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Principals only apply.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

The best EDP people in the Bay Area pass through our doorway

You can be one of them; for nearly 15 years the best companies have relied on CRG to find superior data processing professionals to meet their needs. To find out what we can do for you, call today or mail your resume to: **Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3333, or 3080 Olcott Street, Suite 130A, Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 727-1655.**

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

An Affiliate of National Computer Associates

datapool

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS CONTRACT & PERMANENT

- IDMS ADSO
- IDMS DBA
- IDMS DA
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- FOCUS
- DB2
- SQL
- HP 3000/ASK

Texas can be more than just a state of mind.

Call or send resume to: Glenn W. Stephens
DATAPOOL, INC.
P.O. Box 801186, Houston, Texas 77280
Phone (713) 779-4455 Fax (713) 779-1128
Antwerpen Birmingham Brussel Nieuwegein Houston

SUNBELT

IDMS or CICS

Client company seeks P/A's and Project Leaders for state-of-the-art installations. Salary: $30K-$48K range. All fees including interview/relocation paid by client companies. Need 33 IDMS/ADS-O and 28 CICS. Positions located throughout SE & SW. Call or send resume NOW to:

Bill Denny
(404) 668-9741
DENNY
Resource Systems
62 Mt. Vernon Circle
Dunwoody, GA 30338

BUSINESS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Develop software for business information systems. Implement computer-based system technique and analysis methodologies for business, accounting, and financial management. Requires two years of experience in job offered with BSCS or DBA degree; will accept MSCS or MBA degree in lieu of experience. Knowledge of computer/programming (FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC) and accounting/financial analysis techniques. $3,000/per month. 40 hours per week. Job site/interview: Monterey Park, CA. Please enclose ad with resume and reply to:

CW-B4967
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Systems Analyst - Manhattan to develop, implement, modify and maintain market research, scheduling, and other systems and programs for use on VAX machines. Also convert existing systems and programs to VAX and implement and support software on clients VAX machines. Supervise 2 - 4 programmers. Associates Degree in Computer Science and 2 years experience or 6 years experience without degree. Must be experienced in VAX/VMS Operating Systems. 40 hours/week 9am to 5pm, $35,000/year. Must be authorized for employment in the U.S. Send resume or letter in duplicate describing qualifications to: RG#23, Rm 501, One Main St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

Engineer, Associate Systems - Hardware computer mainframe design, CAD/CAM, logic simulation using workstations and firmware implementation in processor I/O areas. Timing analysis, VLSI gate array. Perform design and implementation of input/output (IOP) processors on mainframe computers. Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering plus 2 years experience or Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering. Knowledge of computer networking and ARPANET and ETHERNET computer networks. Salary: $710.00 per week. Send resume to: Box #CW-B4963, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Berea College

Assist students, faculty, and staff in better use of the Prime 9750 and Macintosh. Requires bachelor's degree, master's preferred, COBOL knowledge, programming experience, and demonstrated ability to teach others. Send resume by October 2, 1987 to: Martin May, CPO 2289, Berea, Kentucky 40404. Applications from women and minorities particularly welcome.

NUMERICAL AND COMPUTER ANALYST

Office located at New York City. Design and develop software to perform high level numerical and statistical analysis, using knowledge of C Language, VAX/VMS and advanced numerical and statistical mathematics. Conduct mathematical analyses of end-user requirements; design, code and debug large-scale mathematical analysis programs. Must have M.S. in Computer Science, or Physics or Mathematics with 1 yr. exp. as numerical and computer analyst; or 2 yrs in programming position using above knowledge. 40 hrs/5 days/wk, $33,000/year. Applicants must be authorized for employment in the U.S. Send only a resume or letter in duplicate describing qualifications to: SL#38, Room 501, One Main Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

Systems Engineers Systems Architects
Software Developers

AT&T Research and Development

The second wave of the information age is here, and is rich in promise for business, industry and consumers.

It is powered by startling technological breakthroughs in microelectronics, photonics and software—and a marketplace hungry for a growing range of information services.

Our challenge is to develop networks of computer intelligence that will support functions never performed by any other means. These networks will link—and fully utilize—the machine intelligence that drives factories, offices and homes.

We will make it possible to marshall information in the form of voice, data or video across vast distances.

To meet this challenge we have remarkably talented individuals from a wide variety of technical backgrounds working together, networking their insights and knowledge. In our environment, every person has the opportunity to make unique contributions.

We invite you to join us in developing the networks of the future.

Opportunities are available at our facilities in New Jersey, Illinois, Indiana, Colorado, Massachusetts and Ohio for people who can create forward-looking solutions, evaluate alternative architectures, perform competitive analyses, assess service viability, define, implement and measure systems or develop strategies to get products to market.

If you have a Master's or PhD in Systems Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics or Operations Research with software and/or hardware experience, or a BS in these fields with a minimum of 5 years highly relevant experience, please send your resume to:

Director, Technical Employment,
AT&T Bell Laboratories, Dept. 63/7539/87,
101 J.F. Kennedy Parkway, Short Hills, NJ
07078-0905.

An equal opportunity employer.

Specific expertises being sought:

- ☐ Communications planning
- ☐ Computer graphics
- ☐ Computer networking
- ☐ Data communications protocols/networking
- ☐ Database management
- ☐ Digital networks/services
- ☐ Digital signal processing
- ☐ Expert systems
- ☐ Human factors
- ☐ Integrated Services Digital Network
- ☐ International standards and applications
- ☐ Languages and compilers
- ☐ Lightwave applications
- ☐ Local area networks
- ☐ Market definition for new technologies and services
- ☐ Measurement systems
- ☐ Network optimization tools
- ☐ Network planning and design
- ☐ Operating systems
- ☐ OSI protocols
- ☐ Packet switching
- ☐ Performance measurement and analysis
- ☐ Product planning
- ☐ Real time systems software
- ☐ Simulation and modeling
- ☐ SNA network design and operations
- ☐ SNA protocols and systems engineering
- ☐ Software development tools
- ☐ Subjective testing
- ☐ Switching systems
- ☐ System testing
- ☐ Systems architecture
- ☐ Systems integration
- ☐ Systems planning
- ☐ Transmission systems
- ☐ UNIX™ systems applications
- ☐ UNIX networking and software
- ☐ VTAM systems engineering

Networking for the Future

AT&T
The right choice.

THERE'S A FINE LINE BETWEEN A GOOD OPPORTUNITY AND A GREAT ONE.

Fiber optics. Ultra-advanced communications technology based on hair-thin fibers. One pair can transmit 8,000 telephone conversations at once. In just one second, several hundred copies of this publication can be transmitted anywhere in the U.S.

The result? Super-quality long distance products. An awesome edge on the competition. Fast growth. And exceptional MIS career opportunities.

MIS expansion in Dallas and Kansas City

US Sprint long distance products are in high demand, and we're growing fast. So we're looking for the best MIS professionals in the business—lots of them—to support the development of new billing, call processing, line cost, network and financial systems at our Dallas and Kansas City facilities.

Top Project Leaders, Systems Analyst and Programmer/Analysts... Let's talk!

If your background includes relevant experience in the following areas, and you have the talent to make a significant contribution to a results-oriented, fast-moving MIS team, we'd like to talk.

Languages	Software	Hardware
COBOL • NATURAL • PL/I	CICS • OS/MVS-XA ADABASE • TSO DYL280 • VSAM	IBM 3081 • 3083 3090

An atmosphere that encourages individual initiative and innovative thinking combines with excellent salaries and benefits to make these opportunities exceptionally attractive.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to US Sprint, Dept. MR-CW, P.O. Box 11315, Kansas City, MO 64112. We're an equal opportunity employer.

Sound Good? That's US Sprint.

US Sprint

Systems Programmer II

$36,780-$45,036

East Bay Municiple Utility District has an immediate opening for an experienced DOS/VSE (SP) systems programmer. Be part of a growing technical support team for the West's largest independently operated water utility. Our environment includes multiple IBM 43XX CPU's, VM/SP, CMS, CICS/VS, VTAM, Oracle, FOCUS, networked PC's, and multiple DEC VAX/VMX processors.

Requires at least one year each applications and systems programming experience. Successful candidate will be familiar with the installation and maintenance of DOS/VSE and supporting products, VSE/POWER, JCL, and must also have good working knowledge of VSAM/IDCAMS.

Civil service starting salary $3,065 with regularly scheduled increases. Exceptionally qualified candidates may start above this first step. Overtime paid at time and one-half. Excellent benefits.

Contact, for special application:

EAST BAY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Exam Unit
2127 Adeline Street
P.O. Box 24055
Oakland, CA 94623
(415) 891-0666

The District is an EEO/AA employer.

EBMUD

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Solutions in the Mountains

Challenging career opportunities exist for experienced Software Specialists in our technically exciting Customer Service Center in Colorado Springs.

We're looking for professionals who have superb communications skills—and thrive on a customer support setting—to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis. You should be able to work as an active team member while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems.

Networks & Communications

Candidates must have 2 or more years experience with VAX*/VMS,* RSX* or RSTS,* or Digital's network products including DECnet* or communications servers in Ethernet or wide area networks. Extensive knowledge in network applications programming, communications protocols, network analysis and troubleshooting is essential.

VAX/VMS

You must have 2 or more years experience in VMS management or user support.

VAX/PDP Layered Products

Candidates must have minimum 2 years experience in VMS system and services and/or one of the following: PASCAL, 'C,' Ada® or BASIC** languages.

PDP 11

You must have in-depth knowledge of one of the following operating systems: RT,* RSX or RSTS.

For all positions, you should have a BSCS or the equivalent work experience.

If you're looking for an opportunity to research and structure innovative solutions to diverse software problems within an exceptionally talented team environment, please send your resume with salary history to Steve Cook, Professional Staffing, Dept. 0921 7804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 305 Rockrimmon Blvd., South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. Principals only, please.

We are an affirmative action employer.

*Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation
**Trademark of Dartmouth College

Be part of the story... now.

digital™

BOSTON EDP CONSULTANTS

We currently have a number of contract as well as full-time openings with clients in the Boston area financial community. Individuals must have proven track records from Large Scale, State-Of-The-Art IBM environments. Experience within any of the following areas is essential:

- MUTUAL FUNDS
- SECURITIES (SMAC)
- PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT
- GLOBAL ACCOUNTING
- TRANSFER AGENT RECORD KEEPING

Please mention this ad when you call or forward your resume to Wayne at:

(617) 894-9500
Member NACCB

DASI

Data Arts Sciences, Inc.
Contact Software Services
13 Riverside Office Park
Weston, MA 02193

TANDEM

Omni Resources is an EDP consulting firm and licensed employment agency. We have long-term consulting assignments and full-time employment opportunities available nationwide.

We seek individuals with experience on Tandem systems at all levels.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: Rod Mueller - CW921

OMNI RESOURCES, INC.
155 E. Silver Spring, Suite 207
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
(414) 332-5252
1-800-545-4141 Ext. 523

PROGRAMMERS

w/exp in "C" applications or internals or system administrtn, or testing or data communicatns or documentatn under

UNIX

Call/rush resume to: DP Dept

VOLT

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV
(800) FOR-VOLT 212-309-0300
101 Park Ave, NY, NY 10178

An Equal Oppty Employer m/f

INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING

Nationwide openings for programmers, analysts and managers. Life, health, or property & casualty insurance. Experience with LifeComm, Life 70, PALM, PM5, Cybertech, ALIS or CFO preferred. All positions fee-paid.

O'Keefe & ASSOCIATES

4005 Spicewood Springs Rd., Ste. A-100
Austin, TX 78759 • (512) 343-1134

PROGRAMMERS

Permanent and/or Consultant Positions
NY Metropolitan Area

IBM
- Programmers TPF experience

DEC
- Programmers VAX, VMS, Basic

WANG
- Sr. Programmer Analysts. COBOL, Speed II, WSM exp a plus

Please call 212-684-3950
Or Submit Resume to:
HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
475 Fifth Ave, NY, NY 10017

Employment opportunities with the manufacturer of ***DataFlex***, a multi-user application development DBMS.

PROGRAMMER/WRITER 3 years' experience in both programming and tech writing required to create, maintain documentation. Send writing sample in addition to resume.

Q/C COORDINATOR 2 years' experience in testing techniques and DataFlex programming. Must be familiar with the following environments: DOS Networks, Xenix, UNIX, VMS. No phone calls please. Send resume and salary requirement to:
ATTN: (position for which applying)
Data Access Corporation
14000 SW 119 Avenue
Miami, Florida 33186

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Must be able to design software of CENTREX call processing features, from concept to implementation for Digital Switching Systems for the international and North America markets, using the high level language CHILL. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related degree is required. Must have minimum of one year experience in job offered. Advanced degree accepted in lieu of experience but must have knowledge of telecommunications software applications. 40 hours per week; $39,051 per annum. Send resumes to:

Job Service of Florida
105 E. Broward Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
JO# FL5655104

Systems Administrator. Resp. for educating users on UNIX 4.2 BSD and System V operating systems; troubleshooting system problems on UNIX, VAX/VMS, and VAX ULTRIX machines; writing system programs in "C", Pascal, VAX/VMS DCL and UNIX shell; install, configure and support TCP/IP, DECNET, VAX/PSI, X.25, Ethernet, UUCP and other protocol protected data networks; and perform software installation/upgrades and provide software support on UNIX and VAX/VMS systems. Reqs. a M.S. degree in Computer Science and 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in Development/Systems Engineering OR a B.S. degree in Computer Science and 4 yrs. exp. in job offered or Development/Systems Engineering. Also reqs. experience with "C" programming; knowledge of UNIX system internals; and experience in troubleshooting Local Area Networks. Salary: $33,345/year. Place of employment: San Jose, CA. Send this ad and a resume to: Job #SK8231, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 not later than October 8, 1987.

ENGINEERING ANALYST - Conduct photoelastic analysis or composite materials to assist in the design and testing of vehicle structural systems and components. Will conduct linear and nonlinear static and dynamic analysis, buckling and heat transfer analysis using finite element analysis programs like ABAQUS, ANSYS, and MSC/NASTRAN. In addition, will provide analytical methods problem definitions and specifications, and detailed design of software to computerized engineering and research. Salary $32,000 per year, basic 40 hour week (8:30 am to 5:00 pm). Requirements, high school graduate; 6 years college with Master's Degree in Engineering Mechanics; 3 hours graduate level course work in Composite Materials; 3 hours graduate level course work in Mechanical Vibrations; 3 hours graduate level course work in Finite Element Analysis; 3 hours graduate level course work in Experimental Stress Analysis. Send resume: MESC, 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415 (Reference No. 50587) Detroit, MI 48202. Employer paid ad.

Sales Engineer, Software - provide technical support to database users. Design software applications for DBM users. Design prototype DBM systems for specific engineering applications. Conduct seminars for users. Conduct presentations for potential users. Must have ability to use Fortran, SQL, COBOL, VAX/VMS, VM/CMS, AOS/BS, UNIX, MS/DOS. BS in Electrical Engineering required. 2 years experience as software engineer or sales engineer, software. Supervise 2 staff members in logistical preparation of seminars. 40 hours/week. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. $37,000/year. Interview and job site: Marina Del Rey, California. Please send this ad and resume to Job #FC6751. P.O. Box 9580, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 no later than October 5, 1987.

PROJECT MGR - COMPUTERS: Mgr of IBM Mainframe Applications Project for a leading NY Bank. Project scope incl design, implementation & maintenance of a Mutual Fund Security Syst. Duties incl analysis, design program specs & task assignmt. Supervise other Syst Analyst & Programmers on project task. Debug On-line & Source Code Application & subsequent resource allocation for production environmt. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs rel exp as Systems Programmer/Analyst or Project Leader. Bach's degree - Computer Sci, Math or Applied Math. Must know IBM Mainframes (as 330 & 3380); IBM PC XT & AMDAHL V6, V8, MVS, COBOL, BAL, DTB, OS/JCL, ASSEMBLER, 3270 ASSEMBLER, DOS/VS, OTB. $45,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. ACSIS, Inc., 110 William St, NYC 10038. Send resumes att: B.S. #999.

Data Processing

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

Programmer Analysts

Denver, Colorado

If you're a top programmer analyst, explore this opportunity to tap the success of Martin Marietta Data Systems — one of the world's largest providers of information services.

You'll need three to five years of experience in the following areas:

Large IBM Mainframe, OS/MVS, COBOL, IMS DB/DC (mandatory), financial, accounting or manufacturing applications.

Martin Marietta Data Systems' progressive salary and benefits package — including relocation, medical, vision, dental care and tuition reimbursement — combines with enviable career growth potential to make these opportunities exceptionally attractive.

Please send your resume to Martin Marietta Data Systems, Personnel Dept. P16, 116 Inverness Drive East, Suite 208, Englewood, CO 80112. No agencies please. We're an equal opportunity employer.

MASTERMINDING TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGIES

MARTIN MARIETTA

CHALLENGE

Arizona Public Service Company is the state's largest private supplier of electricity and one of the nation's fastest growing investor-owned utilities. Our Corporate Data System consists of large IBM 3084 & 3090 mainframes. Opportunities currently exist in the following areas:

Systems Programmers

Positions require 1+ years experience in one of the following:

- ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP including network definition, route planning, CNM product installation (NCCF, NPDA, TAF) and trace analysis.
- IMS 1.3 DB/DC with DBRC planning and installation.

Both positions require experience with system maintenance using SMP/E, problem determination and resolution, assembler language coding, system generation and dump analysis. Knowledge of RACF is beneficial.

Programmer Analysts

This position requires 3+ years IMS DB/DC experience. MARK IV is also beneficial.

Take advantage of our challenging opportunities. Send resume to: **David Bentler, ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY, P.O. Box 53999, Station 1102, Dept. CW921, Phoenix, Arizona 85072-3999.** Equal Opportunity Employer. No agencies please.

APS

Arizona Public Service Company

Specializing In Bright Futures

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

P.O. Box 19849 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-8100

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

E-SYSTEMS

Software Career Opportunities

As an E-Systems technical professional, you'll enjoy a technical environment second to none in our industry — premier equipment, management that's in tune with your wants and needs, and above all, the brain trust of some of the finest scientists and engineers in America.

We develop advanced electronic systems for national defense — a constant technical challenge. That means we're the driving force behind many of today's vanguard technologies. For you, we offer an opportunity to place yourself at the very core of your profession.

All of these positions require a degree in one of the following areas: Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or Mathematics.

Software Engineering Specialists

Positions require three or more years experience in software systems engineering and/or software engineering applications. Candidates must possess experience in the use of DEC/VAX series computers and the PASCAL language. Experience with ADA and "C" language and/or RDBMS is a plus.

VAX Systems Manager

Position requires two or more years experience with VAX/VMS systems management, VAXCLUSTERS, networking and systems programming. Responsibilities will include system installations/upgrades, performance monitoring/tuning, software problem determination, program project and user applications, support. Experience in UNIX and/or graphics workstations is desirable.

CRAY Systems Programmer

Position requires one or more years experience in programming and systems support using CRAY, ALLIANT or SUN equipment. This Systems Programmer will be responsible for generation and maintenance of UNIX based operating systems in a multiple CPU environment, as well as, performance measurement, software problem determination, program product support, and limited user application support.

Senior Software Engineers

Positions require two or more years experience in real time signal processing, test systems software and DoD-STD-2167. Candidates should possess experience in the use of one or more of the following systems: DEC/VAX, HP-1000 and 1750A. Experience in use of ADA, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLY (1750A) languages is highly desirable.

Software Engineers

Positions require one or more years experience using TAL or other structured program languages such as PASCAL, PL1, or "C". Experience using tandem or other fault tolerant architecture is desirable. Other disciplines required include communications interfaces, data base design, system/resource control, and applications software development.

ATE Software Engineers

Positions require two or more years experience with ATLAS and experience in "C" is desirable. This individual must possess the ability to design, implement, and integrate the test programs which will run on GSE to verify the operation of "state-of-the-art" aircraft avionics systems. Experience using the HP-1000 and/or HP-9000 is a plus.

E-Systems offers a superior benefits package featuring Flexible Compensation, a versatile program that lets you take a personal approach in designing your benefits to match your own unique needs.

E-Systems Garland Division invites you to contact: **Bob Webber, Senior Staffing Representative, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, Department 41, Post Office Box 660023, Dallas, Texas 75266-0023.**

E-SYSTEMS

The science of systems.

U.S. Citizenship Required.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F, V, H.

Advanced Systems Division

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Northrop Advanced Systems Division, located within minutes of both the cultural diversions and recreational opportunities of Los Angeles is searching for MVS programmers to work in one of the most advanced IBM mainframe systems around. We have two outstanding opportunities available:

- Support ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP. Responsibilities include program products installation using SMP/E, network performance and debugging, and operations support. Requires familiarity with NCCF, NPM, NLDM, and NPDA and ability to maintain assembler coded exits, CS degree and 4+ years experience.
- IOGEN's, IOCP's and installation of program products including UCCEL products, AFP related products, IBM compilers, SAS, FOCUS, and BDT, as well as use SMP/E, maintain assembler coded exits, and be familiar with ISPF Dialog Manager. Requires CS degree and 4+ years experience.

Please send your resume to: Rebecca Pouliot, NORTHROP ADVANCED SYSTEMS DIVISION, Employment Office, Dept. CW2525, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977. Northrop provides its employees with a competitive, comprehensive benefits package.

MODEM USERS: You can access a complete listing of career positions now available with your home computer and a modem. Dial **(612) 941-5723** and enter the password "Career Access" for 24-hour information. ***Bit settings: data 8, stops 1, no parity, full duplex 300/1200 baud, enter password (Career Access), (CR) upon entry.***

CAREER ACCESS

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

NORTHROP
Advanced Systems Division

Experienced Software Developers

LAI has immediate openings for you using System V and/or 4.3BSD UNIX® operating systems. Our current porting projects involve: super-computer, multi-processor and supermicroprocessor systems.
Projects you can contribute to include:

- A UNIX® port to multiprocessor supercomputer class machine;
- System V and 4.3BSD ports to 680x0 based microprocessors;
- 4.3BSD port to a new high speed VLSI processor;
- System V co-existence with a traditional mainframe operating system;
- System V study and port for a major supermini;
- NFS™ Product development for System V, VMS, and other systems and;
- Product development of STREAMS TCP and other protocols.

These positons require 3 years of UNIX/C programming with specific experience in: Kernel programming (System V and/or 4.3BSD), development and/or support of network protocols, and System V STREAMS.

Opportunities also exist for experienced project leaders in these areas.

For consideration, send your resume to:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
1901 N. Naper Boulevard
Naperville, IL 60540-1031
Attn: Staffing-CW

LAI is an EOE

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T
NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems

RSVP SERVICES

• ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Multiply your opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliate employment agents nationwide, RSVP can selectively communicate your credentials to companies offering literally hundreds of choice, current career opportunities, clear across the nation.

We guide, you decide

Our no-obligation, no-pressure employment services to degreed, experienced U.S. citizens and permanent residents include resume development and interview arrangement.

If you qualify, call Howard Levin or Maureen McCue at 800-222-0153 or (in NJ) 609-667-4488, or send your resume to either address listed below. Our client companies pay all costs.

RSVP SERVICES
One Cherry Hill Mall, Suite 700, Dept. C • Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C
1777 Walton Rd. • Blue Bell, PA 19422
(mail address only)
Member Firm
nnacomputer/net
national placement network

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Must be able to design and develop database administration and maintenance software for real-time digital computer based distributed telecommunication switching system. Symbolic formulations; reviewing and preparing specification documents based upon features associated impacts on switching database, CENTREX related MML data administration and download. Design, develop and test modules in assembly level language of INTEL 8085/88 microprocessor, using I2ICE emulation for telephone switching functions by interacting with technical personnel in other fields of the switching system. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related degree is required. Must have minimum of one year experience in job offered. Advanced degree accepted in lieu of experience but must have knowledge of telecommunications software applications. 40 hours per week; $29,342 per annum. Send resumes to:

Job Service of Florida
105 E. Broward Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
JO# FL5655106

NO JOBS ... CAREERS
Programmer Analysts

A solid career path for creative, motivated professionals who enjoy success and have two years of experience in:

ACP/TPF Tandem

Join Merit Systems, a leader in Professional Services for the past ten years. For immediate confidential consideration, call collect or send your resume to:

Tony Fahmie
(313) 879-7600
National Opportunities

Merit
National Headquarters
5800 Crooks Road
Troy, Michigan 48098

ENGINEER, SOFTWARE

Developer graphics-oriented software products; analyze, design and implement user interfaces and algorithms for software tools; use IBM PC/AT, and SUN or VAX workstations to develop software tools. $2,838 per month, 40 hours per week, MS Computer Sciences; OR BSCS plus 2 years software engineering experience required. Research or project background with computer graphics on IBM PC/AT, and SUN or VAX workstation, and using C and window environments; knowledge of relational database and UNIX (BSD or system V) required. Send ad and resume to: Interactive development environments, 150 4th St., Suite 210, San Francisco, CA 94103, Attn: P. Wong. Upon hire must show immediate permission to work in U.S. permanently.

Programmer. Resp. for design, development, integration & maintenance of firmware, specifically video display firmware. Also resp. for development & maintenance of test software for video firmware & hardware. Reqs. M.S. in Computer Science & no exp. or B.S. in Computer Science and 2 yrs. exp. in systems-level programming. Also reqs. strong background in graphics interfaces & techniques; knowledge of C & Assembler programming languages & familiarity with personal computers & their operating environments. Salary: $34,000/yr. Send ad with resume to Personnel, Award Software, Inc., 130 Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030 no later than 10/6/87. Must have legal right to work.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
Phoenix, Houston, Sacramento

CIBER, a leading consulting firm, has requirements for skills in the following fields: **IMS DB/DC, ADF, IDMS ADS/O, DB2, SQL/DS, ADABAS/NATURAL, CICS, PL-1, COMMERCIAL LOANS/AFS, MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOGAN, TELON, RBASE SYSTEM V.**

Send resumes in confidence to:

Suite 4225
1600 Smith
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 658-0481

Suite 300
1010 Hurley Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 929-2729

Suite 2512
3003 N. Central
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 234-0411

CIBER
An Ethic of Excellence

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ESCA/HABITAT TELON

Become part of an exceptional team of professionals at CTG, designing and enhancing applications and systems software for Fortune 500 companies. We're currently looking for talented individuals with 2+ years in the above skills.

CTG provides stable, long-term growth opportunities in addition to comprehensive training and a complete benefits package.

CALL or RUSH your resume to: COMPUTER TASK GROUP, 5540 Centerview Dr., Ste. 308, Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-9008.

CTG

Equal Opportunity Employer

Director, Systems Development

Large multibillion dollar insurance corporation seeks Director, Systems Development for employee benefits start-up division. Candidates must have employee benefits systems background and ability to interface with customer/client and translate those needs through the systems area. MBA desirable. Location: Chicago, Illinois. Person must have leadership and managerial talent to build a staff and act as a member of the management team to grow the division. Qualified candidates send resume to NORDEMAN GRIMM, INC., Dept. 210, 150 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3610, Chicago, IL 60601.

DATA PROCESSING
C/O--H/P3000
$18-20,000

Great oppty to work for major midtown organization. 1+ yrs operation exp with HP3000 only criteria. 2nd shift. Call for details.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Analysis, design and implementation for major advertising information and accounting project involving integration on unified computer system for advertising, billing and credit checking procedures. B.Sc. in Physics, Elect. Engineering or Computer Science required plus 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years related experience as EDP Manager. $35,000 per year 40 hours/week - New York City. Applicants must be authorized for employment in U.S. Resumes or letters only, in duplicate, describing qualifications to: B.D. #26, Room 501, One Main St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time, Services & Software, Computer Careers and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $176.40 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $352.80 per insertion. Extra space is available/and billed in half-inch increments and costs $88.20. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: _____
_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.
Issue Date(s): _____
Section: _____
Name: _____
Company: _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
_____
Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700 extension 739 or 740

IMS / Systems Openings

Our Operations Center in Ft. Lauderdale houses one of the most sophisticated information processing facilities in the U.S., handling the transactions of over 7 million cardmembers. The scope, complexity and access requirements require advanced "leading edge" systems. Continuing growth in the systems area has created opportunities in the following positions:

Sr. Data Base Analyst: We seek an individual interested in providing DBA services, systems performance, tuning, and design and support in an IMS DB / DC environment. You should have 2-5 years database design / performance and tuning experience. A working knowledge of BAL, COBOL, and superior interpersonal skills are also necessary to provide a sound understanding of both the broad implications and technical details associated with database administration in a high- volume production environment.

Programmer Analysts: You will be involved with the design, development, coding and testing of new applications as well as enhancement / maintenance of existing systems. Interested applicants should have 3 + years extensive COBOL programming and IMS DB / DC database experience, a solid background in JCL and utilities and knowledge of TSO, SPF, and OS. Structured system design experience a plus.

These positions offer challenging work, competitive salaries, one of the industry's most attractive benefit plans, and opportunities for advancement. For confidential consideration, send your resume to: **Rick Webb — Human Resources; AMERICAN EXPRESS; 4780 N. State Road; Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M / F

AMERICAN EXPRESS

COMPUTER HORIZONS
Has Employment Opportunities All Across The U.S.A.

We're one of the foremost, national publicly held D.P. Service organizations in the United States. We have grown at an unprecedented rate by providing fast, efficient technical services to major Fortune 500 type corporations.

These services include contract programming, systems analysis, as well as project management. We are currently looking to expand our already existing staffs for our offices located in the Northeast, Southeast, Midwest, Southwest and Northwest U.S.A. with EDP Professionals who:

1. **Have a strong drive to succeed**
2. **Have the ability to interact with top level management while handling complex assignments for our client companies**
3. **Enjoy the challenge and variety that new assignments offer**

We are seeking professionals for any of the above locations. If you have had experience in any of the following areas, we are willing to pay premium salaries as well as relocation expenses.

If you are a:

PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS ANALYST	PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADER

with design and/or implementation experience in any of the following:

- COBOL
- PL/1
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS
- VAX/VMS 'C'
- X.25
- FOCUS
- ADABASE/NATURAL
- IDMS/ADSO
- * UNIX 'C'
- SQL INFORMIX
- TELON
- RELATIONAL DATABASES

CHC offers:

above average salaries, a complete benefits package, tuition refund, life insurance, major medical, dental, technical training classes, deferred income savings plan and unlimited opportunity for both financial and technical growth to qualified candidates.

If you would like to expand your movement and diversify with a career oriented data processing company, or simply travel or relocate to another part of the country, please call (collect) or send resume to:

Mr. Barry Howard, Director of Recruiting
Outside of N.J., call toll free:
1-800-524-2338
In New Jersey, call:
201-539-7800

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

4 Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
*UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs

SALES PROFESSIONALS

Experienced In The Sale Of Computer Maintenance Agreements?

Your Background Could Qualify You For A Highly Visible Position In One Of Our Territories Across The U.S.

As one of the nation's leading independent high tech service firms and a Bell Atlantic company, SORBUS INC. is experiencing dramatic growth as we expand our present client base and develop new markets.

We seek capable sales professionals to help us continue this growth. If you possess a minimum of 3 years relevant sales experience and a knowledge of IBM mainframes or other computer systems and telecommunications hardware...we have the long term technical sales career you've been seeking.

We can offer an excellent compensation package (salary + commission), a full range of benefits, fast track advancement and many choice locations. Qualified applicants should send a resume with salary history/requirements to: **Human Resources Dept., SORBUS INC., 50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, PA 19355.** An Affirmative Action Employer.

Sorbus®
A Bell Atlantic Company

To
$10,000/mo
UNIX

- APPLICATIONS
- KERNEL
- TESTERS
- BRITTON LEE DATABASE
- INFORMIX
- UNITS
- GRAPHICS
- DRIVERS
- X.25 or Lu 6.2
- SNA NETVIEW

ALSO

- INTEL 8086 C
- INGRES
- VAX/VMS CLUSTERS
- DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER
- CAD VLSI

ALSO

- TELON
- STRATUS

PRINCETON INFORMATION
A Leading Consulting Company
2 Penn. Plaza, NY, NY 10001
(212) 563-5030 (201) 622-6138

Institute of Systems Science
National University of Singapore

The Challenge of our Executive Programs

- Advise organisations in the use of IT to improve competitive advantage
- Guide executives on how IT can improve their personal effectiveness
- Formulate strategic IT plans
- Justify IT investment
- Sustain and evolve the program to attract top management teams and individuals.

The institute of Systems Science (ISS) is a center for advanced computer education and applications research, and a key player in the development of Singapore as a regional software center. We need an ambitious and Innovative person to advise organisations in the development of IT applications and resources to improve productivity and competitiveness. This person will be part of a team working with senior executives to formulate IT directions and correlate them with their strategic goals, establishing aggressive IT investment programs and ensuring that benefits are gained.

The person we are looking for will have the following attributes:

- Proven track record of over ten years IT management at senior and middle levels in organisations with mature and progressive IT programs.
- Demonstrated success in working with top management
- Perseverance, tact, professionals and business acumen

We offer:

- The opportunity to work with the business leaders of South East Asia
- A stimulating work environment in the most advanced educational facility in the region
- A highly competitive salary and attractive fringe benefits

If you are ready to take up this top notch opportunity, please send your resume to the NUS North America Office, 780 3rd Avenue Suite 2403, New York 10017-2003 USA. Director of ISS will be in the US towards the end of October 87 and will interview selected applicants at that time. Information brochure on ISS may; be obtained from the NUS North America Office.

ASSISTANT MANAGER/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Outstanding opportunity for individual with background as a systems programmer to move into management. Prior experience as VM Systems Programmer and in Data Communications necessary. Data Center is located in Boston suburb and offers outstanding employee benefits and growth potential.

Reply to CW-84066
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

SOFTWARE ENGR.: Dev. of 4th gen. Query language & maint. of system interpretor & translator for IMS/BASIC for UNIX, IMS, & MS/PC-DOS. Lead RND effort to dev. language sensitive editor for UNIX/ZENIX/MS-DOS system, Sperry 5000 & NCR Towers. Must know UNIX/ZENIX/MS-DOS. Must have degree in Comp. Studies; B.S. + 2 yrs. exp. OR M.S. w/no post-grad. exp. Salary: $28,120/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Job & interview in Canoga Park, CA. Send this ad & resume to Job #MLU 9317, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560, no later than October 6, 1987.

Data Processing

ACP-TPF

YOU'LL LOVE MIAMI
NO STATE INCOME TAX
FAMED BEACHES & PARKS

PROGRAMMERS, PROG/ANALYSTS, TEAM LEADERS

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS

WE ARE:
A profitable expanding computer automation company combining **EASTERN and CONTINENTAL'S** data processing talent.

WE OFFER:
Attractive compensation and relocation packages, worldwide travel privileges, vacation after 6 months, Comprehensive Health-Dental-Vision-Life and...More INNOVATIVE programs, such as: Flexible (pre-tax) spending accounts, employee referral bonuses, and PC purchase program. We provide extensive technical and/or managerial career paths, excellent working conditions, and many challenging new design projects such as AMADEUS. Our professional management will synergize your traditional and maverick talents in building your career!

WE'LL TRAIN:
Selected experienced **ASSEMBLER** programmers in ACP/TPF, IBM's premier State-of-the-Art Real-Time Operating System. Opportunities also exist for degreed entry-level trainees with BAL coursework.

DISCOVER SOUTH FLORIDA:
Affordable, energetic, cosmopolitan, renowned culture, pro-sports, vibrant economy, distinguished schools, splendid, fulfilling year-round living for families and singles lifestyles!!! Respond in confidence, with present salary (handwritten resume is fine), today to:

C.R. WEXLER
SYSTEM ONE CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF TEXAS AIR
9300 NW 36 STREET
(MIACP, Room 1024)
MIAMI, FL 33178

System One
One System Does It All

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Must be able to design, develop and test software for the digital telephone switching systems. Research in call processing, fast call processing, maintenance and the PCM digital facilities interface software. Utilize tools/equipments such as IBM (TSO) mainframe computers, INTEL ICE microprocessor development system, logic analyzer and various network signaling simulators to develop and trouble shoot the software. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related degree is required. Must have minimum of one year experience in job offered. Advanced degree accepted in lieu of experience but must have knowledge of telecommunications software applications. 40 hours per week; $35,089 per annum. Send resumes to:

Job Service of Florida
105 E. Broward Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
JO# FL5655105

SENIOR DESIGNER/GRAPHIC SOFTWARE: For software R&D/manufacturer. Design multiple application 3-D graphic software accdg to text specs. Requires Bachelor's Computer Science, Math or rel. area + 2 yrs. exper. computer graphics software design OR total 6 yrs combo post-secondary ed + exper. in computer graphics software design (employer considers this equiv. to a Bachelor's degree + req. exper). Must have exper. in software design mgmt for comml mkt. Req. knowl. computer languages (MicroSoft, PASCAL, C, Assembly 8088) and operating systems (MS-DOS/PC-DOS, Unix, CPM and Merlin). Req. exper. high-speed 3-D programming software for micro-computers; exper. or training higher math (dif. equats., num. anlaysis, 3-D matrix multiplication). Exper. design, mod, and app of hardware inc. I/O drivers to peripherals and Z-sorts; design, mod, user interface systems. Must have knowl tech specs. of currently available computer animation and 3-D graphic design programs. Job site, interviews: Pacific Palisades, CA. Salary: $32,645/yr. Applicants send this ad and resume to: Job #NOF797, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560, no later than October 6, 1987.

SYSTEM ANALYST: Plan, develop, install and modify insurance software system. Develop policy writing system for insurance industry, including claims management and accounting. Train personnel in the use of the system. Requires BBA or equivalent - Management Information Systems and 3 years experience as System Analyst or in Insurance Software Development. Knowledge of BASIC; policy-writing systems (Insurance System 3000); algorithms, programming and programming applications; information systems analysis and design; and operations research. Experience with IMAGE Data Base Management System; software applications in the insurance industry; HP 3000 and IBM PC; LOTUS 123; MULTIMATE. 40 hours per week. $2211 per month. Send resume indicating reference Job Bank I.D. Number of 698680 to Hawaii State Employment Services, Oahu Job Bank, 830 Punchbowl St., Room 332, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813. Resumes will be accepted to and including October 12, 1987.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER: analysis, design, development & integration of real-time software for indus. process control & data acq. appl. Resp: incl. defining and documenting system-level req. & funct. specs. Encompassing throughput/response-time/perf. anal. req. written and oral communication skills to transfer expertise to cust. for maintenance of software packages. Educ. req. 4 yrs. coll. B.S. Computer Science. Exper.: 2 yrs. computer programmer spec. req. 2 1/2 yrs. software eng. incl. software implementation & testing from inception to completion of systems. 6 mos. exper. with VAX-11/750, Micro-VAX, PDP-11/44, HP1000, IBM PC, and protocol analyzer hardwares; FORTRAN, PASCAL and assembly lang. 2 yrs. exper. with VMS, FMS, DATATRIEVE, CDD, CDDL, DMU, RMS, FDL, VMA/EMA, VAX Rdb, Allen-Bradley 6001-Net, DECnet & Motorola KDT-480/KDT-800 Datacomm. sys. Exp. may have been gained concurrently. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm M/F. Salary: $2270/mo. Send resume to: Employment Division, ATTN: Job Order #2120360, 875 Union St., N.E., Rm 208, Salem, OR 97311.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Houston - Galveston area

Enjoy Gulf Coast living while working for one of the most progressive and established property and casualty insurance companies based in Texas. Only 40 miles away from Houston, Texas. The American Indemnity Company has immediate openings for qualified data processing professionals. Our hardware and software environment includes IBM 3083, MVS/SP, TSO/ISPF, CICS, VSAM and LIBRARIAN. We have several state-of-the-art software and hardware tools to enhance your technical knowledge and productivity.

Serious candidates will have a minimum of 3 to 5 years application programming experience using COBOL in an IBM environment, OS/JCL, ISPF, and VSAM. You should have experience in new development, maintenance, as well as enhancement of existing systems. Background in the following areas are a plus; Property/Casualty Insurance, command level CICS, and Equifax Insurance Systems (formerly V4). POP send resume to:

American Indemnity Company
Personnel Dept.
PO Box 1259
Galveston, TX 77553.
EOE

NO JOBS... CAREERS
Programmer Analysts

A solid career path for creative, motivated professionals who enjoy success and have two years of experience in:
- IDMS ADS/O
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2 SQL
- HOGAN

Join Merit Systems, a leader in Professional Services for the past ten years. For immediate confidential consideration, call collect or send your resume to:

Jim Whiteford
(313) 879-7600

Merit
National Headquarters
5800 Crooks Road
Troy, Michigan 48098

National Opportunities

Data Processing Professional Services

Get your money's worth. Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other computer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

Computerworld delivers quality readership, too. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly. The openings they advertised for cover the whole gamut of MIS/DP positions – including systems analysts, computer science & software engineers, directors of MIS/DP, programmers, sales managers, and systems managers.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine). Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
P.O. Box 9171
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

◆ UNIX
Senior Systems Analyst

A prominent NYSE leader in the chemical coatings industry has an immediate opening for a professional with at least five years of UNIX, C and Oracle or Unify Database experience. This is a Research Center environment with 400+ users utilizing a Gould Powernode 9005 Computer with Berkeley 4.3 operating system. Because we have a small but diverse staff, this person will have an opportunity to work on a large variety of creative projects that will significantly enhance one's base of knowledge and experience.

We are located in a convenient, Northwest suburb of Chicago and offer a competitive salary and liberal benefits program including tuition reimbursement. Send resume with salary history and requirements in confidence to:

CW-B4964, Computerworld, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v
Only those under serious consideration will receive replies

BUY SELL SWAP

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Controllers: 3880 3803 3725 3274 3174 3706 — Immediate Delivery
CPU's: 9370 4381 4341 4361 — Sale/Lease
Printers: 4245 4248 3800 3203 3262 4214 — Immediate Delivery
Display Stations: 3178 3278 3179 3279 3180 3191 — Immediate Delivery
DASD: 3380 3375 3370 3350 — Immediate Delivery
Tape Drives: 3480 3430 3420 3422 — Immediate Delivery

Computer Marketing Inc.
PO BOX 0, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gest
Telex: 5106012293
CDLR
Established 1969

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
2712 Landers Ave. Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 244-3012

... where quality service is a classical tradition

SYSTEM 34 36 38
All Related I/O

MAINFRAME I/O
Terminals Printers
DASD Controllers

S/23 DATAMASTER
PC/XT/AT 5110/5120
DISPLAYWRITER

(Call Us Toll Free, Today!)
800-251-2614

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Data Modules/Disk Packs

029-082-083-084-085-088-
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)

Thomas Computer Corp.
5633 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
- Complete Minicomputer Line - New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices

* NEW PRODUCT *
Full Line of AT and XT Compatible PC's
The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS
100 Beaufort Rd Northboro MA 01532

EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST

For the provision of a

PUBLIC UTILITIES CUSTOMER INFORMATION AND BILLING SYSTEM

The Sydney County Council has responsibility for the supply of electricity in Sydney and adjacent areas. The Council has approximately one million residential, commercial and industrial customers.

Expressions of interest are sought for the supply of specialised customer information software to process:

- Customer Billing and Receipting
- Meter Management
- Service Interruptions
- Customer Services
- Inquiries and Reporting

For further information and a document outlining requirements contact:

Mr Dennis Lane,
Ph: (612) 269 2582, Telex AA22810, Fax (612) 269 2830

Organisations capable of providing suitable software are invited to submit written details of their system in response to our requirements. Responses should be addressed to:

General Manager,
The Sydney County Council
(Customer Information System),
GPO Box 4009, Sydney, NSW 2001
Australia

Responses will be accepted up to 10 a.m. on Thursday, October 8, 1987.

It is anticipated that Bids may be issued in early 1988.

D K GRAY
ACTING GENERAL MANAGER

BRAND NAME DISKETTES

49¢ 5¼" DS/DD Min. 30
29¢ 5¼" DS/DD Min. 100 30p Min. 50
79¢ 5¼" IBM-AT HD Min. 50

2 for 1 Replacement Guarantee
If found initially defective within six months
With sleeves, tabs, labels
For TYVEC sleeves, add 2¢

99¢ 3½" SSDD Min. 25 Subject to availability
$1.09 3½" DSDD Min. 25 Subject to availability

$15.90 Min. 5 20S 40 MB Mini Cartridge 3M/DEI Compatible
$4.29 Box of 10 5¼" DS/DD Min. 10 boxes

$19.20 Min. 5 60S 120 MB Data Cartridge
$5.99 Box of 10 Color 5¼" DS/DD Free Plastic Case Min. 5 boxes

Immediate shipping – Guaranteed satisfaction
Call for greater discounts on larger orders
100% Lifetime Warranty
Shipping: $3.50 per min. order/$1.50 each addt. qt.
MC/VISA accepted

1-800-537-1600
OPERATOR NO. 38
MICRO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

CALL US FOR OUR LEASE RATES

800-243-5307
In CT (203) 661-4200

For the best lease rates going on IBM systems... from system 38's to 3090's and everything in between.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

CDLA

WANTED
ITT COURIER
EQUIPMENT

- All 9000 Hardware
- 1700 Terminals
- 7601 Remote Controllers
- 8710 & 8720 Printers

We pay end users top prices for used equipment.
CALL TODAY

PHONE TOLL-FREE:
1-800-426-3695
In Minnesota: 612/831-8313

DOYLE Computer Marketing
Member: CDLA and DDA

1-800-426-USED
In California (714) 641-0366

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1
System/34
System/36
System/38
43XX
30XX

- *Top Savings*
- *Quick Delivery*
- *Short and Long-Term Leases*
- *All Models & Peripherals*
- *New & Used*

M&A

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

1536 Brookhollow Drive, Building A
Santa Ana, Ca 92705-5426

Don't gamble when buying computer equipment

Call your reliable source for IBM/DG/DEC
We buy & sell, new & used

(305) 392-2005
TLX 156 1249

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle, Unit 11
Boca Raton, FL 33431

dda

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1282, due Monday, October 19, 1987 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an upgrade to an existing Burroughs B6925 mainframe running the MCP operating system at HINDS JUNIOR COLLEGE. Charge $10.00

Request for Proposal No. 1284, due Friday, October 9, 1987 at 3:30 p.m. for the upgrade of the NCR V8565 - II processor and enhancement of data communications subsystems for DELTA STATE UNIVERSITY of Cleveland, Mississippi. No charge.

Request for Proposal No. 1268, due Wednesday, October 14, 1987 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an Altos 68ST-50 system and peripherals for the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. No charge.

Detailed specifications may be obtained free of charge from the CDPA office or at the specified cost by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment. **NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate check on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order. NO CASH OR OUT-OF-STATE CHECKS.** The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38
8741 8742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4041

CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.

P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

• Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

IBM. Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258

6670 PRINTERS

SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214-324-3491

Member: CDLA ADMDA

Texran Computer Company

Buy! Sell! Lease!

A T & T - Rolm - Northern Telecom

New & Used Equipment
Acceptable for Manufacturer Maintenance
Immediate Delivery - 30 Day Warranty

Call 214-722-1152
Ask for Telecommunication Dept.

Texran Computer Company
1930 Alpha Dr. Rockwall, TX 75087

SELL OR LEASE

3178 - C20, C30 & C40
3180 - 100
3274 - 41A & 41D

* Ship from our inventory
* Other types & models also available

Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 38 4300 SERIES 1

• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

(714) 847-8486

IBM 4300 SYSTEM 38 SYSTEM 36 SERIES 1

MEMBER OF CDA

• SPECIAL New S/36 Models D2K, D2L, D2M & 358 MB Disk Upgrades
• Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • New • Used
• IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
• Disk • Terminals
• Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
• Printers • Tape

MEMBER OF WACL
• Equipment Configured To Your Requirements
• All CPU Upgrades

NEWPORT LEASING CO.
714/770-2122
2 Faraday
Irvine, CA 92718

IBM....36, 38, 4300, 30XX • BUY • SELL • LEASE

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

CALL TOLL FREE 800 258-2233 IN CALIFORNIA (714) 838-3717

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st ST. SUITE A • AUSTIN, CA 92680

DEC
BUY · SELL
TRADE · LEASE
NEW/USED
SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS

Time Electronics, Inc.
MA: 617-342-4210
OH: 614-764-2224

* DEC is a Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

4381
BUY SELL LEASE
Call Toll Free
800 262-9945
In California Call 818 716-9944
PREMIER COMPUTER SALES, INC.
Member CDLA

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.
36 38 4300
IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.
IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

COMPUTERWORLD
Can Point
You In The
Right
Direction

BUY SELL TRADE
DEC
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
• LSI
• PDP
• VAX
dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
27773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545
CALL (415) 887-3100
FAX (415) 887-8866 TLX 706606

IBM HARDWARE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS
AMCOM CORPORATION
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-829-7445 800-328-7723

BIDS & PROPOSALS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE OF COLLATERAL PURSUANT TO SECTION 9-504 OF THE ILLINOIS COMMERCIAL CODE

Pursuant to the Illinois Uniform Commercial Code, and the terms of agreements between Business Computer Systems, Inc. (debtor) and MDS Cantel, Inc. (secured party) dated February 28, 1986 and March 20, 1985, MDS Cantel will sell all property of Business Computer Systems, in which it holds a collateral security interest, at public auction at the offices of Barack, Ferrazzano, Kirschbaum & Perlman, 333 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois on September 25, 1987 at 10:00 a.m. Such collateral consists of:

Any and all rights (including, without limitation, exclusive rights) to end-users of Business Computer Systems, Inc. as defined in the VAD Agreement dated March 18,1986 by and between MDS Cantel, Inc. and Business Computer Systems, and rights to Customers of Business Computer Systems as defined in the Dealer Agreement dated March 20, 1985 by and between MDS Cantel and Business Computer Systems, including all accounts receivable, all data and documents maintained or controlled by Business Computer Systems relating thereto, Customer lists, and end-user lists, prospect lists, sales and advertising literature and materials, correspondence and other materials and information relating to Customers, end-users and prospects, documents which permit access to applications software programs of Customers and end-users and the specifications and current source code and source documentation relating thereto for use in providing Customer and end-user software support only, and any other documentation of a similar nature.

The sale will be subject to the following restrictions:

1. The above-described property will be sold to the highest bidder. There will be required a 25% deposit with each bid, with the balance of the bid price to be paid no later then the second (2nd) day after acceptance of any bid. All funds shall be paid in cash, certified check or cashier's checks payable to the order of MDS Cantel. MDS Cantel reserves the right to bid at the sale without cash, certified check or cashier's check deposit as required for other bidders. MDS Cantel reserves the right within twenty four (24) hours after the completion of bidding to reject all bids.

2. If the successful bidder defaults on the balance, bidder's initial deposit shall be forfeited to MDS Cantel, and MDS Cantel may sell to the next highest bidder.

3. The debtor has the right to redeem the collateral at any time up to the time the sale is held by tendering monies sufficient to satisfy all of its obligations due MDS Cantel.

4. MDS Cantel reserves the right to and intends to seek and enforce judgments against the debtor and guarantors for any deficiency remaining due on the underlying indebtedness after the public sale.

To the best knowledge of MDS Cantel, Business Computer Systems, Inc. has been engaged in the business of selling MDS Cantel hardware and providing software and support service for that hardware to commercial and industrial end-users in the United States. MDS Cantel has limited information regarding the business of Business Computer Systems, Inc. which it cannot and does not warrant to be accurate, current or complete. To gain access to such information, contact Mr. Ray Larson (312) 954-2252. Parties planning to attend the public sale are encouraged to notify Mr. Mark Weinberg at the offices of Barack, Ferrazzano, Kirschbaum & Perlman, attorneys for MDS Cantel at (312) 781-6900.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive proposals for the licensing by it of the software indicated below. Proposals submitted shall include Vendor Qualifications, and Technical and Price proposals. An oral presentation and product demonstration may also be required. The product will be selected using the following selection criteria:

1. Level of menu driven and user friendly features and capabilities as defined in the product specification;
2. The number of standard reports that meets MTA's needs and requirements;
3. The experience of the firm and proposed individuals relating to similar conversions;
4. The product's ability to provide end user adhoc reporting;
5. The quality and comprehensiveness of software documents (i.e. Operating Manual), product support and product training;
6. Product's ability to operate with MTA's present hardware and software without procuring third party additional hardware or software;
7. Total cost of the system. This shall include the cost for any new hardware and software which MTA would be required to purchase or license from other suppliers for the proposed product to function in accordance with the attached product specification;
8. The proposal's responsiveness to the Request for Proposal.

Proposals must comply with the Authority's Contract Documents. The Authority, at its option, may enter into negotiations with one or more proposers it selects as provided for in the Information for Proposers section of the Contract Documents. Copies of such Documents may be secured from B. DeBois, Deputy Director of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

INQUIRY NO. 8-01-24702-0 DATE Oct. 9/87
TIME 3 PM
FOR: Software package to provide a Risk Management Information System

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL DPS440
DUAL PROCESSOR WITH

4 - MSU 501's
4 - MSU 451's
4 - MTU 630's
4 - MTU 410's
1 - DCU 6641
1 - DCU 6661

For additional information contact Mr. Q.W. Stanton at (412) 237-3063 by September 25, 1987.

Sealed bids are due on October 9, 1987.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

The City of Warwick is soliciting proposals for two mid-range computer systems and applications software. One system will support Computer Aided Dispatch and Police Records. The other system will support municipal finance and administration. Proposals are due 11 A.M., Friday, October 16, 1987. For information write or call

The City of Warwick/MIS Division
3275 Post Road
Warwick, RI 02886-7191
(401) 738-2000 x329

VAX 8650 SOFTWARE
Integrated Management System

Eugene, Oregon School District 4J solicits proposals for a complete on-line integrated management system to serve the Eugene School District which includes, at least, the functional areas of budget, personnel, finance, and purchasing. The proposed system must be VAX 8650/VMS compatible. To be considered, a proposed system must be demonstrable and be fully implemented in a school district. For a copy of the RFP contact Dr. Dale Reed, Purchasing and Central Services Manager, 200 North Monroe, Eugene, OR 97402, phone (503) 687-3461. Please refer technical inquiries to Terry Hippenhammer, Director of Computer and Information Services, (503) 687-3329. RFP's are due on or before 2:00 p.m., October 20, 1987.

INTERCOM BUEROAUTOMATION GMBH

Urgently required

IBM 8150 A/B Models

IBM 8102/8101 All Models

Intercom Bueroautomation GMBH
Attn: Doris Magers/Suzanne Lilley
Rosskampfstrasse 27, 7100 Heilbronn
West Germany

Telephone: Germany 7131-89416
Teletex: (17) 7131-151

The State of Alaska is considering upgrade or replacement of its payroll system. A software search is underway to identify qualifying package software. To qualify software must be operating in a government environment utilizing ADABAS database management system. Qualified vendors should contact the Department of Administration, Division of Finance, PO Box C, MS 0204, Juneau, AK 99811 or call Keith Busch at (907) 465-2240 before November 15, 1987.

You'll get the responses you're looking for when you advertise in Computerworld's classified pages.

And you'll get them fast!

Place your ads today.
Call toll-free
1-800-343-6474
or in Massachusetts
(617) 879-0700

THE BULLETIN BOARD

MISC.

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

PRIME

TSI...YOUR FULL LINE VENDOR FOR ALL YOUR PRIME COMPUTER NEEDS
Buy ● Sell ● Lease ● Rent

National	800-222-3475
Florida	800-421-4135
Northeast	800-874-3475

Timesharing Services, Inc.
4080 Woodcock Drive
Jacksonville, Fl 32207

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
11460 N. CAVE CREEK RD.,
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85020
(602) 997-0997
ASK FOR DON

The Bulletin Board
makes selling
your
equipment easy!

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE
Used GDC T-1 Multiplexors
(12) Model 1258's
(450) RS232 Sync data cards
(2) Netcon 40's
A/B and T/M Netswitchers
Call: Tom Tosto
(617) 434-5611

Call to place
your ad today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

HEWLETT PACKARD

S/70 & S/68
Also
HP 2392A Terminals
Qty. Available
Quantity Pricing Available
All in stock - immediate delivery
Subject to prior sale
All warranteed to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
From the HP 3000 Experts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!

DEC

VAX 750 2MB-VMS	$9,900
DHU11	$2,895
UDA50	$2,200
DEC MATE II	$1,295
DEC MATE II w/HD	$2,295
DEC MATE III	$1,750
PRO350 (from)	$750
DECNA	$200
LA100 PC	$550
MS750 CA	$550
MS780 FD	$195
RXO2	$395
DLV11E	$95
DLV11J	$195
11/44	$5,200
Kennedy 9300	$1,995
MS 630 BA	$395
Rainbow B	$1,095
RX50	$295
DZ11E	$495
DZV11A	$195
CDC9766	$2,200
TE16 w/TM03	$1,595
RQDX3	$1,295
LA75 (New)	$675
RLO2 Packs	$89.00

Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

MERIDA TRADING GROUP
BUYS
SELLS
LEASES
All Digital Equipment
Please Call (617) 933-6790
Merida Trading Group

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX: (303) 493-6409

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE
Planning to buy non-DEC memory?
Check our DEC memory prices first!

1123-BE	MS86-CA	RD53A-AA
1173-BE	MS780-JA	RL02-AK
DMR11-M	MSV11-JE	RL02K-DC
MS11-PB	MSV11-QA	VT100-AA

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL/NEC
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

WANG

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Buy And Sell
Guaranteed
For Wang Maintenance
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

FOR SALE
(2) VS85 plus peripherals
Call Debbie
Midwest Computer
(312) 954-2228

IBM

RENT
Mo. to Mo., Immed. Avail.

3178	3191	3174	3288
3179	3278	3274	3287
3180	3279	3276	4224

All Other IBM Units Available
Call Penny 800/426-4381
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

S/1 S/34 S/36
S/38 BUY 4300
SELL - LEASE - MAINT
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201
Call Collect (404) 475-7507

BUY ● SELL ● SAVE $
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS
34'S, 36'S, 38'S
5325 Systems
5210 Printers, 5253-1 Terminals
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
CALL LAURIE OR RICK
713-437-7379
800-523-8903

WANTED
IBM 4700
Banking Equipment
Call (415)-994-8624
Mannbag USA

Discounted IBM System 36 Memory
* New or Used
* Offered with lifetime warranty
EMC²
Call Frank at
(512) 828-1239
Southwest Computers

Thanks for the
MEMORY
That's what our 4361, 4381, and 3BX customers are saying. We will supply, install and IBM certify any IBM memory upgrade. References available nationwide.
Marketex Computer Corp.
800-426-4381
In CA 408-241-3677

Sale or Lease
3174 - 1L
8140 - C92
Call Dick or Mike
New York Systems Exchange
(516) 673-3830

Immediately Available
3178
(Equivalent to)
$250 each or Best Offer
Maintenance Available
Call Phil Ingalls
(303) 499-8010

S/36 S/38
Buy - Sell - Lease
We Pay Cash
for your used equipment
1-800-LEAS-PAK
D/FW Metro: 267-2841

SALE OR LEASE
3178 - C20, C30 & C40
3180 - 100
3274 - 41A & 41D
* Ship from our inventory
* Other types & models also available
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3800

SALE/LEASE
9370-MOD 20
BELOW LIST!
Available Now Warranty
Call Tom or Chuck
Ocean Computers
(800) 331-8283 or (213) 306 9343

TIME, SERVICES & SOFTWARE

How to increase your power without paying the price.

Turn to Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation for low-cost, state-of-the-art timesharing and Information Center services.

- Secure environment
- Software includes MVS/SP, VM/SP, VM/XA, TSO, GDDM, CMS, and Presentation Graphics Equipment
- Processing done on IBM 3084 MX3 and IBM 4381 systems
- Accessible via many telecommunications methods
- Volume discounts

For more information write:
Jeff Daum
Manufacturers Hanover Data Services Corporation
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072
Or call (201) 896-2030

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
© 1987 Manufacturers Hanover Trust

Why Pay More?

Take advantage of the latest hardware and software tools at our world class data center.

Realize immediate cost saving benefits by processing at our shared resource facility on IBM 3081 and 3090 computers in an MVS/XA environment.

- Full CICS, IMS, DB2 Services
- Service Level Guarantees
- Extensive Network Capabilities
- Client Help Desk Facility

Get The Facts—FREE!
Call Toll Free 800-225-7135
In Colorado (303) 430-8881

Security Pacific Information Systems, Inc.
1401 Del Norte Street
Denver, Colorado 80221

INCOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
VAX 8600
• Batch Processing • Timesharing | • Public Network Access • Laser Printing
Route 206, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-2400. Contact: Joyce Bagenske

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER SERVICES

Need to maximize capacity without additional capital outlay?

***BethSystems** will put 20 years of leading edge technology to work for you. We've got the cost effective service/solutions you want!*

- Large scale IBM capability

MVS/XA	IMS DB/DC	VM/370
JES 2	DB 2	CMS
TSO	FOCUS	SAS
CICS	DISOSS	PROFS

- Technical and network support
- 24-hour customer "HELP" desk
- Resource/facility management
- Engineering computing services
- Intergraph CAD/CAM — Graphics
- Consulting Services

Call (215) 694-7500
BethSystems
Bethlehem Steel Corporation
1642 Martin Tower • Bethlehem, PA 18016

Tell Us
About The
TIME, SERVICES & SOFTWARE
You Have
To Offer...
Here In
COMPUTERWORLD's
Classified Pages.

DEC SPECIALISTS

VAX 8600 & PDP-11
TIME SHARING
NO CPU CHARGES
$7/$10
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES®
212-944-9230
EXT. 110

- ☐ TIMESHARING
- ☐ GENERAL CONSULTING
- ☐ SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- ☐ FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
- ☐ HARDWARE MAINTENANCE (NY METRO AREA)
- ☐ MEDIA CONVERSION
- ☐ EXECUTIVE SEARCH
- ☐ SOLOMON ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Omnicomputer, Inc.®
1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTING SERVICES

CPU 1	CPU 2
MVS/XA	VM/370
CICS	DOS/VSE
IMS	CICS
TSO	CMS

- ** IBM HARDWARE
- ** FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ** FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGES
- ** NATIONWIDE ACCESS
- ** GUARANTEED RESPONSE AND AVAILABILITY
- ** FULL DISASTER RECOVERY BACKUP
- ** ON-SITE CUSTOMER AREA
- ** FULL SECURITY
- ** VOLUME AND TERM DISCOUNTS

For more information please contact
BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
10 Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Midwestern Sales (312) 981-5200
Eastern Sales (212) 432-1151 • (215) 398-3800

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

ARE YOU
a Software House producing products on the
WANG VS or IBM 9370 Systems?
Then we are looking for you as potential Marketing Partners

We are a well-established West German Software House looking for new products to sell to our large range of Customers which include some of the best known Companies in West Germany.

Our very successful User Oriented Application Generator is designed for multilingual use and needs new International marketing outlets.

Please contact us if you have products to offer or if you would like more information on what we can offer you.

Data Plus GmbH, Mr. Gerd A. Fuelle, Kantering 51, 5330 Königswinter 41, West Germany.

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/James S. Povec

Vice President/Sales/Edward P. Marecki, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Manager/Michael F. Kelleher, District Managers/David Peterson, Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, Account Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistant/Alice Longley, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches, District Managers/Kevin McPherson, Larry Craven, Account Manager/Robert A. Raudys, Sales Assistant/Kathy Sullivant, COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters, Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney, District Managers/Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese, Account Managers/Paula Smith, Helene Tepperman, Sales Assistants/Mary Tagliareni, Sue Larson, Eileen Lobaugh, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western Regional Director/Mark V. Glasner, District Managers/Carolyn Knox, Gary Hooks, COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western Regional Director/Mark V. Glasner, Senior District Manager/Emie Chamberlain, District Managers/Jan Harper, Stevan Phillips, Account Manager/Alicia Hodge, COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters, District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick, Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches, District Manager/Kevin C. Harold, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters, District Manager/Bernie Hockswender, COMPUTERWORLD, 3022 Javier Road, Suite 210, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 280-2027

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Product Classified Advertising/Account Manager Peter Slingluff, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING: National Recruitment Sales Director/John Corrigan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES: New England Recruitment Manager/Al DeMille, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18004 Skypark Cicrle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 3110 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 1040, Falls Church, VA 22042 (703) 876-5100

Recruitment Telemarketing Account Executives: New England, New York/Jay Novack, Mid-Atlantic/Pauline Smith, Midwest/Eilen Casey, Western/Nancy Percival, 1-800-343-6474 or (617) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES: Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

James S. Povec/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 617-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 617-875-8931

SALES Vice President/Display Sales, Edward P. Marecki. National Recruitment Sales Director, John Corrigan. Display Sales Operations Manager, Carolyn Novack. Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Director of Marketing, Bob Singer. Marketing Services Manager, Audrey Shohan

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Senior Production Manager, Leigh Swearingen. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communications S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR).

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Velagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Josefstadter Strasse 74, A-1080 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43 222486 5910. Telex: (847) 115 542 (SCH/A).

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25-11 andar, 20.031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30838.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (855) 31566.

France: Jean-Louis Rendon, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Ltd. H-1536 Budapest, Pf. 386, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSHP H).

Italy: Dr. Bruno Fazzini, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39 02 2613432. Telex: (843) 335318.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8515. Telex: (781) J27941 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computer Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514-4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 20 646426. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL).

New Zealand: Reg Birchfield, CW Communications Ltd., 13 Maidstone St., Grey Inn, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64 9 768 993. Fax: (011) 64 9 780 244.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Minsikun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 6174. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Francisco Zabala, Computerworld Espana, Rafael Calvo 18 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710.

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 02 751 3636. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346.

United Kingdom: Euan Rose, Beere Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 09 26 512424. Telex: (851) 311951 (BEEHOB). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D).

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Chief Executive Officer

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 80 computer publications in more than 28 major countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina, PC Mundo;* ASIA'S *Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Indonesia, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Singapore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark;* FINLAND'S *Mikro, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Le Monde Des Telecoms;* GREECE'S *Micro and Computer Age;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Dataquest;* ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Weekly, People & Computers Biweekly;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico;* THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand;* NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly;* SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News;* SOUTH KOREA'S *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea;* SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Communicaciones World, Informatica Industria;* SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn, Svenska PC World;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, DEC Today, ICL Today, PC Business World;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, Boston ComputerNews, CD-ROM Review, Computerworld, Computers In Science, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, InCider, Infoworld, Macworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish! PC Resource, Run;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, PC Welt, Run, Information Management, PC Woche.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADR 3,33,35,37,39,41,43
Amdahl CO 54
Amdahl DASD 78
Arrix Logic Systems, Inc. 102
Artificial Intelligence 114
Aspen 52
AT&T 70-71,122-123,S4-S5,S16-S17

Belcastro Computer Services S3
Bridge Communications 74
BMS Computers Inc. 40
Businessland 56

C. Itoh Digital Products 42
C. Itoh Electronics 92
Cambex Corp. 107
Candle Corp. 99
Cincom 79
Codex 75
Cognos 58
Command Technology Corp. 10
Communication Networks 98
Computer Associates 32
Compuware 12-17
Control Data S2-S3
Cullinet 76-77
CW Buy,Sell,Swap 69
CW Circulation SC4
CW IBM Extra! 93
CW Searchlink 85
CW Spotlight 146

Data Design Associates 66
Data General SC2
Data Switch 52
Datagram 120
Dataproducts Corp. 63,65,67
Decision Data 82
DEC 50-51
Diversified Programming Services, Inc. 49

Electronic Forms Systems S6-S7
EMC 101
Epson America 23
ER Institute 34
Execucom Corp. 38,103

Fischer International 25

Goal Systems 10,36
Group Operations 116

Hewlett Packard 72-73,115
Highland Express 111
H&M Systems 151
Honeywell Bull 80-81
Hughes Aircraft Co. 44

IDE Associates 62
Imperial Technology 128
Information Builders S18-S19
Information Dimensions 48-49
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Group 91,68/69
Interface Systems 83
IPL 86

James Martin Report 40
JDS Microprocessing 113

KMW 84
Kolinar Corp. 32

Memorex 94-95
Micro Focus 45
Mid-American Control Corp. 86
MSA 106
Must Software 18-19

NEC 108
Netec 67
Northridge Software 90

On-Line Software .53,55,57,64,96,118-119
Oracle 11

Radio Shack 59
Realia 22
Relational Technology 24
Robert Half & Associates 112

SAS Institute 26-27,61
Softouch Systems 100
Software AG 28
Software Engineering of America 9
Software Technology 100
SPSS 124
Sun Microsystems 29-31
Surplus Lines 109
Syncsort 5
Systems Center 109,111

Tandon Computer 125
Technology Transfer 67
Televideo 126-127
Toshiba 46-47
Travtech 65
Trax Softworks 34

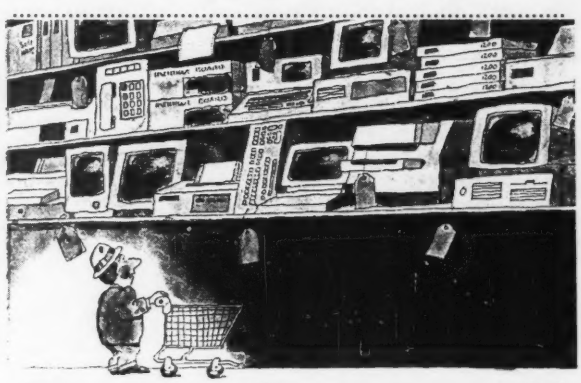
Unicorn 63
Unisys 87-89,SC3
Unix Expo 84/85

VAX Business Users Forum 68
Ven-tel 152
Vertex Systems 112,113
Visual Technology 121

Wyse Technology 60

Xerox 104-105

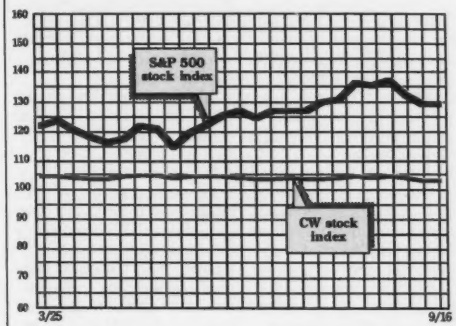
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.



Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

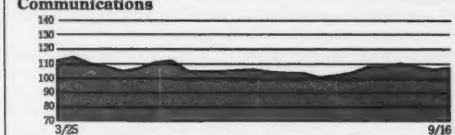
Issue Date	Topic	Ad Closing Date
Oct. 12	Leasing & Used Equipment	Sept. 25
Oct. 19	Capacity Planning/ Performance Monitoring Software	Oct. 2
Oct. 26	Unix	Oct. 9
Nov. 2	The Macintosh Market	Oct. 16
Nov. 9	Application Development Tools	Oct. 23
Nov. 16	Communications	Oct. 30
Nov. 23	Artificial Intelligence	Nov. 6
Nov. 30	Power Protection Equipment	Nov. 13
Dec. 7	DEC-Compatible Hardware	Nov. 20
Dec. 14	Add-In Boards	Nov. 25
Dec. 21	Spreadsheets Software	Dec. 4

STOCK TRADING INDEX

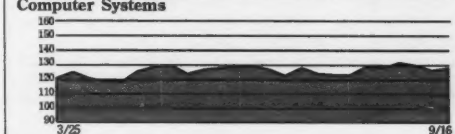


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	105.9	**106.8**
Computer Systems	126.6	**128.0**
Software & DP Services	130.9	**133.5**
Semiconductors	92.7	**93.5**
Peripherals & Subsystems	111.4	**111.0**
Leasing Companies	115.3	**116.0**
Composite Index	102.7	**102.8**
S&P 500 Index	128.7	**129.1**

Communications

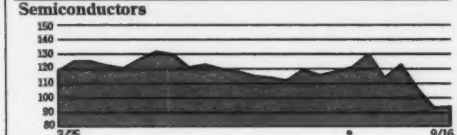


Computer Systems

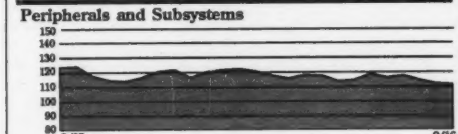


Software and DP Services

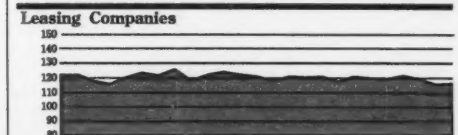
Semiconductors



Peripherals and Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS: AMY J. SWANSON

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 16, 1987

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 16 1987	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	100	77	94.25	+1.1	+1.2
Q	ANDREW CORP	19	14	16.00	+1.0	+6.7
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	5	2	2.88	+0.3	+9.5
N	AT&T	36	22	31.63	-0.6	-1.9
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	7	3	4.75	-0.5	-9.5
Q	AVANTEK INC	19	13	15.75	+1.5	+10.5
N	AYDIN CORP	38	18	32.25	+0.1	+0.4
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	77	62	74.63	+0.8	+1.0
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44	35	39.63	+0.0	+0.0
Q	BRIDGE COMMUNICATION	29	11	27.88	+1.4	+5.2
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	10	4	5.38	-0.1	-2.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	6	3	3.00	-0.1	-4.0
O	CONTEL CORP	40	27	36.25	+0.4	+1.0
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	9	5	7.00	-0.1	-1.8
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	49	19	42.25	+1.0	+2.4
Q	DYNATECH CORP	44	27	30.00	-0.3	-0.8
Q	EQUATORIAL COMM CO	5	2	3.13	+0.0	+0.0
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	11	5	6.88	+0.4	+5.8
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	14	8	7.63	+0.0	+0.0
N	GTE CORP	45	34	40.38	-0.8	-1.8
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	12	7	9.00	+0.3	+2.9
N	ITT CORP	66	47	60.75	-1.1	-1.8
Q	M/A COM INC	16	12	14.88	-0.1	-0.8
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	10	5	9.25	+0.5	+5.7
Q	MICOM SYS INC	16	10	11.75	-0.3	-2.1
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	19	9	10.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	24	14	22.00	+0.1	+0.6
Q	NOVELL INC	27	10	24.00	+0.8	+3.2
N	NYNEX CORP	77	59	73.63	+1.8	+2.4
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	32	23	29.00	+0.3	+0.9
N	PARADYNE CORP	9	4	7.13	-0.1	-1.7
A	PENRIL CORP	6	4	4.25	-0.4	-8.1
N	PLESSEY PLC	41	24	32.50	+1.7	+5.5
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	20	9	17.13	-0.5	-2.8
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	42	33	39.13	-0.1	-0.3
Q	3 COM CORP	24	9	20.00	+0.8	+3.9
N	TIMEPLEX INC	41	15	28.25	+1.4	+5.1
Q	UNGERMANN BASS INC	16	7	9.00	-0.3	-2.7
N	U S WEST INC	59	45	54.63	-0.1	-0.2
	Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	37	15	16.50	-0.5	-2.9
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	7	3	4.88	+0.0	+0.0
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	17	10	13.88	+1.6	+13.3
A	AMDAHL CORP	45	19	42.50	+1.9	+4.6
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	25	11	20.13	+0.0	+0.0
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	56	16	51.75	-1.0	-1.9
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	30	19	20.50	-0.5	-2.4
Q	BRITTON LEE INC	5	3	3.81	+0.3	+8.9
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	61	14	57.50	+0.8	+1.3
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	17	2	12.50	-1.5	-10.7
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	12	4	5.50	-0.4	-6.4
Q	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	24	13	19.50	-0.5	-2.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP DEL	37	24	34.00	+0.5	+1.5
Q	CONVERGENT TECH	12	4	7.38	+0.3	+3.5
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	22	8	14.38	-0.1	-0.9
N	CRAY RESH INC	136	69	96.50	-0.1	-0.1
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	13	7	7.38	+0.4	+5.4
N	DATA GEN CORP	38	25	30.50	-0.4	-1.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	9	4	7.75	-0.4	-4.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	198	89	186.88	+4.9	+2.7
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	17	8	9.13	+0.0	+0.0
N	GOULD INC	25	16	23.13	+1.5	+6.9
N	HARRIS CORP	43	28	39.25	+2.3	+6.1
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	69	37	63.75	-0.3	-0.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	91	58	80.75	-3.5	-4.2
N	IBM	176	116	156.63	-0.6	-0.4
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	17	13	13.00	+0.3	+2.0
Q	IPL SYS INC	3	2	2.94	-0.1	-2.1
Q	MASS COMPUTER CORP	12	5	11.50	+1.0	+9.5
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	179	93	179.25	+9.3	+5.4
Q	MEGADATA CORP	7	2	6.00	+0.5	+9.1
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	37	13	34.13	-0.4	-1.1
N	NBI INC	14	8	10.88	-0.5	-4.4
N	NCR CORP	87	42	79.13	-1.4	-1.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	31	16	26.88	+0.8	+2.9
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	12	4	8.63	+0.9	+11.3
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	41	18	28.25	-0.5	-1.7
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	46	13	35.63	-1.8	-4.7
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	7	4	4.00	-0.3	-5.9
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	38	17	30.13	+0.4	+1.3
N	TANDY CORP	56	31	47.63	+1.8	+3.8
N	ULTIMATE CORP	33	13	30.88	+0.9	+2.9
N	UNISYS CORP	48	23	43.50	+2.0	+4.8
A	WANG LABS INC	19	11	17.63	+0.1	+0.7
	Software & DP Services					
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	5	3	3.81	+0.2	+5.2
N	ADVANCED SYS INC	29	12	27.50	-0.3	-0.9
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	22	8	21.25	+1.8	+9.0
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	7	17.00	-0.4	-2.2
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	22	8	13.13	+0.5	+4.0
N	ANACOMP INC	11	3	9.63	+0.5	+5.5
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	9	3	7.75	+0.0	+0.0
Q	ASHTON TATE	30	12	24.00	-0.3	-1.0
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	17	10	13.38	-0.6	-4.5
N	AUTODESK INC	34	10	28.75	+1.8	+6.5
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	56	30	49.25	+0.0	+0.0
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	12	4	10.25	+0.3	+2.5
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	33	11	32.00	+1.8	+5.8
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	15	10	11.50	+0.3	+2.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	66	30	58.38	-0.4	-0.6
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	16	11	14.38	+1.0	+7.5
Q	COMSHARE INC	28	11	24.00	+1.0	+4.3
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	14	6	12.75	-0.1	-1.0
Q	CYCARE SYS INC	11	7	9.50	+0.3	+2.7
Q	DUQUESNE SYS INC	33	13	15.50	-0.8	-4.6
Q	ENDATA INC	16	5	15.38	+1.5	+10.8
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	49	24	47.75	+1.8	+3.8
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	17	6	7.63	-0.4	-5.0
Q	INFORMIX CORP	23	7	22.25	+0.5	+2.3
Q	INTELLICORP INC	11	4	7.00	-0.1	-1.8
Q	KEANE INC	10	5	8.13	+0.6	+8.3
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	37	12	30.00	+1.3	+4.3
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	21	11	12.25	-0.8	-5.8
Q	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	8	2	6.19	+0.9	+16.5
N	MICROSOFT CORP	128	28	116.75	+4.0	+3.5
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	34	17	32.63	+0.9	+2.8
Q	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	22	6	19.63	-0.4	-1.9
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	30	7	27.50	+2.1	+8.4
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	23	12	20.88	-0.1	-0.6
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	30	15	24.25	+1.3	+5.4
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	13	8	12.25	-0.5	-3.9
Q	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	39	27	33.75	+0.0	+0.0
Q	SEI CORP	18	8	16.50	+0.5	+3.1
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	53	23	25.63	-1.0	-3.8
Q	SOFTWARE AG SYSTEMS INC	19	10	12.25	-0.4	-3.0
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	17	5	9.25	-0.3	-2.6
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	16	9	8.75	-0.3	-2.8
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	21	10	17.00	+0.0	+0.0
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	30	14	27.38	+1.1	+4.3
N	URS CORP	22	13	22.13	+3.0	+15.7
Q	VM SOFTWARE INC	45	15	15.75	-0.5	-3.1
	Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	25	13	20.88	+0.8	+3.7
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	24	14	19.25	-0.1	-0.6
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	13	10	12.00	+0.0	+0.0
Q	INTEL CORP	56	18	54.00	+0.9	+1.6
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	17	8	12.75	+0.1	+1.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	72	34	65.00	+0.8	+1.2
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	18	8	17.00	+0.5	+3.0
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	78	35	71.88	+1.9	+2.7
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	33	13	23.00	-0.9	-3.7
	Peripherals					
N	AM INTL INC	9	5	7.50	+0.3	+3.4
Q	AST RESH INC	23	11	18.38	+2.0	+11.9
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	9	3	5.94	+0.1	+1.1
Q	BANCTEC INC	16	7	12.25	+0.8	+6.5
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	18	9	11.50	+0.6	+5.7
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	5	2	4.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	26	18	25.50	+0.3	+1.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	23	13	14.38	+0.1	+0.9
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16	10	11.25	+0.1	+1.1
A	DATARAM CORP	9	7	7.63	+0.4	+5.2
N	DECISION INDS CORP	13	7	11.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	104	52	99.00	+0.6	+0.6
Q	E M C CORP MASS	29	7	25.75	+1.5	+6.2
Q	EMULEX CORP	10	6	6.88	-0.6	-8.3
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	40	21	27.50	-2.8	-9.1
Q	ICOT CORP	13	5	6.13	+0.1	+2.1
Q	INTERLEAF INC	20	8	18.88	+1.1	+6.3
Q	IOMEGA CORP	10	2	2.88	+0.0	+0.0
Q	LEE DATA CORP	10	5	5.63	+0.0	+0.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	6	3	3.88	-0.5	-11.4
Q	MAXTOR CORP	34	10	11.88	+0.4	+3.3
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	44	14	29.25	-4.6	-13.7
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	18	6	13.88	+0.9	+6.7
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	84	50	75.75	+0.4	+0.5
A	MSI DATA CORP	24	10	22.50	+2.0	+9.8
Q	PRIAM CORP	6	2	2.75	-0.3	-8.3
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	14	10	11.38	+0.4	+3.4
N	QMS INC	26	11	25.00	+3.1	+14.3
Q	QUANTUM CORP	35	15	17.25	+0.3	+1.5
Q	RAMTEK CORP	6	4	5.00	-0.3	-4.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	27	12	16.50	-0.3	-1.5
Q	REXON INC	14	5	8.00	-0.3	-3.0
Q	SCAN TRON CORP	17	11	12.75	+1.0	+8.5
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	46	13	22.00	-6.6	-23.1
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	5	2	3.00	+0.1	+4.3
Q	TANDON CORP	7	2	3.00	-0.5	-14.3
A	TEC INC	7	3	4.63	+0.0	+0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43	30	35.50	-2.1	-5.6
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	3	2	2.94	+0.0	+0.0
N	TELEX CORP	102	51	51.38	-16.1	-23.9
Q	WYSE TECH	36	13	33.88	+1.6	+5.0
N	XEROX CORP	85	51	78.50	+2.5	+3.3
Q	XIDEX CORP	17	11	11.25	-0.1	-1.1
	Leasing Companies					
N	COMDISCO INC	35	15	32.50	+1.5	+4.8
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	14	7	10.00	-0.3	-2.4
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	8	3	4.50	-0.1	-2.7
Q	SELECTERM INC	7	5	5.13	+0.1	+2.5
N	U S LEASING INTL	55	40	48.50	+0.5	+1.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; Q=NATIONAL; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER; S=SPLIT

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Is it terminal?

Low-end competition from HP crushes Telex in down week

It was a down week for the stock market, but few companies suffered as badly as Tulsa, Okla.-based terminal maker Telex Corp.

Following Monday's announcement that its second-quarter earnings would be some 33% lower than projected, Telex stock plunged 13½ points to 51⅞. Monday's massive sell-off moderated during the next three days, and Telex closed Thursday at 51.

Telex reduced its quarterly earnings estimate from $21.9 million, or $1.50 per share, to $14.6 million, or $1 a share. Analysts attributed the reduction to the firm's unanticipated low-price competition from Hewlett-Packard Co., which introduced the $695 HP-700/71 terminal for IBM systems in August. Estimates for the quarter ending Sept. 30 are also well below the year-earlier quarter.

Intel Corp., which has ridden the technology stock rally of recent months nicely, announced a 3-for-2 stock split Thursday, with the effective date to be determined. Intel rose a quarter of a point Thursday to 54¼; it has traded as low as 18 within the past year.

Computer Associates International, Inc. continued its recent strength, rising 1¼ points Thursday to a new high of 33¼.

CLINTON WILDER

Amdahl unaffected by partner Fujitsu's gains

BY JEFFRY BEELER
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp.'s effort to develop an IBM MVS-like operating system is unlikely to be affected by the settlement of a software copyright dispute between IBM and Fujistu Ltd., the latter of which owns 49% of Amdahl, industry sources said.

Amdahl's Aspen project is believed to be an MVS-like operating system for on-line transaction processing and has been under development for several years. Last week's settlement of the conflict theoretically frees Fujitsu to launch an Aspen-like effort of its own.

The possibility that Fujitsu might develop such an operating system on its own triggered speculation last week that the Fujitsu-IBM accord might render Amdahl's project redundant by permitting the Japanese company to develop and sell proprietary systems software directly to the U.S. market.

But a knowledgeable source, who requested anonymity, discounted such theorizing.

"Fujitsu has never shown any interest in involving itself in Aspen," he said. "In fact, they're terrified that IBM would claim the results of the Aspen project as its own intellectual property."

Aspen, whose existence Amdahl acknowledged nearly four years ago, constitutes an Amdahl-directed effort to develop value-added systems software for on-line transaction processing. But "value-added software on both the application and systems sides has historically been a Japanese weakness," said Jeff Canin, an investment analyst with Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.

Nothing in last week's agreement with IBM is likely to prompt the Tokyo-based company to reconsider its role, Canin said.

Nor will Fujitsu likely view the accord as an opportunity to turn its American business partner into a U.S. outlet for Japanese operating systems. Because Amdahl's software efforts focus primarily on adding value, "I think the two companies would have very little interest" in entering into that kind of arrangement, Canin said. Instead, Amdahl users will continue to license their control programs directly from IBM, he said.

Because "Aspen is not a direct replacement for MVS/XA, it won't be affected by the agreement between IBM and Fujitsu," an Amdahl spokesman said.

Arbitration way of future?

Arbitration is the most formal and binding procedure in alternative dispute resolution and an increasingly popular method of reaching legal agreements. Arbitration may prove to be the wave of the future in settling computer vendor disputes for several reasons:

- Once the participants have agreed to submit to the arbitrators' decision, it is legally binding and cannot be appealed or otherwise challenged for the duration of the settlement. IBM will save an estimated $30 million or more by submitting to arbitration rather than fighting Fujitsu Ltd. in court, according to John R. Logan, an analyst with The Yankee Group in Boston and a consultant to IBM at the time it fought off a dozen antitrust lawsuits in the 1970s.
- It settles disputes much faster than the courts can, a key advantage in an industry in which the time to market is a critical success factor.
- Arbitration decisions are not bound by the traditional legal constraints of existing statutory or case law.
- The arbitration process — hearings, written and oral testimony and cross-examination of witnesses — is completely private. In most cases, the arbitrators' final decision and award is not made public. Because of the size and significance of the IBM-Fujitsu settlement, the arbitrators chose to make it public but prohibited the companies from commenting beyond the brief statements released last week.

CLINTON WILDER
and CHARLES BABCOCK

Amdahl beefs up front end with ECL performance jolt

BY JEFFRY BEELER
CW STAFF

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. last week countered IBM's 3725 communications processor with the long-expected introduction of two front ends that it said use emitter-coupled logic (ECL) to provide 20% to 80% better performance than Amdahl's previous offerings.

By incorporating 20,000-gate-per-chip CMOS technology, the 4725 Models 30 and 40 also boast 40% to 50% higher reliability than Amdahl's existing 4705E network controller, according to Tim Logan, Amdahl's communications product director.

With the 4725 models all configuration variables are defined or redefined in microcode — an approach that spares customers from having to buy options, Logan said.

'Ahead of game'

While Amdahl emphasized the 4725 front ends' reliability, Bill McMinn, voice and data communications manager for Dallas-based Southland Corp., a major Amdahl account, cited the improved performance as the key feature. "From my standpoint, the chief advantage of the two products seems to be their capacity and throughput," McMinn said. "If you can replace five or six 4705s with three or four 4725s, you're that much ahead of the game."

In the 4725 front ends, ECL chips boast a 30-nsec machine cycle, compared with 200 nsec on their IBM counterpart, the 3725, according to Amdahl communications product manager, William Caroli.

The 4725 models' improved reliability, meanwhile, stems from their heavy dependence on CMOS circuitry, a high-density technology that minimizes parts counts and thus eliminates many potential sources of hardware failure, Caroli said. Use of CMOS has enabled Amdahl to squeeze a line-attachment base (LAB) that formerly required 32 boards onto one and reduce the product footprints by 30% compared to the earlier model.

Moreover, the Amdahl network controllers support up to 64 lines operating at 64K bit/sec. and use a 26M bit/sec. bus as opposed to 7M bit/sec. for the IBM machine, Logan said.

Expandable to 3M bytes of main memory, the 4725 front ends support up to 256 half- or full-duplex lines ranging in speed from 50K to 256K bit/sec. The machines come with a 20M-byte hard disk to receive downloaded NCP code and can be remotely troubleshot from Amdahl's diagnostics assistance center.

A minimally configured Model 30, which can be upgraded in the field to a Model 40, combines 512K bytes of main memory with two LABs. It costs $71,500.

At the other end of the 4725 price scale, a Model 40 with 3M bytes of internal storage, eight LABs, six channel adapters and 64 lines sells for $545,160. Deliveries of the larger Amdahl front end start immediately with shipments of the entry-level versions set for 1988.

'Never mind'

FROM PAGE 1

time-consuming than the benefits you get."

Two years ago, many Fortune 1,000 firms were pressuring microcomputer software vendors for the freedom to copy and distribute software for a fixed price. While many smaller vendors relented in hopes of quickly gaining market share, the Big Three have stood their ground. Now, users say administrative overhead has made site licensing much less attractive.

Overhead is only one of a raft of problems that have prevented the idea from taking hold. The difficulty that MIS managers have in convincing management to commit a large up-front sum to a small microcomputer vendor, the lack of a plan from Lotus, Microsoft or Ashton-Tate and the usual legal entanglements have all blocked the concept's momentum.

Upper management in Fortune 1,000 companies remains skeptical about signing site licenses with small companies because it feels it would lose its investment if the company went out of business. While a few small developers have signed deals with major corporate accounts, it usually takes a considerable leap of faith by both parties for a deal to be signed.

"There is a basic problem that has to do with commitment vs. discount, and they [software vendors and corporations] can't seem to meet in the middle," says Dave Smoot, chairman and chief executive officer of Software Funding International in Deerfield, Ill.

Software Funding offers one solution to the problem by making the up-front payment to the vendor on behalf of the corporation, which pays back the loan over a period of time.

"If someone buys 1,000 copies, it takes months to install and educate people, so their payback is somewhat aborted," Smoot says. Software Funding has negotiated $4 million worth of site-licensing agreements with Fortune 1,000 firms since February, he says.

While Software Funding might help small to medium-size companies, several Fortune 1,000 firms interviewed said the loan approach would not help them much, since they are already well-funded and have sophisticated MIS departments.

Many large corporate accounts say they would be interested largely in site licenses with the Big Three. "For us to make a big up-front payment, it would have to be a viable company, like a Microsoft or an Ashton-Tate. With smaller companies, it's very hard for us to convince management," says B. J. Garnett, manager of Hughes Aircraft Co.'s management systems department.

If site licensing were to fade away, many second-tier companies say they would be at an even bigger disadvantage to the Big Three.

"It would be a shame for the second tier, because the end-user community wouldn't realize there is a hell of a lot of good software out there other than [that from] the top 10," Smoot says.

Long legal process

Another stumbling block to site licensing is the lengthy legal process that precedes such agreements.

"What happens is the paperwork and legal aspects are such long procedures that, in the meantime, these companies start buying on a volume-purchase agreement basis," says Richard Rabins, president of Alpha Software Corp. in Burlington, Mass.

Few companies have signed site licenses with small software vendors. General Electric Co. has signed unlimited site licenses with several software companies, including Alpha Software, Office Solutions, Inc. and Computer Associates International, Inc.

Besides saving money, GE signed the agreements to hasten the creation of standards within the company, according to Jeff Ehrlich, manager of product technology for GE Corporate Information Technology in Bridgeport, Conn.

"I don't know why more companies haven't signed them. It has been really effective for us," Ehrlich says.

One option that interests some large user organizations is a license that allows them to download copies of micro programs from mainframes. So far, only Lotus has beta-tested such an approach (with Exxon Corp.), but it has yet to announce an agreement.

Electronic distribution "is the direction we are heading in," says Jim Morison, manager of end-user computing at Douglas Aircraft Co. "Now, we are individually installing software and want to get away from that."

Most software companies say they do not think this trend will become a reality for quite some time. However, Ansa Software is exploring the possibility and currently beta-testing the idea with universities. According to Ansa President Ron Posner, most large universities are better set up for downloading software from mainframes than are many corporations.

Fujitsu

FROM PAGE 1

Nonetheless, most industry observers and MIS executives interviewed were skeptical about the prospects for true competition in IBM mainframe operating systems, particularly in the U.S.

"Fujitsu got the sleeves of the vest — not the whole thing," said Rick J. Martin, a former IBM employee now following the company for Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. "They don't get the use of IBM's code, just the chance to look at it. In the long run, I don't think the balance of power has shifted at all."

The huge upheaval of converting a mainframe operating system will remain a formidable market obstacle for Fujitsu.

Fujitsu will also gain access to 55 IBM manuals, including yet-to-be-published documentation on Systems Application Architecture and Systems Integration Architecture.

It is significant, however, that Fujitsu will have no access to microcode. That factor could accelerate IBM's effort to embed more operating systems source code in hardware.

IBM has been retracting customer source code access during the past two years, according to Martin Goetz, senior vice-president of technology at Applied Data Research, Inc. and chairman of the IBM Interface Committee of ADAPSO. Customers do not get source code with newer products like DB2 and are gradually losing access to code for existing products.

The arbitration process began in July 1985, when the two companies agreed to submit to binding arbitration to resolve IBM's charge that Fujitsu was violating terms of several agreements reached in 1983. Under those agreements, Fujitsu made semiannual payments in exchange for IBM's sharing of software interface information.

But the pacts quickly collapsed in a spate of bitter charges and disagreements regarding "ill-defined" concepts, AAA's Jones said. Among other allegations, IBM charged that Fujitsu's OSIV/F4 MSP contained trade secrets from MVS/XA and that Fujitsu was not paying IBM the agreed-upon percentages of Fujitsu's operating system license fees.

Observers likened the effect of the arbitration settlement to that of IBM's 1983 agreement with the world's other leading maker of IBM plug-compatible mainframes, Hitachi Ltd. Hitachi has paid IBM a rumored $300 million fee to license mainframe operating systems.

Yashuhi Sayama, deputy general manager of Hitachi America Ltd. in Tarrytown, N.Y., said his company does not know the details of Fujitsu's negotiations but that he believes the outcome is similar to the Hitachi settlement. "We feel that customers of both Fujitsu and Hitachi won't have to worry about the future of the IBM-compatible business," he said. "Now, we and Fujitsu can start a new round of competition on equal terms."

Since Fujitsu does not currently sell its products directly in the U.S. because of its agreement with Amdahl Corp., the settlement's biggest short-term effect will be in the European and Asian markets. Fujitsu has been significantly hindered by user and OEM customer concerns about the threat of IBM litigation.

Most significantly, Siemens AG, Fujitsu's OEM channel in West Germany, decided in 1986 not to market the operating system at the heart of the IBM dispute.

Sources said the development of the IBM-compatible Aspen operating system by Amdahl, a firm in which Fujitsu owns almost half the stock, would probably not be affected by the IBM-Fujitsu arrangement (see story page 148).

An often overlooked aspect of the settlement is that IBM will be allowed to license Fujitsu operating systems. That may give IBM Japan Ltd. more leverage in penetrating Fujitsu accounts in Japan, Bernstein's Martin said. In its market share battle with Fujitsu and Hitachi, IBM Japan has begun selling its 3090s through OEM agreements with Toshiba Corp., Mitsubishi Corp. and Oki Electric Industry Co.

But Japanese sources said there are difficulties with IBM and Fujitsu cross-licensing each other's operating systems, at least for the near term. An IBM Japan spokesman said Fujitsu programs could not run on IBM mainframes without modification. Also, many of the IBM programs are based on English-language software but rewritten, using the same coding, in Japanese Kanji ideographs.

A Fujitsu spokeswoman added that most Fujitsu software is in Kanji, with limited English-language system sales in Australia and Spain. She also stressed the incompatibility of the two firms' programs, noting that Fujitsu has a proprietary operating system, data base management system and Japanese processing system. During a New York press conference beamed by satellite to Tokyo, AAA's Jones and Mnookin focused on the secure facilities aspect of the order. At such facilities, Fujitsu will be allowed to examine IBM's programming information under very controlled conditions, they said.

Should Fujitsu decide that it wants a specific piece of information, the data must be written on a formal survey sheet that will be reviewed by IBM and AAA officials before it leaves the premises. Once outside, the information belongs to Fujitsu, with IBM having no grounds for complaint. Fujitsu will pay a fee for whatever information it secures.

The contents of the sheets and which parts of the massive tomes of IBM information can be removed are still under discussion.

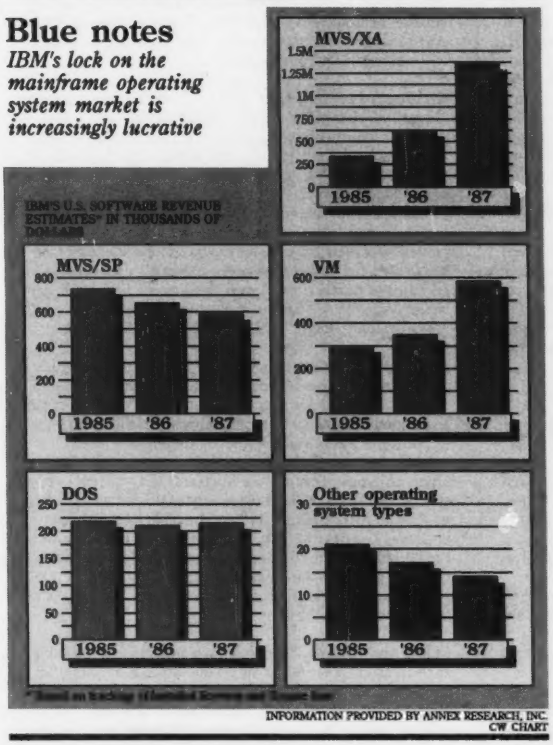
Jones, the retired executive vice-president of MIS at Norfolk Southern Corp. and past chairman of the committee that developed Cobol, said arbitration was essential to getting beyond the impasse created by IBM and Fujitsu's 1983 agreements.

To stay within the 1983 framework "would have only generated more disputes, more confusion and tremendous uncertainty for both companies and for their customers," Jones said.

Senior Editor Charles Babcock, Midwest correspondent Jean S. Bozman and IDG News Service Tokyo correspondent Lori Valigra contributed to this report.

Blue notes

IBM's lock on the mainframe operating system market is increasingly lucrative



Yawns from users

Last week's settlement between IBM and Fujitsu Ltd. may have been an unprecedented arrangement for two computer vendors, but it was met with a shrug of indifference by many mainframe shops.

"Given the fact that costs continue to go up, it would be nice to have real competition," said Daniel Leskinen, manager of information systems at Detroit Edison Co., which uses both IBM and Amdahl Corp. hardware. "But most of us have accepted where we are at."

MIS directors contacted by *Computerworld* last week said they doubt the settlement will impact their operations. While they said they would like to see serious competition in the mainframe operating systems market, they also said it is highly unlikely that they will convert to a Fujitsu offering.

User sites may eventually benefit by getting better products at lower prices from IBM, but the managers said that may take years.

"From a hardware standpoint, our mind-set changed a long time ago. We decided to get more bang for the buck," said Donald Breitenbach, vice-president of MIS at American Family Mutual Insurance Co. in Madison, Wis., which runs an Amdahl system. "But with the operating system, that would be much more difficult."

David Kearney, vice-president of MIS at Southland Corp., also said the highly critical nature of an operating system makes him leery of considering another vendor. "There certainly would be an advantage to have an alternative, because IBM has a monopoly here," Kearney said. "But at the same time, the operating system is so critical and complex that we would be very cautious."

Kearney's facility runs an Amdahl Model 5890-300 and an IBM 3090 Model 200. Like other managers, he said it will take time before Fujitsu can be considered a legitimate competitor to IBM.

One user said his IBM shop would only consider a Fujitsu operating system if it had a drastically lower price than IBM's software. "If the price was much lower, we'd take a look at it," said Robert Bone, director of data processing at Bergen Brunswig Corp., a drugs and medical supplies distribution firm.

ROSEMARY HAMILTON

Arbitrator Jones

"The few users who might be price-sensitive still have the threat of future incompatibility after the five- to 10-year time frame," said Peter Burris, a software research analyst for International Data Corp. "In the long run, IBM is still going to control the environment, not Fujitsu."

The settlement gives Fujitsu access to IBM source code for more than 750 programs, including the OS, MVS, VSE and VM operating systems, along with many system utilities and major MVS subsystems such as CICS, JES2 and JES3. Fujitsu's access, in some cases, will go beyond what IBM has so far elected to share with its large customers.

Paradox leading Borland drive

Sews up Ansa deal to begin determined push into corporate accounts

BY STEPHEN JONES
CW STAFF

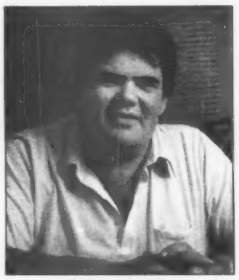
SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Borland International last week outlined its bid for a larger share of the corporate marketplace by finalizing its $30 million acquisition of Ansa Software and announcing a spate of upcoming products based on Ansa's Paradox relational data base.

New versions of Paradox will move the product line across a variety of operating environments and architectures, including Unix and IBM's OS/2, and hardware based on Intel Corp.'s 80386 microprocessor. An additional release is scheduled to include SQL capabilities that allow microcomputer users to access data stored on minicomputers and mainframes. The firm declined to give pricing for any of the upcoming products.

Like the current Ansa line, the new products are aimed directly at stealing sales from Ashton-Tate and its Dbase III Plus data base.

Borland "stands a very good chance of gaining share in the overall data base marketplace," said Brian Mutert, an analyst with Robertson, Colman & Stephens in San Francisco.

The Paradox product line is the first in a series of mainstream business programs that Borland said it will begin shipping in the next several months.



Philippe Kahn

In order to grow

"We want to grow, and when you want to grow, you have to move to different areas. For us, that means big corporations and the government," said Borland President Philippe Kahn.

The Paradox products were in the works long before Borland and Ansa started merger talks in July.

The offerings include the following:

- A program designed to run on 386-based microcomputers, which Ansa officials claimed will break the 640K-byte random-access memory barrier. The package will be released in the fourth quarter, according to Ansa Vice-President Robert Shostak.
- Unix and OS/2 operating environment versions that are expected to provide full file and application compatibility with existing Paradox products. The Unix version is set to ship in mid-1988. For the OS/2 version, the company has an ambitious plan to ship concurrently with OS/2.
- A package that will extend Paradox's graphical interface to run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and IBM's Presentation Manager. It is slated to be available shortly after IBM releases the Presentation Manager, expected sometime next year.
- An SQL version that company officials claimed will be able to call up a table located on an SQL-based mainframe and automatically translate the SQL table structure into the standard Paradox query format. Conceding that SQL is a difficult technology to implement, officials did not give a specific release date for the product.
- A jointly developed product that would put Borland's Turbo C and Turbo Pascal on the front end of a programming development environment in which programmers would have access to Paradox features, including querying, sorting and indexing.

Phoenix deepens accord with BIOS

NORWOOD, Mass. — Phoenix Technologies, Ltd. last week announced its next generation of BIOS compatibility, which is made up of a series of major enhancements to its IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible ROM BIOS products based on Intel Corp.'s 80386 and 80286 chips.

The 80286-based ROM BIOS Plus supports systems operating at 16 MHz with zero-wait states. A series of design recommendations that address bus timing and speed-switching will be provided to licensees, according to company spokesmen.

The 386-based ROM BIOS Plus supports 386-based systems operating at speeds of up to 25 MHz. It offers support for Intel's 80387 math coprocessor. As with the 80286 version, design recommendations that address bus timing and speed switching will be provided.

Laptop ROM BIOS Plus provides extended support for low-power consumption components and LCD logic. The product supports Intel 8086-, 80286- and 80386-based systems.

Phoenix also announced 80386 BIOS Plus, which provides full support for AT-compatible systems that are built around Chips and Technologies, Inc.'s Chipset.

Major enhancements made to Phoenix's existing product line include optimized support for the IBM and Microsoft Corp. OS/2 operating system; 3½-in., 1.44M- or 720K-byte disks; a setup program in read-only memory, or ROM; extended Microsoft Windows support; and improved speed-switching.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), June (6 issues), July (5 issues), August (6 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (7 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1987 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.
Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡
Special requests for reprints and permission should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 255-6286 or in New Jersey call (800) 322-6286.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

MPA ABC ABP RED TAG

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1566, Neptune, NJ 07754-1566.

INSIDE LINES

Meet me at the station. Apple is putting the finishing touches on Macworkstation, a software package that lets users hook up to a mainframe and execute host tasks without leaving the friendly confines of the Mac. Though Apple is mum on Macworkstation's features, users say it's slick and quick, retaining the Mac's interface without sacrificing much performance. There's a catch, though. Software developers have to modify their mainframe packages to work with Macworkstation. And no one's figured out yet how to represent Cullinet's IDMS/R in a bit-map icon.

Cold feet. ADAPSO and the Information Industry Association have stopped talking about a merger. Instead, the merger task force will begin today to discuss scaled-down plans for joint activities such as conferences, workshops and publications. The talks are still friendly, but "both sides realized that a merger was too far out front, and they needed to take this one step at a time," one source said.

Looking for Mr. Goodwrench. CDC's Engineering Services division said last week it has signed a contract with a maintenance subsidiary of Chicago's Comdisco, one of the largest lessors of IBM equipment. CDC will handle monthly service for Comdisco's customers, as one of several third-party maintenance providers on contract with Comdisco's Maintenance Services division.

Singing a different tune. The Codd and Date Consulting Group, which worked with ADR on Release 8 of Datacom/DB (see story page 8), will not test the relational fidelity of the release until it is delivered in full. According to E. F. Codd, some industry insiders charge that the institute evaluated vaporware when Cincom Systems made public his evaluation of its Supra data base management system — based on early documentation — in which the product passed 10 of the 12 rules of his relational model. Some of Supra's relational features, however, haven't been incorporated into the product. Codd said the current Supra release would probably not fare as well under the institute's new rating system, which includes some 150 rules and features.

Heard it through the grapevine. Banyan is expected to announce its 386-based file server today, according to users who have tested the product. The file server is expected to be positioned at the high end and reportedly will be followed by Banyan's next release of Vines in November.

Open this one. Sources say Microsoft has written a version of 386 Windows for Compaq that Compaq will bundle with its 20-MHz Deskpro 386 and Portable III scheduled to be announced next week in New York. With 386 Windows, the 20-MHz system could easily be positioned as the much-rumored graphics workstation the company has been expected to announce. It would be the first time Compaq has bundled software with its systems.

Peaks and valleys. The "software problems" often cited as the reason for the follow-on product to IBM's System/36 and 38 still being a year away were recently pinned down a little more closely. One observer said that IBM developers in Rochester, Minn., have encountered performance problems at the lower end of the processor family, code-named Silverlake. The problems now being targeted reportedly involve the challenge of integrating portions of IBM's Control Program Facility as part of a new operating system on those smaller processors. However, the source also said development has moved more smoothly at the high end, with the top Silverlake machines on target to provide 30% to 40% performance gains in comparison with the top System/38 processors.

Bring in the AUXiliary. Phoenix Technologies has developed an 8088-based coprocessor board for Apple's Macintosh II, expected to be introduced at November's Comdex/Fall '87 show. According to sources, the board allows the Mac II to run Microsoft's MS-DOS under Unix. Pricing for the board has not been determined, sources said. AUX, Apple's version of Unix originally scheduled for availability in July, has been delayed because of performance issues and is not expected until later this year.

MORE THAN JUST
THE BASIC NECESSITIES.

KEYFAST®

ONLINE · DATA · ENTRY

THE MOST INSTALLED
ONLINE DATA ENTRY
SYSTEM WORLDWIDE

Our customers have it all wrapped up. Power and performance in one complete package to suit every need. When it comes to fast data entry and processing, they know that KEYFAST will deliver. H&M's CICS data entry system provides powerful and helpful functions that allow you to paint data entry documents directly on the screen, select data entry and verify rules from menus; define your own data entry shorthand, duplicate fields and records when entering data, insert data from tables and user files, check entry data against table data, calculate totals automatically. Take advantage of the Data Dictionary and eliminate the need for user exits. Make use of The LANGUAGE, H&M's end user programming language, to define special field validations. Guarantee clean data with flexible and comprehensive checks: alphanumeric, numeric, binary, packed and entry/verify fields, range checks; search, mass change, select, merge, copy and sort functions. Ensure data integrity with KEYFAST's multilevel security. Profit from the extensive batch utilities; extract data on any storage media. Reap the benefits of easy use with menus, Help Screens and messages. Choose the best and opt for KEYFAST!

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Avenue
Maywood, N.J. 07607-9982, Phone: 1-(201) 845-3357
TOLL FREE: 1-(800) FOR DEMO

KEYF87-8US

MAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Name

Company

Department

Phone

Street

City, State, Zip

CPU Op.System

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Ave.
Maywood, N.J. 07607-9982, Phone: 1-(201) 845-3357

We invented the modem that makes fewer demands on your PC.

The Ven-Tel Half Card™ modem. All the power and speed of our regular modems, but with some major advantages for people who demand versatility from their PC.

Regular modems plug into one of your computer's full-size slots. Just like expansion boards—color boards, graphics cards and memory expanders.

The Ven-Tel Half Card modem is different. It plugs into a short slot, freeing up a long slot so your PC can handle an additional function. And while other modems have about 300 components, ours has 70. So it not only demands less space from your computer—it also demands less power and generates less heat. Your PC stays cool and stress-free.

Competitively priced, the Half Card modem is available in both 1200 baud and 2400 baud speeds. And it's backed by Ven-Tel's free *five-year* warranty. No other major manufacturer even comes close.

If you make a lot of demands on your PC... demand the less-demanding modem: The Ven-Tel PC Modem Half Card.

Ven-Tel
Modems

Our free 24-page booklet, "How To Select The Correct Modem," contains specific information about our full line of modems. To request your copy, call 800-538-5121.